

BETE®

ENGINEERED
SPRAYING SOLUTIONS

NOZZLES FOR INDUSTRY, POLLUTION CONTROL, AND FIRE PROTECTION



PERFORMANCE THROUGH ENGINEERING

www.bete.com

Alphabetical Nozzle Index

BJ.....	54, 55
CLUMP.....	103
CW.....	Full Cone: 28; Hollow Cone: 44
EZ.....	Full Cone: 30; Hollow Cone: 46; Fan: 66, 67
FF.....	64, 65
FINZ.....	117
HydroPulse.....	56-59
HydroWhirl Orbitor (HWO).....	101
HydroWhirl Poseidon (HWP).....	100
HydroWhirl S (HWS).....	99
IS.....	114
L.....	73
LEM.....	104
LP.....	115
MaxiPass (MP).....	26, 27
MPL.....	25
MicroWhirl (MW).....	70
N.....	106
NC.....	34, 35
NCFL.....	38
NCJ.....	49
NCK.....	37
NCS.....	36
NF.....	61
NFD.....	62
NFS.....	63
NFV.....	60
P.....	72
PJ.....	71
PSR.....	116
RTW.....	105
SAM.....	94, 95
SC.....	32, 33
SF.....	Full Cone: 31; Hollow Cone: 48; Fan: 68
Swivel Joint (SJ).....	118
SpiralAir (SA).....	96, 97
SPN.....	69
SS.....	75
ST.....	22
STXP.....	23
TC.....	39
TDL.....	112
TF.....	Full Cone: 20; Hollow Cone: 45
TF29-180.....	107
TFXP.....	21
TH.....	50, 51
THW.....	52, 53
TurboMix (TM).....	113
TW.....	102
Twist & Dry (TD).....	108-111
UltiMist (UM).....	74
WL.....	24
WT.....	40, 41
WTX.....	42, 43
WTZ.....	29
XA.....	76-93

Nozzle Selection Guide1-12

Alphabetical Nozzle Index1

Nozzles by Spray Pattern2-4

Nozzle by Application5-11

About BETE13-16

Spray Lances and Analysis17-19

Nozzles - Spray Pattern Types

Full Cone20-39

Hollow Cone40-53

Fan54-69

Misting70-75

Air Atomizing76-97

Tank Washing98-105

Special Purpose & Accessories106-119

Technical Information

Materials12

Engineering Data120-128

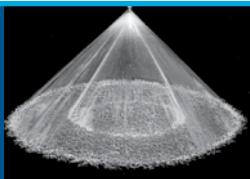
Conversion DataInside Back Cover

Innovation is a BETE hallmark and
we are proud that over 60% of
the nozzles we ship have been
customized to meet your needs.

If you don't see your nozzle listed,
please call BETE.

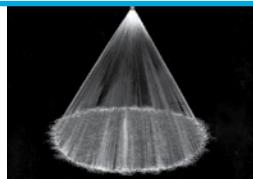
Special flow rates and angles are
available for most nozzle series.

...by SPRAY PATTERN



Full Cone Nozzles

The most frequently used nozzle type in industry is the full cone nozzle. The spray emits from the nozzle in a conical shape with the liquid dispersed over the interior of the cone. When the spray intersects with a surface, a circle of spray is formed with liquid present throughout. The full cone pattern from a spiral nozzle consists of several concentric hollow cones that combine to produce a full cone effect with a smaller droplet size.



TF

The standard spiral line, available in a wide range of flows, angles, and materials. 1/8"- 4"
p. 20



TFXP

Same as the TF plus maximum free passage. 3/8"- 4"
p. 21



ST

A Cobalt Alloy tip and 316 stainless connection for spraying abrasive liquids. 1/4"- 4"
p. 22



STXP

Same as the ST with extra rugged construction plus maximum free passage. 3/8"- 4"
p. 23



WL

Low flow rate, full cone nozzles. 1/8"- 1"
p. 24



MPL

Low flow, maximum free passage. Unique, S-shaped internal vanes allow free passage of particles. 1/8" and 1/4"
p. 25



MaxiPass

Patented MaxiPass "S"-shaped vanes for superior distribution and largest free passage. 3/8"- 4"
pp. 26, 27



CW

Low flow rate full or hollow cone, 3-piece construction with optional strainer and cover. 1/8"- 3/8"
p. 28



WTZ

Tangential full cone nozzle with 3-piece construction. 1/4"- 1/2"
p. 29



EZ

Quick connection system, ramped engagement for automatic alignment. 1/8"- 1/2"
p. 30



SF

Snap release nozzle system features clamp-on adapters for easy installation. 1"- 2"
p. 31



SC

Metal full cone nozzles available in a wide range of alloys. 3/4"- 6"
pp. 32, 33



NC

Complete line of full cone nozzles available in a variety of plastic materials. 3/4"- 6"
pp. 34, 35



NCS

"Stubbies"; short NC-type nozzles for use where space is at a premium. 1"- 4"
p. 36



NCK

Narrow spray angle injector. 3/4"- 6"
p. 37



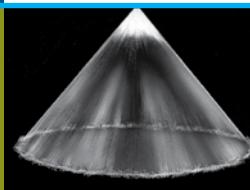
NCFL

Large plastic nozzles with high flow rates for applications where flanged connections are required. 4"- 12"
p. 38



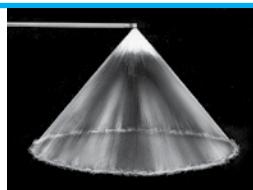
TC

High capacity full cone metal nozzles. 6"- 12"
p. 39



Hollow Cone Nozzles

Used less frequently than full cone nozzles, hollow cone nozzles produce a thin ring of liquid. The spray emits from the nozzle in a conical shape with the liquid only at the periphery of the cone. When the spray intersects with a surface, a ring of spray is formed with a hollow center.



WT

Tangential hollow cone nozzle with 2-piece construction. 1/8"- 3/4"
pp. 40, 41



WTX

Similar to WT, with design features for extended life. 1/8"- 3/4"
pp. 42, 43



CW

Low flow rate full or hollow cone, 3-piece construction with optional strainer and cover. 1/8"- 3/8"
p. 44



TF

The standard spiral line, available in a wide range of flows, angles, and materials. 1/8"- 4"
p. 45



EZ

Quick connection system, ramped engagement for automatic alignment. 1/8"- 1/2"
pp. 46, 47



SF

Snap release nozzle system features clamp-on adapters for easy installation. 1"- 2"
p. 48



NCJ

Narrow spray angle injector. 3/4"- 6"
p. 49



TH

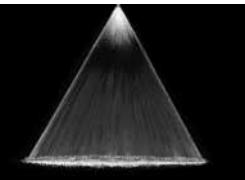
Larger one-piece tangential hollow cone nozzle. 1"- 3"
pp. 50, 51



THW

Same as TH, with wide spray pattern. 1"- 3"
pp. 52, 53



**Fan Nozzles**

These nozzles produce a thin, flat sheet of liquid that expands outward from the nozzle. A thin line of liquid is produced when the spray intersects a surface. As the liquid is concentrated into a smaller net area, the impact force from fan nozzles is greater than from full or hollow cone nozzles.

**BJ**

*Low flow nozzle with interchangeable tips; fan spray.
1/8"- 3/8"
pp. 54, 55*

**HydroPulse**

*Pneumatically actuated low flow flat fan nozzle with interchangeable tips.
1/8"- 3/8"
pp. 56-59*

**NFV**

*Fan nozzle with integral strainer option.
1/8" or 1/4"*

**NF**

*Standard fan nozzle featuring high impact fan or straight jet spray.
1/8"- 2"
p. 61*

**NFD**

*Flat fan nozzle with self-aligning dovetail connection and interchangeable tips.
1/4"- 1 1/4"
p. 62*

**NFS**

*Stubby fan nozzle for use where space is at a premium.
1/4"- 2"
p. 63*

**FF**

*Deflector-style; extra-wide angle flat fan spray.
1/8"- 1"
pp. 64, 65*

**EZ**

*Quick connection system, ramped engagement for automatic alignment.
1/8"- 1/2"
pp. 66, 67*

**SF**

*Snap release nozzle system features clamp-on adapters for easy installation.
1"- 2"
p. 68*

**SPN**

*Deflector-style; high impact, narrow fan spray.
1/4"- 3/4"
p. 69*

**Misting Nozzles**

Misting nozzles are characterized by their very small droplet size and relatively small flow rate. The pressure of the incoming fluid is used to drive the atomization process. Higher liquid pressures produce increasingly finer droplets.

MicroWhirl

*Low profile and super-fine atomization.
1/8", 1/4",
3/8"-24UNF
p. 70*

**PJ**

*Combines small size and super fine atomization.
1/8" or 1/4"
p. 71*

**P**

*Liquid "impinges" on pin for extra-fine atomization.
1/4"
p. 72*

**L**

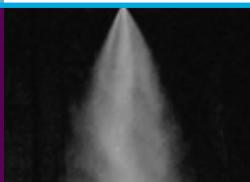
*A low-flow, spiral nozzle.
1/8" or 1/4"
p. 73*

**UltiMist**

*Misting nozzles produce high number of droplets under 60 microns.
1/8"- 1/4"
p. 74*

**SS**

*Durable nozzle with multiple fan patterns to provide dense fog
3/4"- 1 1/4"
p. 75*

**Air Atomizing Nozzles**

Compressed gas, most often air, is used to increase the atomization efficiency of these nozzles. A smaller droplet size for a given liquid flow rate can be achieved with the use of compressed air than can be achieved with nozzles that only use the pressure of the fluid.

XA

*Two-fluid nozzles for low flow applications.
pp. 76-93*

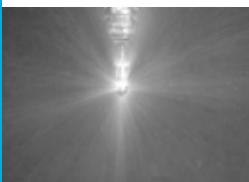
**SAM**

*External mix flat fan or narrow round variable coverage, fine control of dropsize.
pp. 94, 95*

**SpiralAir**

*Two-fluid nozzles for high flow applications.
pp. 96, 97*



**Tank Washing Nozzles**

These specialized products are customized to the task of cleaning the interior surfaces of tanks. The typical 360° spray pattern covers all internal surfaces while specialized 270° and 180° patterns focus the cleaning fluid on specific surfaces. Models range from basic fixed nozzles to advanced fluid-driven tank cleaning machines.

HydroWhirl S

Slotted, rotating tank washing spray nozzle. Available with ATEX approval for Zone 0. 1/8" - 1-1/2" p. 99

**HydroWhirl Poseidon**

Rotating tank washing nozzle in PTFE. Ideal for harsh chemical environments. 1/2" - 1-1/2" p. 100

**HydroWhirl Orbitor**

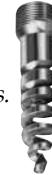
High impact rotary tank cleaning machine. 360° and 180° wash patterns. 2 or 4 nozzle configurations

p. 101

**TW**

Compact design; fits small openings. Unique patterns that spray in opposing directions. 3/8" & 1"

p. 102

**CLUMP**

A tank washing manifold with 6 large free passage MaxiPass nozzles. 3/4" - 1" p. 103

**LEM**

A special tank washing assembly with omni-directional spray. 3/4" & 1"

p. 104

**RTW**

Self propelled rotating tank and drum washing nozzle with hard driving fan tips. 3/4"

p. 105

**Special Purpose Nozzles and Accessories**

Applications with very specific requirements require specialized nozzles. Nozzles for fire control, spray drying, submerged tank mixing, the paper industry, and air blowoff are some that require application-specific designs.

FIRE PROTECTION NOZZLES**N**

Specially designed for fire protection. Factory Mutual, UL, U.S. Coast Guard, and Lloyd's Register approved models. 1/2"-1 1/2" p. 106

**TF29-180**

Ultra-wide fire protection nozzle has full cone spray coverage close to the nozzle 1/2"

p. 107

**SPRAY DRYING NOZZLES****Twist & Dry**

Stainless steel, FDA-compliant nozzles for food processing and spray drying applications. 1/4" - 3/4"

p. 108-111

**TDL**

Stainless steel, FDA-compliant nozzles with low flow rates for food processing and spray drying applications. 1/8"-3/8"

p. 112

**TurboMix**

Tank-mixing eductor nozzle. Inherently clog resistant.

3/8" - 8"

**IS**

Mounted in pairs for rectangular coverage. 1/16"-1 1/2"

p. 114

LP

Self-aligning, interchangeable family of shower nozzles.

p. 115

**PSR**

Small physical size, hard-driving high velocity, straight jet 9/16" - 24 UNEF

p. 116

**FINZ**

High-impact air fan nozzle, versatile cleaning nozzle. 1/4"

p. 117

**SJ**

Swivel joints allow custom alignment of nozzles without piping changes. 1/4"-3/4"

p. 118

**Accessories**

Strainers, bushings, adapters, couplings, manifolds, and flanges to complete your installation.

p. 119

...by APPLICATION

Choosing the correct nozzle for your application from BETE's 20,000+ products can be daunting. To help, here is a list of some of the more common uses for spray nozzles. Each application is followed by several BETE nozzle series which have been used in this application. The series used most often is listed

first. The operating pressures, flow rate, and spray angle ranges are typical for each application. The full operating range for each series is generally broader.

If you don't see your application, or need advice making a nozzle selection, please **call us** at 413-772-0846.

Absorption

Scrub hydrofluoric acid, ammonia, and other highly soluble gases

TF

3.5-7 bar
2-10 l/min
90°-120°

p. 20

TFXP

3.5-7 bar
2-10 l/min
90°-120°

p. 21

TH

0.5-1 bar
371-2230 l/min
54°-95°
SNBSC avail.
pp. 50, 51

MaxiPass

0.5-1 bar
371-2230 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

NC

0.5-1 bar
371-2230 l/min
90°-120°
pp. 34, 35

SC

0.5-1 bar
371-2230 l/min
90°-120°
metal nozzle
pp. 32, 33

Additives

Apply small volumes of a solution onto moving product or into a mixture

XA

1.5-4 bar
0.4-7 l/h
20°-60°
2.4-14 Nm³/h
pp. 76-93

NF

4-7 bar
0.1-0.4 l/min
65°-120°
pp. 61

BJ

4-7 bar
0.03-0.4 l/min
50°-80°
pp. 54, 55

SAM

0.7-1 bar
20°-70°
0.8-7.2 Nm³/h
pp. 90, 91

Aeration

Aerate waste water treatment, fish ponds, and impoundment ponds

TF

1.5-3.5 bar
10-40 l/min
90°-120°

p. 20

TFXP

1.5-3.5 bar
10-40 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
p. 21

MaxiPass

0.7-3 bar
5-40 l/h
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

Color Code:

- Full Cone
- Hollow Cone
- Fan
- Misting
- Air Atomizing
- Tank Washing
- Special Purpose

Air and Steam

Clean or dry product moving past nozzle; inject gases and odorants into process lines; sparging; bubbling

NF (D,S)

3-5 bar
4.0-102 l/min
0.6-90 Nm³/h
pp. 62, 63

FF

3-5 bar
4.0-102 l/min
0.3-90 Nm³/h
pp. 64, 65

SPN

3-5 bar
4.0-102 l/min
0.6-90 Nm³/h
p. 69

Air Conditioning

Cooling air at gas turbine inlets

PJ

4-70 bar
0.05-5.34 l/h
90°

p. 71

XA

1.5-4 bar
0.4-7 l/h
20°-60°
2.4-14 Nm³/h
pp. 76-93

MicroWhirl

70-200 bar
0.04-0.60 l/min
20°-70°
p. 70

Air Nozzle

Blowoff nozzle uses compressed air only

FINZ

0.7-6 bar
7-65 Nm³/h

p. 117

Blowoff Nozzles

Remove water or dust from strips and conveyors

NF

3-5 bar
4.0-102 l/min
0.6-90 Nm³/h
p. 61

FF

3-5 bar
4.0-102 l/min
0.3-90 Nm³/h
pp. 64, 65

SPN

2-30 bar
3.2-100 l/min
0.6-90 Nm³/h
p. 69

FINZ

0.7-6 bar
7-65 Nm³/h
p. 117

Car Wash Nozzles

High pressure wash nozzles used in automated car wash units.

NF

3-5 bar
4.0-102 l/min
120°
p. 61

FF

3-5 bar
4.0-102 l/min
105°-145°
pp. 64, 65

SPN

2-30 bar
3.2-100 l/min
35°-50°
p. 69

Clean in Place Nozzles

Rotating and stationary bottle, drum, and tank washing nozzles

HydroWhirl S

0.5-4 bar
4.39-338 l/min
360°
p. 99

HydroWhirl Poseidon

0.7-4 bar
58.3-333 l/min
360°
p. 100

HydroWhirl Orbitor

3-10 bar
80-600 l/min
180°, 360°
p. 101

CLUMP

3-4 bar
54.3-254 l/min
360°
lumpy liquids
p. 103

LEM

3-4 bar
33.2-451 l/min
360°
even rinsing
p. 104

TW

2-4 bar
19.3-232 l/min
180°- 270°
very compact
p. 102

Clog-resistant Nozzles

Wide free passage to spray lumpy, viscous liquids with less clogging

MaxiPass

0.2-5 bar
2.8-3400 l/min
30°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

TFXP

0.5-20 bar
9.7-10700 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
p. 21

TH

0.2-3 bar
15.3-2230 l/min
54°-95°
SNBSC avail.
pp. 50, 51

WTZ

0.5-10 bar
0.8-70.4 l/min
90°-110°
p. 41

SPN

0.7-15 bar
1.9-177 l/min
15°-50°
p. 69

FF

0.2-10 bar
0.05-757 l/min
145°
pp. 64, 651

Coating

Apply thin coatings (wet or dry) on product moving past nozzles

XA

1.5-4 bar
11-265 l/h
20°
0.6-16 Nm³/h
pp. 76-93

NF (D,S)

2-5.5 bar
0.8-64 l/min
50°-120°
pp. 62, 63

BJ

2-5.5 bar
0.3-40 l/min
25°-80°
pp. 54, 55

PJ

4-7 bar
0.05-1.7 l/min
90°
p. 71

L

3-7 bar
1-4 l/min
90°
p. 73

SAM

0.7-1 bar
20°-70°
0.8-7.2 Nm³/h
pp. 94, 95

Concrete Curing

Humidify concrete to control curing process

XA

2-4 bar
3.2-93 l/hr
20°- 70°
0.9-24 Nm³/h
pp. 76-93

PJ

5-70 bar
0.058-5.34 l/min
90°
p. 71

MicroWhirl

70-200 bar
0.04-0.60 l/min
20°-70°
p. 70

Cooling:**Deluge**

Process cooling for food, chemical, and industrial processes

TF

0.7-1.5 bar
45-945 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

MaxiPass

0.2-1.5 bar
23-940 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

WL

0.3-1.5 bar
2-53 l/min
80°-120°
p. 25

NC

0.2-1.5 bar
23-940 l/min
90°-120°
pp. 34, 35

TC

0.1-0.7 bar
820-13250 l/min
60°-120°
p. 39

Cooling:**Evaporative**

Cool hot (+ 300°F) flue gases prior to entering a baghouse or temperature-sensitive equipment

SpiralAir

3-7 bar
1.2-68 l/min
20°-60°
40-220 Nm³/h
pp. 96, 97

TF - full

4-10 bar
6-68 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

TF - hollow

4-10 bar
6-68 l/min
90°-120°
p. 45

TFXP

4-10 bar
6-68 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
p. 21

L

4-14 bar
1.2-21 l/min
90°
p. 73

P

4-14 bar
1.2-21 l/min
90°
p. 72

XA

1.5-4 bar
11-100 l/h
20°-60°
1.2-19 Nm³/h
pp. 76-93

MicroWhirl

70-200 bar
0.04-0.60 l/min
20°-70°
p. 70

Cooling:**Parts**

Cool hot parts on conveyors from pre-treatment ovens

MaxiPass

0.7-4 bar
4.77-888 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

WL

0.7-4 bar
0.5-94 l/min
90°-120°
p. 24

SC

0.7-4 bar
11.3-640 l/min
90°-120°
metal nozzle
pp. 32, 33

TFXP

0.7-4 bar
2.7-588 l/min
90°-120°
p. 21

TF

0.7-4 bar
2.7-588 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

MPL

0.7-6 bar
0.44-7.97 l/min
90°-120°
p. 25

Cooling:**Pond**

Cool pond water; heat recovery

TFXP

0.5-1 bar
75-454 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
p. 21

TF - full

0.5-1 bar
75-454 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

TF - hollow

0.5-1 bar
75-454 l/min
90°-120°
p. 45

TH

0.2-1 bar
61-341 l/min
80°-100°
pp. 50, 51

MaxiPass

0.7-1.5 bar
23-341 l/min
90°
pp. 26, 27

Debarking

Remove bark from logs prior to pulping

NF
3-70 bar
4-5250 l/min
30°-90°
p. 61

SPN
3-4 bar
7.9-91.2 l/min
35°-50°
p. 69

Disposal:**Evaporative**

Evaporate tailing ponds or volatile waste

TFXP
3-8 bar
10-265 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
p. 21

TF - full
3-8 bar
10-265 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

TF - hollow
4-10 bar
6-68 l/min
90°-120°
p. 45

MaxiPass
3-8 bar
21-246 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

Distribution*Distribute fluids*

uniformly onto packing, trickle bed media, and horticultural beds; VOC stripping

NC
0.2-1.5 bar
11-13250 l/min
90°-120°
plastic nozzle
pp. 34, 34

SC
0.2-1.5 bar
7.6-1597 l/min
90°-120°
metal nozzle
pp. 32, 33

MaxiPass
0.2-1.5 bar
4-1930 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

TC
0.1-0.7 bar
820-13250 l/min
60°-120°
p. 39

IS
0.05-0.7 bar
2-435 l/min
used in pairs
lumpy liquids
p. 114

WL
0.3-1.5 bar
4-57 l/min
90°-120°
p. 24

Drying

Remove excess water after washing or rinsing

NF
3-5 bar
0.6-90 Nm³/h
p. 61

FF
3-5 bar
0.3-90 Nm³/h
pp. 64, 65

SPN
3-5 bar
0.6-90 Nm³/h
p. 69

FINZ
0.7-6 bar
7-65 Nm³/h
p. 117

Dust Control:**Air-handling Ducts**

Suppress stone, coal and other dust in vent ducts; control paint spray carry-over

TF
2-5.5 bar
4.5-43 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

TFXP
2-5.5 bar
19.5-43 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
p. 21

MaxiPass
3-5 bar
9-47 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

SpiralAir
3-7 bar
1.2-68 l/min
20°-60°
40-220 Nm³/h
pp. 96, 97

L
3-5.5 bar
1-13 l/min
90°
very fine dust
p. 73

P
3-5.5 bar
0.25-14.5 l/min
90°
very fine dust
p. 72

MicroWhirl
70-200 bar
0.09-0.28 l/min
90°

Dust Control:**Area**

Suppress dust at conveyor transfer points, dump pits, and loading hoppers

TF
2-5.5 bar
4.6-43 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

TF150
2-5.5 bar
20-57 l/min
150°
wide coverage
p. 20

MaxiPass
3-5.5 bar
9-47 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

TFXP
2-5.5 bar
20-57 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
p. 21

TF170
2-5.5 bar
20-57 l/min
170°
wide coverage
p. 20

L
3-5.5 bar
1-14.5 l/min
90°
transfer point
p. 73

Etching:**Electronics**

Wash and rinse circuit boards and wafers

WL
0.7-3 bar
0.5-15.1 l/min
60°-120°
p. 24

NF (D,S)
0.7-3 bar
0.5-26.5 l/min
50°-120°
pp. 62, 63

SPN
0.7-3 bar
1.8-15 l/min
35°-50°
p. 69

FF
0.2-1.5 bar
0.05-14 l/min
145°
pp. 64, 65

EZ Change/ 1/4 Turn Nozzles

Quick change-out nozzle base assembly with 1/4-turn ramped engagement

EZ FF, NF, SPN
0.2-35 bar
0.05-162 l/min
0°-145°
pp. 66, 67

EZ WL, TF
0.2-35 bar
0.13-206 l/min
30°-120°
p. 30

EZ WL, TF, WT
0.2-35 bar
0.13-206 l/min
30°-120°
p. 46

Color Code:
Full Cone
Hollow Cone
Fan
Misting
Air Atomizing
Tank Washing
Special Purpose

Fire Protection:**Deluge**

Protect offshore platforms, storage tanks, hazardous loading areas, and equipment bays

N

4-10 bar
200-1300 l/min
90°-120°
FM approved
p. 106

TFXP

4-10 bar
200-1140 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
p. 21

MaxiPass

4-8 bar
178-674 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

TF150

4-10 bar
200-1140 l/min
150°
wide coverage
p. 20

Fire Protection:**Special**

Protect coal conveyors; fueling and vulcanizing cabinets; warehouses and munitions storage

N

4-10 bar
200-1300 l/min
90°-120°
FM approved
p. 106

TF29-180

4-10 bar
35-246 l/min
180°
wide coverage
p. 107

SpiralAir

3-7 bar
1-72 l/min
20°-40°
37-185 Nm³/h
pp. 96, 97

CW

3-14 bar
1-8.3 l/min
80°-120°
p. 28

Fire Protection:**Water Wall**

Protect personnel, evacuation muster areas, equipment, and structures from heat radiation

TF

4-10 bar
200-1140 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

TF150

4-10 bar
200-1140 l/min
150°
wide coverage
p. 20

TF170

4-12 bar
200-1140 l/min
170°
horiz. spray
p. 20

NF (D,S)

4-8 bar
76-738 l/min
90°-120°
pp. 62, 63

FF

4-8 bar
64-570 l/min
145°
wall wetting
pp. 64, 65

TFXP

4-10 bar
200-1140 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
p. 21

Foam Control

Control build-up of foam in aeration and settling basins; mixing vessels and below weirs; and spillways

MaxiPass

0.2-1 bar
6-435 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

WL

0.4-1.5 bar
11-53 l/min
90°-120°
p. 24

SC

0.2-1 bar
6.3-320 l/min
90°-120°
pp. 32, 33

TFXP

4-10 bar
200-1140 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
p. 21

Fog Nozzles

Fine atomization misting; movie special effects

PJ

5-15 bar
0.06-2.5 l/min
90°
p. 71

TF - full

3-70 bar
5.5-76 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

TF - hollow

4-10 bar
6-68 l/min
90°-120°
p. 45

XA

0.7-4 bar
1.1-110 l/h
20°-40°
pp. 76-93

UltiMist

40-150 bar
5.3-84 l/hr
50°- 110°
p. 74

MicroWhirl

70-200 bar
0.04-0.60 l/min
20°-70°
p. 70

Food Processing

Applying flavorants or colorants

XA

0.7-7 bar
16-227 l/h
20°-120°
pp. 76-93

FF

0.7-5 bar
0.1-18.3 l/min
145°
pp. 64, 65

Gas Scrubbing

Spray reagent into gas

STXP

0.4-1 bar
227-2460 l/min
90°-120°
recycle slurry
p. 23

ST

0.4-1 bar
227-2460 l/min
90°-120°
resist erosion
p. 22

MaxiPass

0.2-1.5 bar
200-1930 l/min
90°-120°
recycle slurry
pp. 26, 27

TH

0.2-1.5 bar
170-2300 l/min
90°-120°
SNBSC avail.
pp. 50, 51

NC

0.2-1.5 bar
42-1597 l/min
90°-120°
plastic nozzle
pp. 34, 35

SC

0.2-1.5 bar
91-1300 l/min
90°-120°
metal nozzle
pp. 32, 33

Humidification

Humidify air in ducts, drying kilns, curing rooms, greenhouses, and other open areas; area misting

XA

2-4 bar
1.5-113 l/h
20°-40°
1-27 Nm³/h
pp. 76-93

PJ

4-14 bar
0.5-2.4 l/min
90°
p. 71

TF

5.5-14 bar
7-23 l/min
120°
hollow cone
p. 20

L

5.5-14 bar
1.5-13 l/min
90°
p. 73

SpiralAir

4-7 bar
1.1-57 l/min
20°-60°
59-225 Nm³/h
pp. 96, 97

MicroWhirl

70-200 bar
0.04-0.60 l/min
20°-70°
p. 70

Large Free Passage Nozzle

Clog resistant; allow lumpy viscous liquids to pass easily

MaxiPass

0.2-5 bar
2.8-3400 l/min
30°-120°
pp. 26, 27

TFXP

0.5-20 bar
9.7-10700 l/min
90°- 120°
p. 21

TH

0.2-3 bar
15.3-2230 l/min
90°-120°
SNBSC avail.
pp. 50, 51

Lubrication

Lubricate dies and moulds; roll bite in strip mills

XA

1.5-4 bar
0.4-7 l/h
20°-60°
3-40 Nm³/h
pp. 76-93

NF (D,S)

4-7 bar
0.1-0.4 l/min
65°-120°
pp. 62,63

BJ

4-7 bar
0.03-0.4 l/min
50°-80°
pp. 54, 55

Color Code:**Full Cone****Hollow Cone****Fan****Misting****Air Atomizing****Tank Washing****Special Purpose****Mist Eliminator Wash**

Clean mist eliminators in packed or open tower scrubbers

NC

1-3 bar
15.8-114 l/min
90°
pp. 34, 35

MaxiPass

1.5-4 bar
6.4-60 l/min
90°
pp. 26, 27

WL

1.5-5.5 bar
0.7-106 l/min
90°-120°
p. 24

Misting

Moisten paper; mist produce; compost piles of crushed products

UltiMist

15-150 bar
1.8-17 l/hr
60°-110°
p. 74

PJ

7-150 bar
0.1-50 l/min
90°
p. 71

XA

3-7 bar
0-330 l/h
60°-120°
pp. 76-93

TF - full

3-30 bar
5.5-75 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

TF - hollow

4-10 bar
6-68 l/min
90°-120°
p. 45

MicroWhirl

70-200 bar
0.04-0.60 l/min
20°-70°
p. 70

Mixing Eductors

Keep solids suspended by eduction

TurboMix

0.7-7 bar
40-1000 l/min
p. 113

Moistening

Wetting, humidifying products on conveyor

XA

3-7 bar
3.4-320 l/h
60°-120°
pp. 76-93

PJ

7-140 bar
0.1-0.2 l/min
90°
p. 71

LP

4-35 bar
1.9-167 l/min
0°-60°
p. 115

MicroWhirl

70-200 bar
0.04-0.60 l/min
20°-70°
p. 70

Odor Control

Spray odor neutralizing agents

XA

3-7 bar
0-16 l/h
60°-120°
pp. 76-93

PJ

7-150 bar
0.14-5 l/min
90°
p. 71

MicroWhirl

70-200 bar
0.09-0.28 l/min
90°
p. 70

SpiralAir

3-7 bar
1.2-68 l/min
20°-60°
40-220 Nm³/h
pp. 92, 93

Packing

Distribute scrubbing liquor in scrubbers or water in humidifiers

NC

0.2-1.5 bar
11-13250 l/min
120°
plastic nozzle
pp. 34, 35

SC

0.2-1.5 bar
7.6-1597 l/min
90°-120°
metal nozzle
pp. 32, 33

MaxiPass

0.2-1.5 bar
4-1930 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

TC

0.1-0.7 bar
820-13250 l/min
60°-120°
metal nozzle
pp. 39

IS

0.05-0.7 bar
2-435 l/min
used in pairs
lumpy liquids
p. 114

WL

0.3-1.5 bar
4-57 l/min
90°-120°
p. 24

Pollution Control

Distribute slurry in open towers

STXP

0.4-1 bar
227-2460 l/min
90°-120°
RBSC avail
p. 23

ST

0.4-1 bar
227-2460 l/min
90°-120°
RBSC avail
p. 22

MaxiPass

0.2-1.5 bar
200-1930 l/min
90°-120°
recycle slurry
pp. 26, 27

TH

0.2-1.5 bar
170-2300 l/min
90°-120°
SNBSC avail.
pp. 50, 51

NC

0.2-1.5 bar
42-1597 l/min
90°-120°
plastic nozzle
pp. 34, 35

SC

0.2-1.5 bar
91-1300 l/min
90°-120°
metal nozzle
pp. 32, 33

Pulp Bleaching

*Wall wash
bleaching tanks*

FF

1.5-4 bar
0-196 l/min
105°-145°
pp. 64, 65

NF

3-7 bar
4-36 l/min
20°-60°
p. 61

Quench

*Evaporatively quench
hot gases*

SpiralAir

2-7 bar
2-80 l/min
25-135 Nm³/h
20°-90°
pp. 96, 97

L

5.5-14 bar
1.5-6.8 l/min
90°
p. 73

TF - full

3-8 bar
5.5-84.1 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

TF - hollow

4-10 bar
6-68 l/min
90°-120°
p. 45

XA

3-4 bar
2.6-167 l/h
20°-40°
1.8-27 Nm³/h
pp. 76-93

PJ

4-70 bar
0.03-5.3 l/min
90°
p. 71

MicroWhirl

70-200 bar
0.04-0.60 l/min
20°-70°
p. 70

Roll Cooling

*Cool rolls in steel
strip mills*

NF (D,S)

0.7-3 bar
0.5-26.5 l/min
60°-120°
pp. 62, 63

**Scrubbing:
Conditioning**

*Inject ammonia or water
upstream of electrostatic
precipitators; inject odor
control additives*

XA

2-4 bar
1.5-113 l/h
20°-40°
1-27 Nm³/h
pp. 76-93

PJ

4-14 bar
0.05-2.4 l/min
90°
p. 71

L

5.5-14 bar
1.5-6.8 l/min
90°
p. 73

SpiralAir

4-7 bar
1.1-57 l/min
59-150 Nm³/h
20°-60°
pp. 96, 97

MicroWhirl

70-200 bar
0.04-0.60 l/min
20°-70°
p. 70

**Scrubbing:
Direct Contact**

*Spray water or reagent
slurry into open tower;
flue gas desulphurization*

STXP

0.4-1 bar
227-2460 l/min
90°-120°
recycle slurry
p. 23

ST

0.4-1 bar
227-2460 l/min
90°-120°
resist erosion
p. 22

MaxiPass

0.2-1.5 bar
200-1930 l/min
90°-120°
recycle slurry
pp. 26, 27

TH

0.2-1.5 bar
170-2300 l/min
90°-120°
SNBSC avail.
pp. 50, 51

NC

0.2-1.5 bar
42-1597 l/min
90°-120°
plastic nozzle
pp. 34, 35

SC

0.2-1.5 bar
91-1300 l/min
90°-120°
metal nozzle
pp. 32, 33

TF

3-8 bar
5.5-84.1 l/min
90°-120°
p. 20

**Scrubbing:
Dry**

*Inject lime slurry; inject
food and chemical product
into spray dryer*

SpiralAir

3.5-7 bar
5.3-57 l/min
20°-60°
1.8-27 Nm³/h
pp. 96, 97

XA

3-4 bar
2.6-167 l/h
20°-40°
1.8-27 Nm³/h
pp. 76-93

WT

4-10 bar
0.45-57 l/min
80°-130°
pp. 40, 41

WTX

4-10 bar
0.45-57 l/min
80°-130°
pp. 42, 43

**Self Cleaning
Nozzles/ Showers**

*Clean webs in paper
mills, wash or rinse steel
strip or conveyor belts*

LP

4-35 bar
1.9-167 l/min
30°-60°
p. 102

Spray Drying

*Processing of milk, other
foods and chemical products*

Twist & Dry

15-350 bar
35.3-5970 l/h
50°- 80°
pp. 108-111

TDL

15-350 bar
11.3-469 l/h
70°-75°
p. 112

TD-K

15-350 bar
11.3-469 l/h
70°-75°
pp. 110, 111

SpiralAir

2-7 bar
2-80 l/min
45-139 Nm³/h
20°-90°
pp. 96, 97

**Street Flushing &
Cleaning**

*High impact wash down,
clear loose debris from
streets; walkways*

FF

1.7-7 bar
8.3-74 l/min
145°
wide coverage
pp. 64, 65

SPN

1.7-7 bar
8.3-74 l/min
15°-50°
high impact
pp. 69

NF

1.7-7 bar
85-763 l/min
50°-90°
p. 61

Washing:**Conveyor**

Wash coal, sand, gravel, and crushed rock; pre-wet to reduce dust at hoppers and transfer points

NF (D,S)

0.4-4 bar
5.3-1700 l/min
65°-120°
pp. 62, 63

SPN

0.7-5.5 bar
7.6-106 l/min
15°-50°
high impact
p. 69

FF

0.2-4 bar
1.5-110 l/min
145°
wide coverage
pp. 64, 65

MaxiPass

0.2-3 bar
2.6-144 l/min
60°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

TFXP

0.5-3 bar
10-159 l/min
90°-120°
lumpy liquids
p. 21

L

3-4 bar
1-11 l/min
90°
transfer point
p. 73

Washing:**Intermittent**

Periodic wash down of mist eliminator, filter pads, sieve screens, and distribution plates

NC

1-3 bar
15.8-114 l/min
60°-120°
plastic nozzle
pp. 34, 35

MaxiPass

1.5-4 bar
6.4-60 l/min
60°-120°
lumpy liquids
pp. 26, 27

WL

1.5-5.5 bar
0.7-106 l/min
80°-120°
p. 24

SC

1-3 bar
17-121 l/min
60°-120°
metal nozzle
pp. 32, 33

Washing:**Parts**

High impact parts washing and surface preparation

NF (D,S)

1.5-5.5 bar
0.7-106 l/min
65°-120°
pp. 62, 63

SPN

0.7-5.5 bar
7.6-106 l/min
15°-50°
high impact
p. 69

WL

0.7-4 bar
1.4-98 l/min
90°-120°
p. 24

NC

0.7-3 bar
14-144 l/min
60°-120°
plastic nozzle
pp. 34, 35

SC

0.7-3 bar
11-167 l/min
60°-120°
metal nozzle
pp. 32, 33
p. 68

SF

1-5.5 bar
2.3-56 l/min
35°-95°
p. 68

Washing:**Tank**

Rinsing and solvent cleaning of tanks, drums, and process equipment

HydroWhirl S

0.5-4 bar
4.39-338 l/min
360°
p. 99

HydroWhirl Poseidon

0.7-4 bar
58.3-333 l/min
360°
p. 100

HydroWhirl Orbitor

3-10 bar
80-600 l/min
180°, 360°
p. 101

CLUMP

0.7-3 bar
29-224 l/min
360°
lumpy liquids
p. 103

LEM

0.7-5.5 bar
30-530 l/min
360°
even rinsing
p. 104

TW

0.7-5.5 bar
11-273 l/min
210°
very compact
p. 102

Venturi Scrubbing

Keep solids suspended by injection

NCK

0.5-7 bar
23.1-4660 l/min
30°
p. 37

NCJ

0.5-7 bar
23.1-4660 l/min
30°
p. 49

MATERIALS

BETE manufactures nozzles in hundreds of different materials and combinations of materials. The chart on this page shows the 40 materials most often specified. If you don't know which material is best for your application, BETE Applications Engineering can help you with your selection. Some factors that influence the nozzle material selection process are:

Temperature. Melting or softening of material establishes maximum temperature limits. However, these temperature limits must be reduced when corrosion, oxidation, or chemical attack are also present. See column in blue for general temperature limits for various materials.

Corrosion. Plastics offer superior corrosion resistance at relatively low cost, but can only be used in low-temperature applications. In general, metals can be ranked in the following order of corrosion resistance (from lowest to highest): cast iron, brass, stainless steels, nickel-based alloys, refractory metals and precious metals. Ceramics have excellent corrosion resistance except in very high pH environments.

Chemical attack. There are few general guidelines to this complex subject, but the material used for piping may provide a useful indicator of a suitable nozzle material. If the environment of

your application is known to contain substances which may attack the spray nozzle, contact BETE Applications Engineering for advice. **Abrasion.** Hardened stainless steel, Cobalt Alloy 6, tungsten carbide, and ceramics are commonly used in applications where abrasive fluids are sprayed.

Cost. There are exceptions, but materials can generally be ranked in the following order in terms of cost (from lowest to highest): brass, cast iron, plastics, stainless steels, cobalt-base alloys, nickel-base alloys, ceramics, refractory metals and precious metals.

Material Description	BETE Material No. (MN)	(DIN) Description	Temp. Rating (°C)	Trade Name*
Brass	4	Messing	230°	
Naval Brass	64		400°	
Bronze		Bronze	400°	
L.C. Steel	72	C-Stahl	210°	
303	5	1.4305 430°		
304	6	1.4301 430°		
304L		1.4306 430°		
316	7	1.4401 430°		
Tungsten Carbide	7H			
Alumina	26			
316L	20	1.4404 430°		
317	21	1.4440 430°		
317L	22	1.4438 430°		
416	24	1.4005 430°		
904L	74	1.4539 430°		
Alloy 20	70	2.4660 490°	Carpenter® 20	
Nickel Alloy M30C	37	2.4360/2.4366	540° Monel®	
Nickel Alloy 600	35	2.4816 1100°	Inconel® 600	
Nickel Alloy 625	3B	2.4856 1100°	Inconel® 625	
Nickel Alloy 800	33	1.4876 1010°	Incoloy® 800	
Nickel Alloy 825	34	2.4858 1010°	Incoloy® 825	
Nickel Alloy B	31	2.4800/2.4810	760° Hastelloy® B w/2.5 Max. Co	
Nickel Alloy G	32	2.4619 1100°	Hastelloy® G	
Nickel Alloy G30	49	2.4603 1100°	Hastelloy® G30	
Nickel Alloy C276	81	2.4819 1100°	Hastelloy® C276	
Nickel Alloy C22	2A	2.4602 1100°	Hastelloy® C22	
Nickel	38	Nickel	350°	
Titanium	11	Titan	540°	
Tantalum	40	Tantal	1500°	
Zirconium	61	Zirkonium	540°	
Cobalt Alloy 6	9		1050°	Stellite® 6
SNBSC ceramic	62		1660°	Refrax®
RBSC ceramic	59		1380°	
PTFE	3	PTFE	150°	Teflon®
PVDF	36	PVDF	120°	Kynar®
PVC	1	PVC	60°	
CPVC	16	CPVC	100°	
Polypropylene	2	Polypropylen	70°	
UHMW	17		80°	
Polyurethane	69		80°	
ABS	15		70°	

* **BETE does not represent that it manufactures its products with materials sold under any of these brand names.** Customers sometimes ask for BETE products without using a USA standard specification for the material they require. When materials are described incompletely, with DIN specifications or with a commonly used brand name, BETE will usually supply materials according to the USA specifications listed above. Specifications for forms other than cast or bar may differ from the above.

The following are registered trademarks: Teflon®, Viton® (E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.); Hastelloy® (Haynes International, Inc.); Incoloy®, Monel® (The International Nickel Company, Inc.); Inconel® (Inco Nickel Sales, Inc.); Kynar® (Pennwalt Corporation); REFRAX® (Carborundum Company); and Stellite® (Stoody Deloro Stellite, Inc.); M&M (Mars, Inc.) The BETE logo and MaxiPass are registered trademarks of BETE Fog Nozzle, Inc. ©BETE Fog Nozzle, Inc.

Spray Analysis

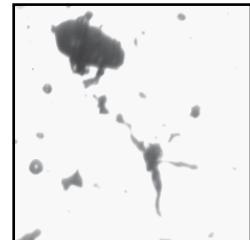
The most important function of any nozzle is making your process work correctly. BETE employs multiple methods to analyze nozzle spray characteristics and how they affect your process.



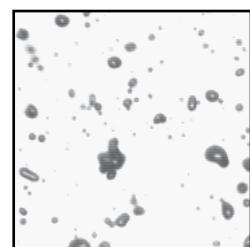
PHYSICAL SPRAY LABORATORY TESTING

There is no better way to determine nozzle performance than to spray it and measure how it performs. BETE's laboratory is capable of fully characterizing single and two-fluid sprays, including flow rate, spray angle, spray coverage, pattern distribution, and droplet size. Droplet size measurement is performed using a video analyzer, providing robust measurement of spherical and non-spherical droplets alike while allowing a straightforward understanding of this complex topic.

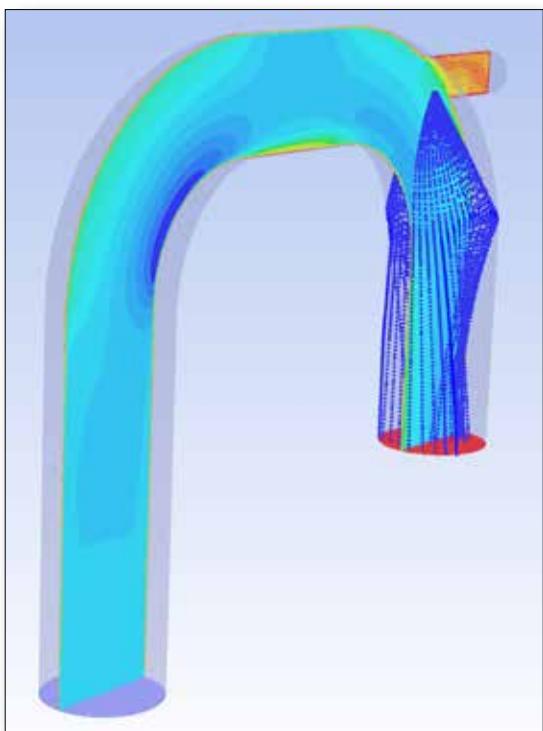
BETE's lab capabilities extend beyond just the nozzle to how the nozzle functions in your process. Gas velocity effects on the spray, elevated temperature tests, lifetime determination tests, and material erosions tests are just a few of the ways that BETE Labs is putting its expertise to work for you.



The BETE Droplet Analyzer is capable of characterizing non-spherical droplets like those seen in this actual image.



Actual droplet images captured using the BETE Model 700 Spray Analysis System.



COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS

When duplicating an industrial process for physical testing is not feasible, computational modeling is an effective alternative. Computational fluid dynamics (CFD) software, coupled with actual spray performance data captured in our laboratory, can model a wide variety of systems to predict distribution, velocity, temperature, flow paths, droplet evaporation, wall hit, and almost any physical quantity. CFD lets you know that your process is going to work before you build it.

CALL 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all aspects of analysis

Spray Lances

Injectors Quills Spools Fabrications



Visit www.spraylances.com for more information.

BETE takes its ability to provide robust spray nozzles one step further to construct spray assembly fabrications that you can install for immediate use.

Refineries and chemical plants have counted on BETE for decades to supply complete fabricated assemblies, custom designed from the nozzle up. Starting with the process conditions, we recommend the most appropriate nozzle and then incorporate it into an assembly that meets all mechanical design criteria.

BETE works to your requirements, from the most simple to the most complex. Incorporation of client specifications is routine for us as is design, fabrication, and inspection to Code requirements. All design and fabrication work is performed at the same facility, ensuring close coordination through all phases of the process to ensure all mechanical and performance requirements are met.

Design Requirements

- ASME B31.3 and B31.1 NBEP
- Welding qualification to ASME B&PVC, Section IX
- Canadian Registration (CRN)
- NACE compliance

Mechanical Inspections

- RT – Radiographic
- UT – Ultrasonic
- PT – Visible Dye Penetrant
- Hydrostatic
- Hardness
- PMI – Positive Material Identification

Performance Inspections

- Flow
- Spray Angle
- Droplet Size
- Special Customer Requirements



LANCES

Drop-in solutions

Whether you call them lances, quills, or injectors, BETE is your source.

Why endure the time and hassle to source pipe, flanges, nozzles, and fittings separately and then coordinate fabrication and testing of the assembly when you can have BETE do it all for you in an ISO 9001-controlled shop environment.

Fabrications are BETE's specialty, from complex Code compliant fabrications to simple pipe and flange assemblies. By using BETE as a single source supplier, you can concentrate on your larger process details, knowing that our experience is working for you.



Steam-jacketed fabrication with three spray nozzles installed through the jacket.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

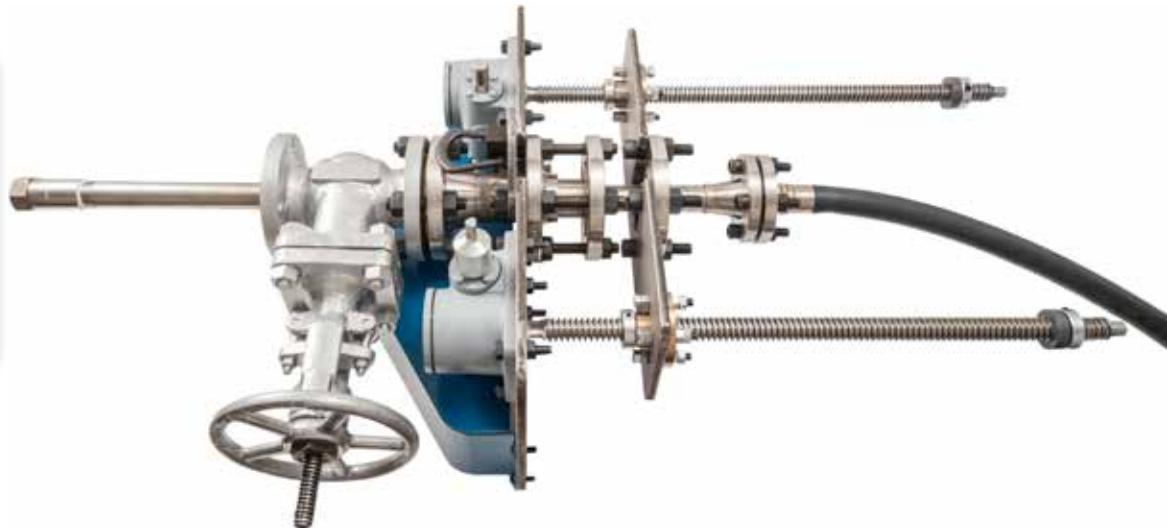


RETRACTABLE LANCES

Maintenance without downtime

Retractable lances allow you to remove a nozzle for inspection or service without taking your process offline. A retractable lance allows you to withdraw your nozzle, isolate it from the process, and then remove it completely for servicing all while maintaining the integrity of the process boundary. Once the nozzle is serviced or inspected, simply reattach it to the system, open the isolation valve, and insert it back into the process.

For smaller pipe sizes, retractable lances can be inserted and withdrawn manually. For larger sizes, or any size where automation or ease of use is required, BETE offers a robust retraction mechanism that effortlessly moves the lance. A simple cordless drill is all that is required to power the unit, making this design a favorite with maintenance crews. The mechanism is flexible in its configuration, allowing alternate electric, pneumatic, or hydraulic power sources to drive the unit.



Complete retractable system including lance, isolation valve, and retraction mechanism

SPOOL SECTIONS

Complete spray solutions

Just as BETE can provide the lance on which the spray nozzle is installed, BETE can also provide the piping section into which the lance is installed. There are many benefits to single-sourcing all components related to the spray nozzle.

When all the work is done by one facility, there are no miscommunications between contractors about size, orientation, or location of the spray ports. The nozzles can be trial fit into the spool piece as part of the manufacturing process before leaving the factory. This translates to no last minute on-site surprises.

BETE provides everything you need from the concept design stage to on-site delivery, right down to the gaskets, studs, and nuts.



CALL 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all aspects of spray lance design.



TF

Wide Range of Flows and Angles

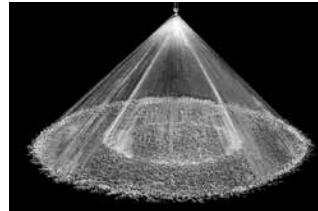
DESIGN FEATURES

- The original spiral nozzle invented by BETE and continuously improved!
- High energy efficiency
- One-piece/no internal parts
- Clog-resistant performance
- High discharge velocity
- Male connection standard; female connection available by special order

Available with FM approval: N series (page 106), 1/4" TF8 NN, FCN in brass, 1/2" TF24-150 in multiple materials



Full Cone 60° (NN)



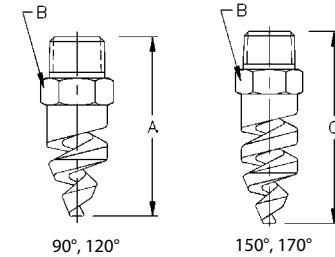
Full Cone 90° (FCN)



Full Cone 150°/170°

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Wide range of flow rates and spray angles
- Fine atomization
- Spray patterns: Full Cone.
- For Hollow Cone, see page 45
- Spray angles: 50° to 180°
- Flow rates: 2.26 to 10700 l/min
(Higher flow rates available)



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications

TF Full Cone Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, 60° (NN), 90° (FCN or FFCN), 120° (FC or FFC), 150° and 170° Spray Angles, 1/8" to 4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Available Spray Angles 60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR					PTFE not recommended above red line	Metal Only above green line	Approx. (mm)	Wt. (g)		
				0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar						
											Free Orif. Dia.	Dim. (mm) for Metal Only*	60° 90° 120°	Metal Plas.
1/8	TF6	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	3.19	2.26	2.67	3.19	4.5	5.5	7.1	10.1	14.3	2.38	2.38	42.9 14.3 42.9
	TF8	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	5.93	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.4	10.3	13.2	18.7	26.5	3.18	3.18	42.9 14.3 55.6
1/4	TF6	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	3.19	2.26	2.67	3.19	4.5	5.5	7.1	10.1	14.3	2.38	2.38	47.6 14.3 47.6
	TF8	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	5.93	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.4	10.3	13.2	18.7	26.5	3.18	3.18	47.6 14.3 60.3
	TF10	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	9.12	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	28.8	40.8	3.97	3.18	47.6 14.3 60.3
3/8	TF6	60° 90° 120°	3.19	2.26	2.67	3.19	4.5	5.5	7.1	10.1	14.3	2.38	2.38	
	TF8	60° 90° 120°	5.93	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.4	10.3	13.2	18.7	26.5	3.18	3.18	
	TF10	60° 90° 120°	9.12	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	28.8	40.8	3.97	3.18	
	TF12	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	13.7	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	43.2	61.1	4.76	3.18	47.6 17.5 60.5
	TF14	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	18.5	13.1	15.4	18.5	26.1	32.0	41.3	58.4	82.6	5.56	3.18	
	TF16	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	24.2	17.1	20.2	24.2	34.2	41.8	54.0	76.4	108	6.35	3.18	
	TF20	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	37.6	26.6	31.5	37.6	53.2	65.1	84.1	119	168	7.94	3.18	
1/2	TF24	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	54.9	38.8	46.0	54.9	77.7	95.1	123	174	246	9.53	4.76	63.5 22.2 77.7
	TF28	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	75.2	53.2	62.9	75.2	106	130	168	238	336	11.1	4.76	85 14
3/4	TF32	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	95.7	67.7	80.1	95.7	135	166	214	303	428	12.7	4.76	69.9 28.6 88.9
1	TF40	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	153	108	128	153	216	264	341	483	683	15.9	6.35	92.1 34.9 111
	TF48	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	217	153	181	216	306	375	484	685	968	19.1	6.35	241 71
1 1/2	TF56	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	294	208	246	294	416	509	657	930	1320	22.2	7.94	111 50.8 137
	TF64	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	385	272	322	385	545	667	861	1220	1720	25.4	7.94	111 50.8 137
	TF72	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	438	309	366	438	619	758	978	1380	1960	28.6	7.94	111 50.8 143
2	TF88	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	638	451	534	638	902	1110	1430	2020	2850	34.9	11.1	143 63.5 175
	TF96 ¹	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	806	570	674	806	1140	1400	1800	2550	3600	38.1	11.1	176 63.5 178
3	TF112 ¹	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	1170	825	976	1170	1650	2020	2610	3690	5220	44.5	14.3	219 88.9 235
	TF128 ¹	60° 90° 120° 150° 170°	1550	1090	1290	1550	2190	2680	3460	4891	6920	50.8	14.3	3230 567
4	TF160 ¹	60° 90° 120°	2390	1690	2000	2390	3380	4140	5350	7570	10700	63.5	15.9	257 114

Flow Rate (L/min) = $K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$ *Dimensions are for bar stock, cast sizes may vary. **60° nozzles slightly longer; call BETE for details

¹Three turn nozzles

Standard Materials: Brass, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, Polypropylene, and PTFE (Poly. not available for TF6 thru TF10)

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TFXP

Largest Free Passage

DESIGN FEATURES

- Largest free passage in the original spiral nozzle invented by BETE and continuously improved!
- Passes particles equal to orifice size
- Clog-resistant
- One-piece, extra-heavy construction
- High energy efficiency
- Male connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

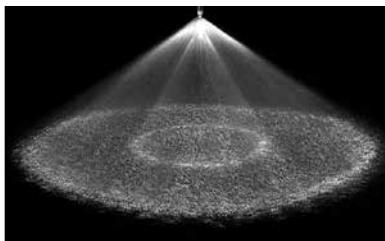
- Wide range of flow rates
- Fine atomization
- Spray pattern: Full Cone
(Hollow Cone available by special order)
- Spray angles: 90° and 120°
- Flow rates: 9.67 to 10700 l/min



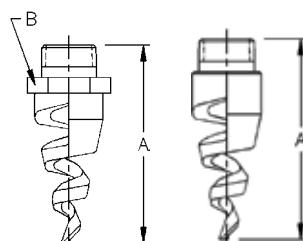
FULL CONE



Full Cone 90° (XPN)



Full Cone 120° (XP)



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

TFXP Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, 90° (XPN) and 120° (XP) Spray Angles, 3/8" to 4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR					PTFE not recommended above red line	Metal Only above green line	Approx. Free Pass. & Orifice Dia. (mm)	Approximate Dimensions (mm) For Metal Only	Wt. (kg) Metal Plas.
			0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar					
3/8	TF12	13.7	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	43.2	61.1	4.76	73.1 22.2
	TF14	18.5	13.1	15.4	18.5	26.1	32.0	41.3	58.4	82.6	5.56	73.1 22.2
	TF16	24.2	17.1	20.2	24.2	34.2	41.8	54.0	76.4	108	6.35	69.9 22.2
	TF20	37.6	26.6	31.5	37.6	53.2	65.1	84.1	119	168	7.94	79.5 22.2
1/2	TF24	54.9	38.8	46.0	54.9	77.7	95.1	123	174	246	9.53	88.1 26.9
	TF28	75.2	53.2	62.9	75.2	106	130	168	238	336	11.1	88.9 26.9
3/4	TF32	95.7	67.7	80.1	95.7	135	166	214	303	428	12.7	137 44.5
1	TF40	153	108	128	153	216	264	341	483	683	15.9	133 50.8
	TF48	216	153	181	216	306	375	484	685	968	19.1	168 50.8
1 1/2	TF56	294	208	246	294	416	509	657	930	1315	22.2	177 63.5
	TF64	385	272	322	385	545	667	861	1220	1720	25.4	176 63.5
	TF72	438	309	366	438	619	758	978	1380	1960	28.6	188 63.5
2	TF88	638	451	534	638	902	1110	1430	2020	2850	34.9	267 76.2
	TF96	806	570	674	806	1140	1400	1800	2550	3600	38.1	279 76.2
3	TF112	1167	825	976	1170	1650	2020	2610	3690	5220	44.5**	305 88.9
	TF128	1547	1090	1290	1550	2190	2680	3460	4890	6920	50.8**	297 88.9
4	TF160	2393	1690	2000	2390	3380	4140	5350	7570	10700	63.5**	305 114
Flow Rate (l/min) = K √ bar			**Free passage is 38.1 mm				Large plastic spirals (above 2") should not be operated above 1 bar					

Standard Materials: Brass, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, Polypropylene, Cobalt Alloy 6, and PTFE.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

CALL 01273 400092

Call for expert advice on all aspects of spray nozzle technology



ST

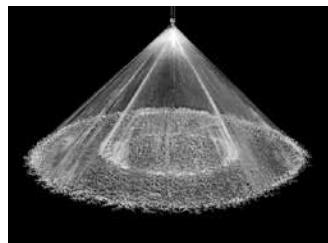
Abrasion-Resistant

DESIGN FEATURES

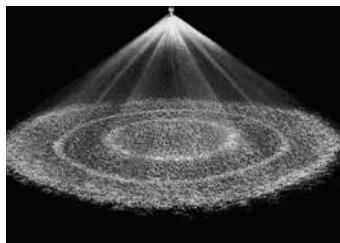
- Cobalt Alloy 6 or RBSC ceramic parts in high-wear areas
- High energy efficiency
- No internal parts
- Clog-resistant
- Male and female connections
- Flanged and special connections available as required

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

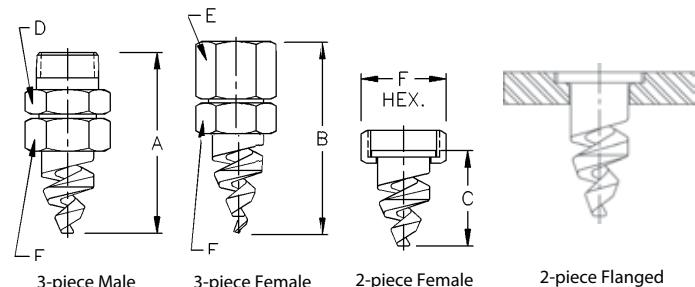
- Fine atomization
- Spray pattern: Full Cone
(Hollow Cone available by special order)
- Spray angles: 90° and 120° standard
- Flow rates: 2.26 to 10700 l/min
(Higher flow rates available)



Full Cone 90° (FCN)



Full Cone 120° (FFC)



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

ST Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, 90° (FCN or FFCN) and 120° (FC or FFC) Spray Angles, 1/4" to 4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

3 piece Male or Female Pipe Size	** 2 piece Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. (mm) Free Orifice Pass. Dia. Dia.	Approximate Dimensions (mm) A B C D E F	Wt. (kg) Male	
				0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	20 bar				
1/4		ST6	3.19	2.26	2.67	3.19	4.5	5.5	7.1	10.1	14.3	2.38	2.38	63.5 65.0 30.0 17.5 17.5 20.6	0.09
		ST8	5.93	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.4	10.3	13.2	18.7	26.5	3.18	3.18	65.0 65.0 29.2 17.5 17.5 20.6	
		ST10	9.12	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	28.8	40.8	3.97	3.18	65.0 65.0 29.7 17.5 17.5 20.6	
3/8		ST12	13.7	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	43.2	61.1	4.76	3.18	74.7 74.7 33.3 23.9 23.9 28.7	0.14
		ST14	18.5	13.1	15.4	18.5	26.1	32.0	41.3	58.4	82.6	5.56	3.18	73.2 74.7 31.8 23.9 23.9 28.7	
		ST16	24.2	17.1	20.2	24.2	34.2	41.8	54.0	76.4	108	6.35	3.18	73.2 74.7 34.5 23.9 23.9 28.7	
		ST20	37.6	26.6	31.5	37.6	53.2	65.1	84.1	119	168	7.94	3.18	73.2 74.7 31.8 23.9 23.9 28.7	
3/4		ST24	54.9	38.8	46.0	54.9	77.7	95.1	123	174	246	9.53	4.76	90.4 95.3 30.2 35.1 35.1 38.1	0.28
		ST28	75.2	53.2	62.9	75.2	106	130	168	238	336	11.1	4.76	89.7 95.3 45.2 35.1 35.1 38.1	
		ST32	95.7	67.7	80.1	95.7	135	166	214	303	428	12.7	4.76	93.7 95.3 44.7 35.1 35.1 38.1	
1		ST40	153	108	128	153	216	264	341	483	683	15.9	6.35	116 116 61.0 47.8 44.5 50.8	0.57
		ST48	216	153	181	216	306	375	484	685	968	19.1	6.35	116 116 60.5 47.8 44.5 50.8	
1 1/2		ST56	294	208	246	294	416	509	657	930	1320	22.2	7.94	143 145 84.8 49.3 54.1 55.6	0.79
		ST64	385	272	322	385	545	667	861	1220	1720	25.4	7.94	143 145 85.6 49.3 54.1 55.6	
		ST72	438	309	366	438	619	758	978	1380	1960	28.6	7.94	143 145 83.8 49.3 54.1 55.6	
2	2 1/2 3	ST88	638	451	534	638	902	1110	1430	2020	2850	34.9	11.1	194 162 121 76.2 88.9 88.9	2.27
		ST96*	806	570	674	806	1140	1400	1800	2550	3600	38.1	11.1	229 210 143 92.2 102 102	
3	3	ST112*	1170	826	977	1170	1650	2020	2610	3690	5220	44.5	14.3	251 168 92.2 102 102	4.08
		ST128*	1540	1090	1290	1540	2180	2670	3450	4880	6900	50.8	14.3	270 185 92.2 102 102	
4	4	ST160*	2390	1690	2000	2390	3380	4140	5350	7570	10700	63.5	15.9	295 208 116 127 127	6.35

Flow Rate (l/min) = K √ bar

*Three turn nozzles ** Parallel threads only

Standard Materials: Base and Caps - 316 Stainless Steel; Tip - Cobalt Alloy 6 or RBSC Ceramic. (RBSC not available on nozzle numbers ST6 - ST32).

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



FULL CONE

CALL 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all aspects of spray nozzle technology

STXP

Largest Free Passage

DESIGN FEATURES

- Abrasion resistant
- Cobalt Alloy 6 or RBSC ceramic parts in high-wear areas
- High energy efficiency
- Largest free passage in spiral design
- Extra heavy, rugged construction
- Male and female connections
- Flanged and special connections available as required

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

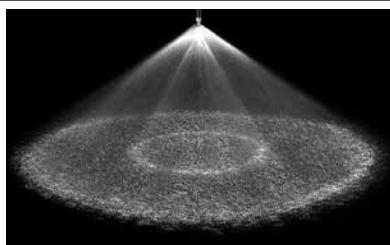
- Fine atomization
- Spray pattern: Full Cone (Hollow Cone available by special order)
- Spray angles: 90° and 120° standard
- Flow rates: 9.67 to 10700 l/min (Higher flow rates available)



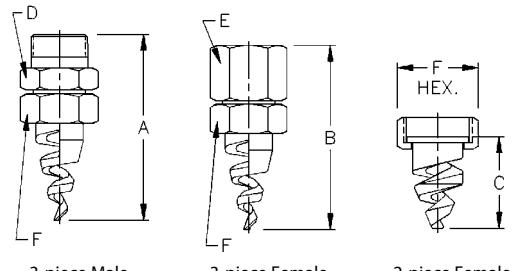
3-piece male



Full Cone 90° (XPN)



Full Cone 120° (XP)



3-piece Male

3-piece Female

2-piece Female

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

STXP Flow Rates & Dimensions

Full Cone, 90° (XPN) and 120° (XP) Spray Angles, 3/8" to 4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

3 piece Male or Female Pipe Size	** 2 piece Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. (mm) Orifice & Free Pass. Dia.	Approximate Dimensions (mm)					Wt. (kg) Metal Male Fem.	
				0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	20 bar		A	B	C	D	E		
3/8		ST12	13.7	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	43.2	61.1	4.83	100	85.9	54.1	35.1	35.1	38.1	0.23 0.23
		ST14	18.5	13.1	15.4	18.5	26.1	32.0	41.3	58.4	82.6	5.59	100	85.9	53.6	35.1	35.1	38.1	
		ST16	24.2	17.1	20.2	24.2	34.2	41.8	54.0	76.4	108	6.35	100	85.9	53.8	35.1	35.1	38.1	
		ST20	37.6	26.6	31.5	37.6	53.2	65.1	84.1	119	168	7.87	100	85.9	53.8	35.1	35.1	38.1	
3/4		ST24	54.9	38.8	46.0	54.9	77.7	95.1	123	174	246	9.65	114	96.8	68.1	30.2	30.2	44.5	0.51 0.51
		ST28	75.2	53.2	62.9	75.2	106	130	168	238	336	11.2	114	96.8	68.1	30.2	30.2	44.5	
		ST32	95.7	67.7	80.1	95.7	135	166	214	303	428	12.7	152	130	107	38.1	38.1	55.6	
1		ST40	153	108	128	153	216	264	341	483	683	16.0	160	135	103	47.8	47.8	69.9	1.36 1.19
		ST48	216	153	181	216	306	375	484	685	968	19.5	189	164	141	47.8	47.8	69.9	
1 1/2	2 1/2	ST56	294	208	246	294	416	509	657	930	1320	22.4	217	184	140	76.2	76.2	88.9	2.72 1.53
		ST64	385	272	322	385	545	667	861	1220	1720	25.4	217	184	145	76.2	76.2	88.9	
		ST72	438	309	366	438	619	758	978	1380	1960	28.7	224	194	146	76.2	76.2	88.9	
2	3	ST88	638	451	534	638	902	1110	1430	2020	2850	35.1	298	203	213	92.2	92.2	102	3.63 1.81
		ST96	806	570	674	806	1140	1400	1800	2550	3600	38.1	290	259	218	92.2	92.2	102	
3	3	ST112	1170	826	977	1170	1650	2020	2610	3690	5220	44.5*	301	300	217	92.2	102	102	4.54 2.67
		ST128	1540	1090	1290	1540	2180	2670	3450	4880	6900	50.8*	320	300	217	92.2	102	102	
4	4	ST160	2390	1690	2000	2390	3380	4140	5350	7570	10700	63.5*	330	330	254	127	127	127	5.44 4.54

Flow Rate (l/min) = K √ bar

*Free Passage is 38.1 mm

**Parallel threads only

Standard Materials: Base and Caps - 316 Stainless Steel; Tip - Cobalt Alloy 6 or RBSC Ceramic. (RBSC not available on nozzle numbers ST6 - ST32).

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



FULL CONE

WL

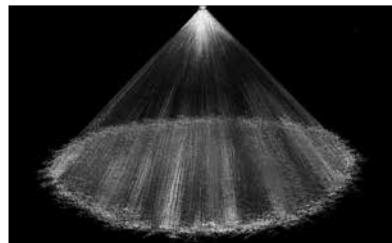
Low Flow/Full Cone

DESIGN FEATURES

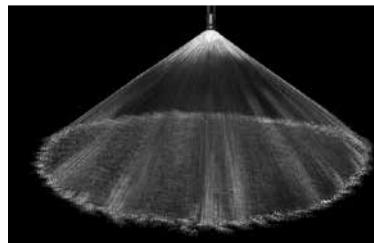
- Advanced whirl plate design produces extremely uniform coverage
- Male and female connections

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

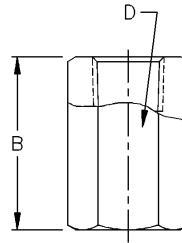
- Medium to coarse atomization
- Spray pattern: Full Cone. Square pattern available
- Spray angles: 30°, 60°, 90°, and 120° standard
- Flow rates: 0.497 to 192 l/min



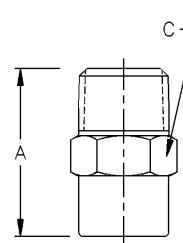
Full Cone 90°



Full Cone 120°



Female Metal



Male Metal

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

WL Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, 30°, 60°, 90° and 120° Spray Angles, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Dimensions for Metal Only (mm)				Wt. (g) Metal Plas.	
			0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	15 bar	20 bar		A	B	C	D		
1/8	WL 1/4	0.587	0.497	0.587	0.814	0.984	1.25	1.73	2.10	2.40	1.09						
	WL 1/2	1.17	0.993	1.17	1.63	1.97	2.50	3.47	4.19	4.80	1.40	22.2	28.6	11.1	14.3	28.4 7.1	
	WL 3/4	1.76	1.49	1.76	2.44	2.95	3.75	5.20	6.29	7.20	1.83						
1/4	WL 1	2.35	1.99	2.35	3.25	3.94	5.01	6.93	8.39	9.60	2.08						
	WL 1 1/2	3.52	2.98	3.52	4.88	5.91	7.51	10.4	12.6	14.4	2.77	27.0	34.9	14.2	17.5	42.5 10.6	
3/8	WL 2	4.70	3.97	4.70	6.51	7.87	10.0	13.9	16.8	19.2	3.18						
	WL 3	7.05	5.96	7.05	9.76	11.8	15.0	20.8	25.2	28.8	3.96	31.8	38.1	17.5	22.2	56.7 14.2	
	WL 4	9.40	7.95	9.40	13.0	15.7	20.0	27.7	33.6	38.4	4.78						
1/2	WL 5	11.7	9.93	11.7	16.3	19.7	25.0	34.7	41.9	48.0	5.16						
	WL 6	14.1	11.9	14.1	19.5	23.6	30.0	41.6	50.3	57.6	5.56	38.1	50.8	22.2	28.6	85.1 28.4	
	WL 7	16.4	13.9	16.4	22.8	27.6	35.0	48.5	58.7	67.2	5.79						
3/4	WL 8	18.8	15.9	18.8	26.0	31.5	40.0	55.5	67.1	76.8	5.94						
	WL 10	23.5	19.9	23.5	32.5	39.4	50.1	69.3	83.9	96.0	7.14	44.5	54.0	28.6	34.9	170 42.5	
	WL 12	28.2	23.8	28.2	39.0	47.2	60.1	83.2	101	115	7.92						
1	WL 15	35.2	29.8	35.2	48.8	59.1	75.1	104	126	144	8.33	55.6	60.3	34.9	41.3	397 99.2	
	WL 20	47.0	39.7	47.0	65.1	78.7	100	139	168	192	9.53						

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K(\text{bar})^{0.47}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, Polypropylene, and PTFE (1/8" PTFE and Polypropylene not available in 120°).

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

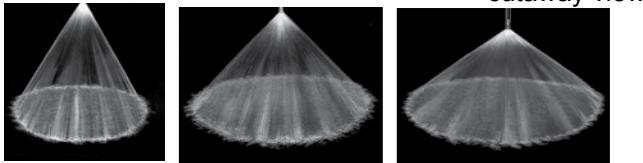
TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

MaxiPass® L

Low Flow, Full Cone, Maximum Free Passage

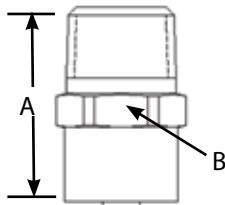
DESIGN FEATURES

- 1/8 and 1/4 pipe connection sizes
- Ultimate clog-resistant design, with the largest free passage available in an axial, full-cone nozzle
- Unique, S-shaped internal vanes allow free passage of particles
- High-energy efficiency
- Easily handles dirty, contaminated liquids
- Male connections
- Nozzle body available in Brass, 303, 316 Stainless Steel
- Vanes are 316 Stainless Steel for optimum wear and corrosion resistance



SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- High reliability spray performance under the most difficult conditions
 - Uniform spray distribution
- Spray pattern: Full Cone
Spray angles: Narrow (N), Medium (M), Wide (W)
Flow rates: 0.44 to 7.94 L/min



MaxiPass L Ordering Nomenclature

1/8	MPL0.21	Brass
pipe connection size	series	material
0.21	M	BSP thread connection
flow rating		spray angle

MaxiPass L (MPL) Flow Rates

Male Pipe Size	K Factor	Nozzle Number	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR						
			0.7 BAR	1 BAR	2 BAR	3 BAR	4 BAR	5 BAR	6 BAR
1/8"	0.514	MPL0.21	0.44	0.51	0.69	0.82	0.93	1.03	1.11
	0.734	MPL0.30	0.63	0.73	0.99	1.18	1.33	1.47	1.59
	1.03	MPL0.42	0.88	1.03	1.39	1.65	1.87	2.06	2.23
	1.39	MPL0.57	1.19	1.39	1.87	2.23	2.52	2.78	3.00
1/4"	1.88	MPL0.77	1.61	1.88	2.53	3.02	3.41	3.76	4.06
	2.74	MPL1.12	2.35	2.74	3.69	4.39	4.97	5.47	5.92
	3.69	MPL1.51	3.17	3.69	4.97	5.92	6.70	7.37	7.97

$$\text{Flow Rate (L/min)} = K (\text{BAR})^{0.43}$$

Spray Angle and Dimensions

Nozzle Number	N spray angle	M spray angle	W spray angle	Approx. Free Passage Dia. (mm)			Approx. Dimensions (mm)		Wt. (g) Metal
	3 BAR	3 BAR	3 BAR	N	M	W	A length	B hex size	
MPL0.21	51	77	129	0.94	0.91	0.91			
MPL0.30	53	86	134	1.1	0.99	1.1			
MPL0.42	51	90	128	1.3	1.2	1.1	18	11.1	9
MPL0.57	61	92	127	1.5	1.4	1.3			
MPL0.77	62	90	125	1.7	1.7	1.7			
MPL1.12	60	92	124	2.2	2.1	2.1	22	14.3	18
MPL1.51	70	97	123	2.7	2.3	2.3			

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE Applications Engineering for specific data on critical applications.

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.



FULL CONE

CALL 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all aspects of spray nozzle technology



MaxiPass®

Maximum Free Passage

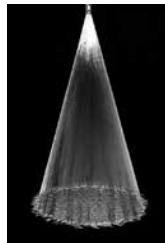
FULL CONE

DESIGN FEATURES

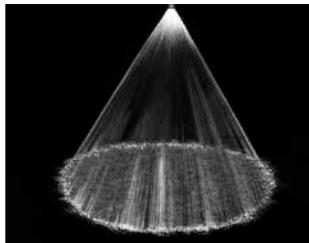
- Ultimate clog-resistant design with largest free passage available in a full cone nozzle
- Two unique S-shaped internal vanes allow free passage of particles
- High energy efficiency
- Easily handles dirty, lumpy liquids
- Male and female connections
- Flanged connection available
- Patented design

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

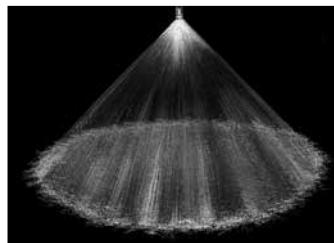
- High reliability spray performance under the most difficult conditions
- Spray pattern: Full Cone
(Square patterns to special order)
- Spray angles: 30°, 60°, 90° and 120°*
- Flow rates: 2.60 to 3540 L/min
(Flow rates up to 17,000 L/min available; call BETE Applications Engineering for details.)



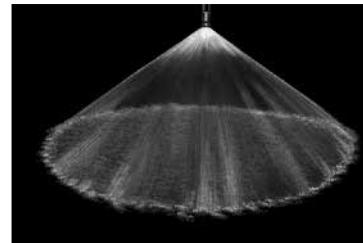
Full Cone 30° (NN)



Full Cone 60° (N)



Full Cone 90° (M)



Full Cone 120° (W)

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

MaxiPass Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, 30° (NN), 60° (N), 90° (M) and 120° (W) Spray Angles, 3/8" to 4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. Free Passage Dia. (mm)	Approx. Dimensions (mm) Overall Length					Wt.** (kg) Metal	
			0.2 bar	0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar		30° A	60° A	90° A	120° A	B		
3/8	MP125	5.53	2.60	3.14	3.99	4.68	5.53	7.66	9.27	11.8	3.18	3.97	4.76	76.2	38.1	22.2	0.09
	MP156	8.79	4.13	4.99	6.35	7.43	8.79	12.2	14.7	18.7	3.97	4.76	5.56	102	47.6	47.6	0.09
	MP187	12.7	5.96	7.21	9.17	10.7	12.7	17.6	21.3	27.1	4.76	5.56	6.35	102	63.5	63.5	0.07
1/2	MP187	12.7	5.96	7.21	9.17	10.7	12.7	17.6	21.3	27.1	4.76	5.56	6.35	102	47.6	47.6	0.13
	MP218	20.2	9.48	11.5	14.6	17.1	20.2	28.0	33.9	43.0	5.56	6.35	7.14	102	63.5	63.5	0.11
	MP250	22.7	10.7	12.9	16.4	19.2	22.7	31.4	38.0	48.4	6.35	7.14	7.94	102	60.3	60.3	0.11
3/4	MP281	27.9	13.1	15.8	20.1	23.6	27.9	38.6	46.8	59.4	7.14	7.94	8.73	102	58.9	58.9	0.23
	MP312	33.8	15.9	19.2	24.4	28.6	33.8	46.8	56.6	72.0	7.94	8.73	9.53	102	63.5	63.5	0.23
	MP343	41.4	19.4	23.5	29.9	35.0	41.4	57.3	69.4	88.2	8.73	9.53	10.3	111	74.6	74.6	0.20
	MP375	48.8	22.9	27.7	35.2	41.3	48.8	67.6	81.8	104	9.53	10.3	11.1	111	74.6	74.6	0.20
1	MP375	48.8	22.9	27.7	35.2	41.3	48.8	67.6	81.8	104	9.53	10.3	11.1	111	74.6	74.6	0.35
	MP406	58.5	27.5	33.2	42.2	49.2	58.5	81.0	98.0	125	10.3	11.1	12.7	137	85.7	85.7	0.33
	MP437	68.4	32.1	38.8	49.4	57.8	68.4	94.7	115	146	11.1	12.7	13.5	137	85.7	85.7	0.33
1 1/4	MP437	68.4	32.1	38.8	49.4	57.8	68.4	94.7	115	146	11.1	12.7	13.5	137	85.9	85.9	0.61
	MP500	87.9	41.3	49.9	63.5	74.3	87.9	122	148	187	12.7	13.5	14.3	137	85.7	85.7	0.61
	MP531	97.6	45.8	55.4	70.5	82.5	97.6	135	164	208	13.5	14.3	15.1	137	85.7	85.7	0.61
	MP562	107	50.2	60.8	77.3	90.5	107	148	179	228	14.3	15.1	16.7	137	85.7	85.7	0.61
1 1/2	MP562	107	50.2	60.8	77.3	90.5	107	148	179	228	13.97	14.3	15.9	184	111	111	0.91
	MP593	122	57.3	69.3	88.1	103	122	169	205	260	15.1	16.7	17.5	184	111	111	0.91
	MP625	130	61.0	73.8	93.9	110	130	180	218	277	15.9	16.7	18.4	184	111	111	0.91
	MP656	158	74.2	89.7	114	134	158	219	265	337	16.7	18.4	19.5	184	111	111	0.91
	MP687	166	77.9	94.3	120	140	166	230	278	354	17.5	18.4	19.5	184	111	111	0.91

Flow Rate (l/min) = K (bar) 0.47 ** Weights given are for 60°, 90° and 120°

Standard Materials: Brass, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, Polypropylene, and PTFE. (PTFE not available in 3/8" and 1/2" sizes).

*The spray angle of wide and medium angle whirl nozzles is affected by increasing pressure. Contact BETE Applications Engineering when using the MaxiPass above 3 bar (40 PSI).

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.



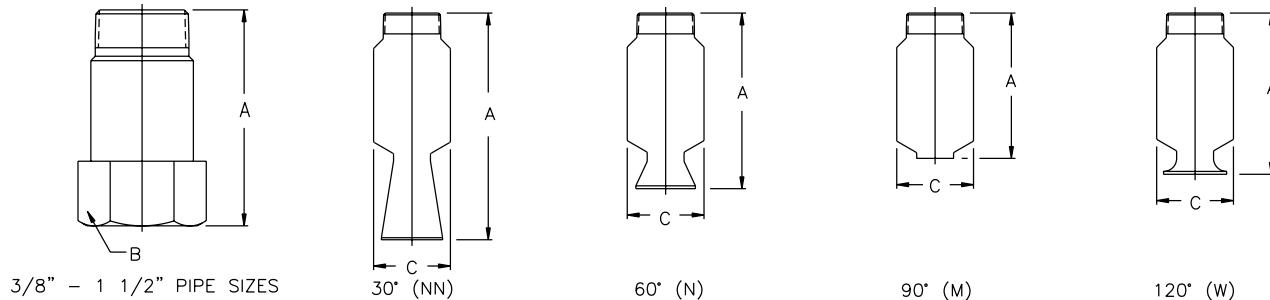
A cutaway view of the MaxiPass nozzle showing the S-shaped vanes that enable the nozzle to successfully handle large particles without clogging.



MaxiPass™
Free Passage

Traditional Full Cone Free
Passage

A comparison of the free passage available with the BETE MaxiPass nozzle compared to the free passage of a traditional full cone nozzle. The BETE MaxiPass is designed to pass solid particles that are 2-3 times larger in diameter than particles that will pass through a traditional full cone nozzle.



For plastic dimensions, please call BETE Customer Service.

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

MaxiPass Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, 30°(NN), 60°(N), 90°(M) and 120°(W) Spray Angles, 3/8" to 4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. Free Passage Dia. (mm)	Approx. Dimensions (mm)					Wt.** (kg) Metal
			0.2 bar	0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar		30° A	60° A	90° A	120° A	C*	
2	MP750	202	94.8	115	146	171	202	280	339	430	19.1	210	178	146	159	66.8	1.59
	MP812	221	104	126	160	187	221	306	370	471	20.6	210	183	146	159	66.8	1.59
	MP875	273	129	155	197	231	273	378	458	582	22.2	210	183	146	159	66.8	1.59
	MP937	306	144	174	221	259	306	424	513	652	23.8	229	194	152	165	82.6	1.70
	MP1000	358	168	203	259	303	358	496	600	763	25.4	262	194	152	168	82.6	1.70
	MP1125	439	206	249	317	371	439	608	736	935	28.6	262	194	152	171	82.6	1.70
2 1/2	MP1000	358	168	203	259	303	358	496	600	763	25.4	262	194	152	168	82.6	2.04
	MP1125	439	206	249	317	371	439	608	736	935	28.6	267	213	165	178	82.6	2.04
	MP1250	527	247	299	381	446	527	730	883	1120	31.5	305	244	165	181	82.6	2.04
	MP1375	632	297	359	456	535	632	875	1060	1350	34.9	305	244	213	229	102	2.84
	MP1500	774	363	440	559	655	774	1070	1230	1650	38.1	330	267	213	229	102	2.84
3	MP1500	774	363	440	559	655	774	1070	1230	1650	37.1	343	279	229	248	121	3.29
	MP1625	911	428	517	658	770	911	1260	1530	1940	41.3	343	279	229	251	121	3.29
	MP1750	1040	488	591	751	880	1040	1440	1740	2220	44.5	343	279	229	251	121	3.29
4	MP1750	1040	488	591	751	880	1040	1440	1740	2220	44.5	406	356	225	248	121	3.63
	MP1875	1170	549	664	845	989	1170	1620	1960	2490	47.6	406	356	225	248	121	3.63
	MP2000	1370	643	778	989	1160	1370	1900	2300	2920	49.8	406	356	286	311	152	7.26
	MP2125	1530	718	869	1100	1290	1530	2120	2560	3260	54.0	406	356	286	311	152	7.26
	MP2250	1660	779	943	1200	1400	1660	2300	2780	3540	57.2	406	356	286	311	152	7.26

Flow Rate (l/min) = K (bar)^{0.47}

*C dimension for 30° (NN) is larger

**Weights given are for 60°, 90° and 120°

Standard Materials: Brass, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, Polypropylene, and PTFE.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

CW

FULL CONE

Low Flow

DESIGN FEATURES

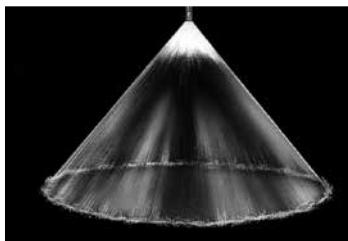
- Standard 3-piece construction
- Optional 50- or 100-mesh strainer (refer to page 119 for additional information)
- Male and female connections
- Interchangeable spray tips

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

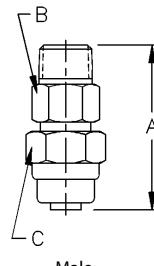
Spray patterns: Full Cone (F).
For Hollow Cone (H), see page 44.
Spray angles: 80° and 120°
Flow rates: 0.424 to 8.39 l/min



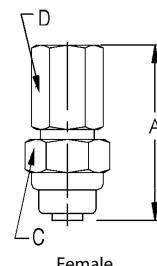
Full Cone 80° (F)



Hollow Cone 80° (H)



Male



Female

Male Metal

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

CW Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, 80° and 120° Spray Angles, 1/8" to 3/8" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR									Approx. Orifice Dia.(mm)	Male or Female Pipe Size	Dimensions (mm) A B C D	Wt. (g) Metal
			0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	15 bar					
1/8 or 1/4	CW25-F	0.587	0.424	0.497	0.587	0.814	0.984	1.25	1.73	2.10	1.14	1/8-1/4	52.3 17.5 20.6 17.3		
or 3/8	CW50-F	1.17	0.848	0.993	1.17	1.63	1.97	2.50	3.47	4.19	1.37				71
	CW75-F	1.76	1.27	1.49	1.76	2.44	2.95	3.75	5.20	6.29	1.60	3/8	52.3 17.5 20.6 20.6		
	CW100-F	2.35	1.70	1.99	2.35	3.25	3.94	5.01	6.93	8.39	2.18				

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K(\text{bar})^{0.47}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

WTZ

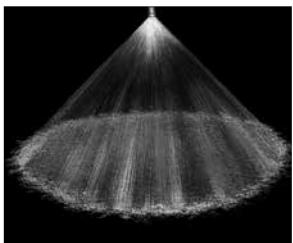
Right Angle Full Cone

DESIGN FEATURES

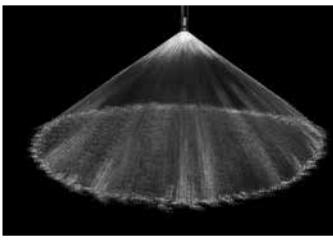
- No internal parts, clog-resistant
- Uniform distribution
- Male and female connections
- Large free passage

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

Spray pattern: Full Cone
 Spray angle: 90° and 110°
 Flow rates: 0.50 to 223 L/min

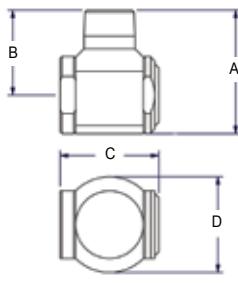
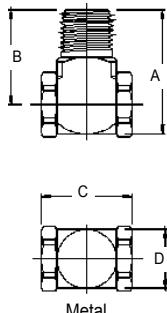


Full Cone 90°



Full Cone 110°

Dimensions are approximate.
 Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.



Spray angle performance varies with pressure.

Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

3/4" and 1"

WTZ Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, 90° and 110° Spray Angles, 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", and 1" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm) Metal Only			
			0.5 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar	A		B	C	D	
1/4"	WTZ 50	1.13	0.80	1.13	1.60	1.96	2.53	2.99	3.58	1.90	33 25 20 16				
	WTZ 56	1.27	0.90	1.27	1.80	2.20	2.84	3.36	4.02	2.00					
	WTZ 62	1.41	1.00	1.41	2.00	2.45	3.16	3.74	4.47	2.10					
	WTZ 77	1.77	1.25	1.77	2.50	3.06	3.95	4.67	5.59	2.30					
3/8"	WTZ 98	2.23	1.58	2.23	3.15	3.86	4.98	5.90	7.05	2.60	38 28 30 19				
	WTZ 120	2.83	2.00	2.83	4.00	4.90	6.33	7.48	8.95	3.00					
	WTZ 150	3.53	2.50	3.53	5.00	6.12	7.90	9.35	11.2	3.30					
	WTZ 170	3.96	2.80	3.96	5.60	6.86	8.86	10.5	12.5	3.50					
	WTZ 200	4.46	3.15	4.46	6.30	7.72	10.0	11.8	14.1	3.70					
	WTZ 250	5.66	4.00	5.66	8.00	9.80	12.7	15.0	17.9	4.15					
	WTZ 280	6.36	4.50	6.36	9.00	11.0	14.2	16.8	20.1	4.40					
	WTZ 310	7.07	5.00	7.07	10.0	12.3	15.8	18.7	22.4	4.65					
	WTZ 390	8.84	6.25	8.84	12.5	15.3	19.8	23.4	28.0	5.20					
1/2"	WTZ 500	11.3	8.00	11.3	16.0	19.6	25.3	29.9	35.8	5.80	47 35 38 25				
	WTZ 620	14.1	10.0	14.1	20.0	24.5	31.6	37.4	44.7	7.30					
	WTZ 780	17.7	12.5	17.7	25.0	30.6	39.5	46.8	55.9	8.00					
	WTZ 980	22.3	15.8	22.3	31.5	38.6	49.8	58.9	70.4	8.70					
	WTZ1120**	25.5	18.1	25.5	36.1	44.2	57.1	67.5	80.7	9.87					
	WTZ1280**	29.2	20.6	29.2	41.3	50.5	65.2	77.2	92.2	10.7					
3/4"*	WTZ1440**	32.8	23.2	32.8	46.4	56.8	73.4	86.8	103.8	9.93	76 51 51 51				
	WTZ1200	27.3	19.3	27.4	38.7	47.4	61.2	72.4	86.5	8.51					
	WTZ1500	34.2	24.2	34.2	48.3	59.2	76.4	90.4	108	10.5					
1"**	WTZ1900	43.3	30.6	43.3	61.2	75.0	96.8	115	137	11.9					
	WTZ2200	50.1	35.5	50.1	70.9	86.8	112	133	159	12.7					
			WTZ3100	70.6	50.0	70.7	99.9	122	158	187	223				

$$\text{Flow Rate (L/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, PVC, 303 Stainless Steel and 316 Stainless Steel.

*Male threads ONLY. Female threads available on request. **90° Spray Angle ONLY; other angles available on request.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



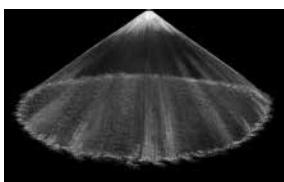


EZ TF WL

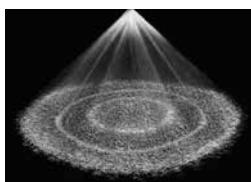
EZ Change Quick Connection System

DESIGN FEATURES

- Nozzles can be changed in seconds without tools
- Three part nozzle, base, gasket and interchangeable tip
- Exclusive ramped engagement for efficient, automatic alignment
- Threaded adapters will accommodate other standard BETE nozzles. Shut-off plugs are also available
- Sanitary EZs are available with weld connection and no knurling



120° Full Cone



90° Full Cone Spiral

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Available in six standard tips: EZTF; EZWL; EZWT; EZFF; EZNF; EZSPN

More EZ tips:

Hollow Cone: page 46
Flat Fan: pages 66 and 67

Flow rates: 0.13 to 206 l/min

Spray Angle:

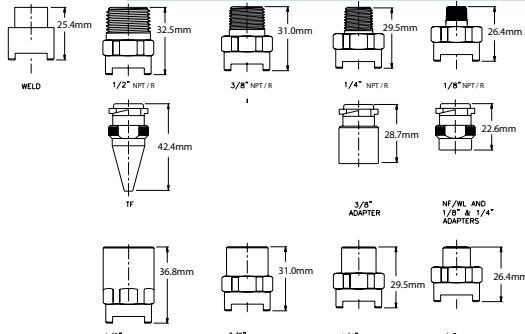
EZTF: 60°, 90°, 120°, 150°,

and 170°

EZWL: 30°, 60°, 90°, 120°



EZTF



EZTF Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone Spiral 60° (NN), 90° (FCN), 120° (FC), 150°, or 170° Spray Angle 1/8" to 1/2" BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR												Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Approx. Assembly Dim. (mm) Hex Length	Wt. (g)
			0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar	15 bar	20 bar	30 bar			
1/8"	EZTF6	3.19	1.75	2.26	2.67	3.19	4.51	5.53	7.13	8.44	10.1	12.4	14.3	17.5	2.38	8"	22.4 41.4 62
TO	EZTF8	5.93	3.25	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.38	10.3	13.2	15.7	18.7	22.9	26.5	32.5	3.18		
1/2"	EZTF10	9.12	4.99	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	24.1	28.8	35.3	40.8	49.9	3.97	4"	22.4 44.5 62
	EZTF12	13.7	7.49	9.7	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	36.2	43.2	53.0	61.1	74.9	4.76		
1/4"	EZTF14	18.5	10.1	13.1	15.4	18.5	26.1	32.0	41.3	48.8	58.4	71.5	82.6	101	5.56	8"	22.4 46.0 74
TO	EZTF16	24.2	13.2	17.1	20.2	24.2	34.2	41.8	54.0	63.9	76.4	93.6	108	132	6.35		
1/2"	EZTF20	37.6	20.6	26.6	31.5	37.6	53.2	65.1	84.1	99.5	119	146	168	206	7.94	2"	22.4 47.5 82

Flow Rate (l/min) = K $\sqrt{\text{bar}}$

Standard Materials: Brass; Viton gaskets standard. 316 Stainless Steel available upon request.

EZWL Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone Whirl 30°, 60°, 90°, 120° Spray Angle 1/8" to 1/2" BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Approx. Pipe Size	Approx. Assembly Dim. (mm) Hex Length	Wt. (g)
			0.2 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar				
1/8"	EZWL 1/4	0.587	0.276	0.424	0.497	0.587	0.814	0.984	1.25	1.09	1/8"	22.4 41.4	62
	EZWL 1/2	1.17	0.551	0.848	0.993	1.17	1.63	1.97	2.50	1.40			
	EZWL 3/4	1.76	0.827	1.27	1.49	1.76	2.44	2.95	3.75	1.83	1/4"	22.4 44.5	62
	EZWL 1	2.35	1.10	1.70	1.99	2.35	3.25	3.94	5.01	2.08			
	EZWL 1 1/2	3.52	1.65	2.54	2.98	3.52	4.88	5.91	7.51	2.77	3/8"	22.4 46.0	74
	EZWL 2	4.70	2.21	3.39	3.97	4.70	6.51	7.87	10.0	3.18			
1/2"	EZWL 3	7.05	3.31	5.09	5.96	7.05	9.76	11.8	15.0	3.96	1/2"	22.4 47.5	82
	EZWL 4	9.40	4.41	6.78	7.95	9.40	13.0	15.7	20.0	4.78			
	EZWL 5	11.7	5.51	8.48	9.93	11.7	16.3	19.7	25.0	5.16	1/2"	22.4 47.5	82
	EZWL 6	14.1	6.62	10.2	11.9	14.1	19.5	23.6	30.0	5.56			

Flow Rate (l/min) = K (bar)^{0.47}

Note: Square pattern also available

Standard Materials: 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, Brass; Viton gaskets standard.

SF

Snap Release Nozzle System

DESIGN FEATURES

- Nozzles can be quickly changed and aligned by hand without tools
- Clamp-on adapter fits any style nozzle
- Quick set-up system features special "Snap-in" tips
- Polypropylene, resistant to most acids and alkalies
- Double clamp base or adapter available for higher pressure operation

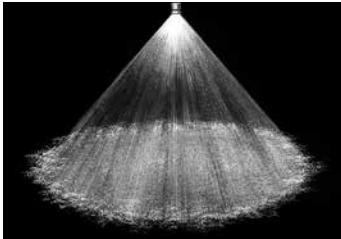
SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Quick Set-up System can be provided with fan, hollow or full cone spray tips
- Full 45° alignment of spray without tools

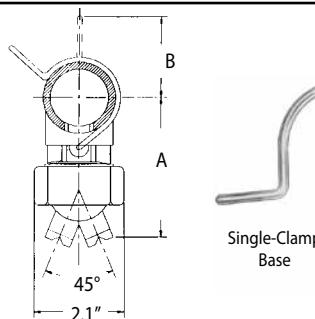
More SF Nozzle Systems:

Hollow Cone: page 48
Flat Fan: page 68

Flow rates: 1.61 to 75.6 l/min
Spray angles:



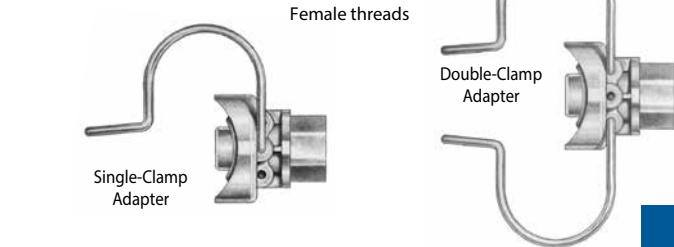
80° Full Cone



"SNAP-IN" Full Cone Nozzle Tip



"SNAP-IN" Threaded Swivel Ball Available with 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" NPT or BSP Female threads



Single-Clamp Adapter

CLAMP-ON ADAPTER

- Available for 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 2" pipe.
- Available with 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" NPT female threads; or 1/8" BSP female threads
- Available with single or double clamp.
- TO ORDER ADAPTER Specify: Pipe Size, thread size, thread type, number of clamps, materials.



Double Clamp Adapter with Spiral Nozzle

SF Flow Rates and Dimensions

SF Full Cone 35°, 65° and 80° Spray Angles 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 2"

Nozzle Number	Available Spray Angle	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR									Pipe Size	Body Color	Approx Dim. (mm)			Wt. (g)
			0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar	A			B			
SF31FC	35°	7.596	5.45	6.40	7.60	10.6	12.9	16.4	19.3	22.9	1"	blue	83.8	43.2	62.4		
SF32FC	80°	7.855	5.63	6.62	7.86	11.0	13.3	17.0	20.0	23.7	1-1/4"	red	86.4	48.3	62.4		
SF102FC	65°	25.02	17.9	21.1	25.0	34.9	42.4	54.2	63.7	75.6	1-1/2"	purple	91.4	50.8	62.4		
											2"	green	94.0	55.9	62.4		

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K (\text{bar})^{0.48}$$

Standard Materials: Polypropylene, 302 Stainless Steel clamp, EPDM seal.

Optional Materials: 303 Stainless Steel clamp, Viton seal.

NOTE: Drill 16.7mm (21/32") hole in pipe to install SF.

NOTE: Maximum recommended pressures for SF assemblies: With single clamp 5 bar for 1" pipe; 3.5 bar for 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" pipe; and 2 bar for 2" pipe; with double clamp up to 10 bar.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.





SC

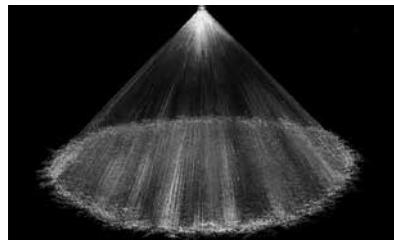
Metal Alloy Line

DESIGN FEATURES

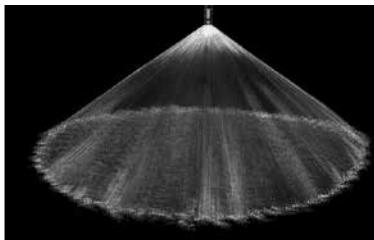
- Complete line of full cone nozzles made in cast metal alloys
- Internal removable vane available
- Male and female connections
- Flanged connections available
- For plastic nozzles, see NC (pp. 34, 35), or MaxiPass (pp. 26, 27)

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

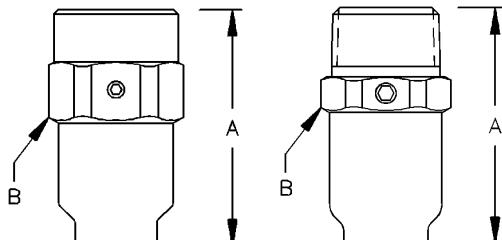
- Spray pattern: Full Cone with uniform distribution. For square spray patterns, please contact BETE.
- Spray angles: 60°, 90°, and 120°
- Flow rates: 6.25 to 8180 l/min



Full Cone 90°(M)



Full Cone 120° (W)



60° / 90° / 120° Female

60° / 90° / 120° Male

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

SC Flow Rates & Dimensions

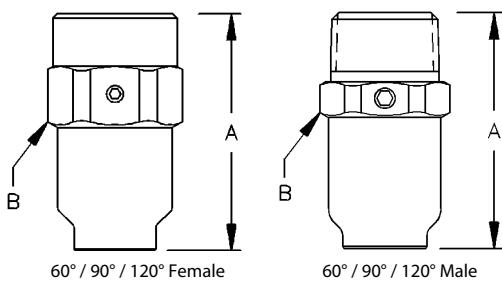
Full Cone, Narrow 60° (N), Medium 90° (M) and Wide 120° (W) Spray Angles, 3/4" to 6" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Available Spray Angles 60° 90° 120°	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. Approx. Free Pass. Dim. (mm) Dim. (mm) A B	Wt. (kg) Metal	
				0.2 bar	0.3 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar			
3/4	SC 2.5	60° 90°	13.3	6.25	7.57	11.3	13.3	18.5	22.3	28.4	33.3	4.76	
	SC 3	60° 90° 120°	16.0	7.50	9.08	13.5	16.0	22.1	26.8	34.1	39.9	5.16	
	SC 4	60° 90° 120°	21.3	10.0	12.1	18.0	21.3	29.5	35.7	45.4	53.2	7.14	4.83
	SC 6	90° 120°	32.0	15.0	18.2	27.0	32.0	44.3	53.6	68.1	79.8	7.54	
	SC 7	90° 120°	37.3	17.5	21.2	31.6	37.3	51.7	62.5	79.5	93.1	8.89	
1	SC 4.2	60° 90°	22.4	10.5	12.7	18.9	22.4	31.0	37.5	47.7	55.9	6.35	6.35
	SC 7	60° 90° 120°	37.3	17.5	21.2	31.6	37.3	51.7	62.5	79.5	93.1	8.33	7.87
	SC 8	60° 90° 120°	42.6	20.0	24.2	36.1	42.6	59.1	71.5	90.9	106	8.89	7.87
	SC 9	60° 90° 120°	48.0	22.5	27.2	40.6	48.0	66.4	80.4	102	120	10.2	7.87
	SC 10	60° 90° 120°	53.3	25.0	30.3	45.1	53.3	73.8	89.3	114	133	10.7	7.87
	SC 11	60° 90° 120°	58.6	27.5	33.3	49.6	58.6	81.2	98.3	125	146	11.2	7.87
	SC 12	90° 120°	64.0	30.0	36.3	54.1	64.0	88.6	107	136	160	11.7	7.87
1 1/4	SC 6	60° 90°	32.0	15.0	18.2	27.0	32.0	44.3	53.6	68.1	79.8	7.62	7.62
	SC 10	60° 90°	53.3	25.0	30.3	45.1	53.3	73.8	89.3	114	133	9.92	9.65
	SC 12	60° 90° 120°	64.0	30.0	36.3	54.1	64.0	88.6	107	136	160	10.7	9.65
	SC 14	60° 90° 120°	74.6	35.0	42.4	63.1	74.6	103	125	159	186	11.7	9.65
	SC 16	60° 90° 120°	85.3	40.0	48.4	72.1	85.3	118	143	182	213	12.3	9.65
	SC 17	60° 90° 120°	90.6	42.5	51.5	76.6	90.6	126	152	193	226	13.5	9.65
	SC 20	90° 120°	107	50.0	60.5	90.1	107	148	179	227	266	15.9	9.65

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K(\text{bar})^{0.47}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, Carbon Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

SC Flow Rates & Dimensions

Full Cone, Narrow 60° (N), Medium 90° (M) and Wide 120° (W) Spray Angles, 3/4" to 6" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Available Spray Angles 60° 90° 120°	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. Approx. Free Dim. (mm) Wt. (kg)	Dim. (mm) A B Metal	
				0.2 bar	0.3 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	Orifice Dia. (mm)	Pass. Dia. (mm)	
1 1/2	SC 10	60° 90°	53.3	25.0	30.3	45.1	53.3	73.8	89.3	114	133	9.92	9.65
	SC 16	60° 90° 120°	85.3	40.0	48.4	72.1	85.3	118	143	182	213	13.5	9.65
	SC 20	60° 90° 120°	107	50.0	60.5	90.1	107	148	179	227	266	14.3	10.4
	SC 24	60° 90° 120°	128	60.0	72.6	108	128	177	214	273	319	15.9	10.4
	SC 29	90° 120°	155	72.5	87.8	131	155	214	259	329	386	17.5	10.4
	SC 30	90° 120°	160	75.0	90.8	135	160	221	268	341	399	19.1	10.4
2	SC 17	60° 90°	90.6	42.5	51.5	76.6	90.6	126	152	193	226	12.3	12.2
	SC 30	60° 90° 120°	160	75.0	90.8	135	160	221	268	341	399	16.3	14.2
	SC 35	60° 90° 120°	187	87.6	106	158	187	258	313	397	466	18.3	14.2
	SC 40	60° 90° 120°	213	100	121	180	213	295	357	454	532	19.8	14.2
	SC 47	60° 90° 120°	251	118	142	212	251	347	420	534	625	24.6	14.2
	SC 50	60° 90° 120°	266	125	151	225	266	369	447	568	665	27.9	14.2
	SC 60	90° 120°	320	150	182	270	320	443	536	681	798	29.0	19.1
2 1/2	SC 25	60° 90°	133	62.5	75.7	113	133	185	223	284	333	15.5	15.5
	SC 50	60° 90°	266	125	151	225	266	369	447	568	665	22.1	19.1
	SC 60	60° 90° 120°	320	150	182	270	320	443	536	681	798	24.4	19.1
	SC 70	60° 90° 120°	373	175	212	316	373	517	625	795	931	27.2	19.1
	SC 80	60° 90° 120°	426	200	242	361	426	591	715	909	1060	29.2	19.1
	SC 90	90° 120°	480	225	272	406	480	664	804	1020	1200	32.3	19.1
3	SC 42	60° 90°	224	105	127	189	224	310	375	477	559	19.1	19.1
	SC 58	60° 90°	309	145	176	261	309	428	518	659	772	22.9	22.9
	SC 80	60° 90° 120°	426	200	242	361	426	591	715	909	1060	27.9	25.4
	SC 90	60° 90° 120°	480	225	272	406	480	664	804	1020	1200	30.6	25.4
	SC 95	60° 90° 120°	506	238	288	428	506	701	849	1080	1260	28.6	25.4
	SC 100	60° 90° 120°	533	250	303	451	533	738	893	1140	1330	34.1	25.4
	SC 117	60° 90° 120°	624	293	354	527	624	864	1050	1330	1560	36.1	25.4
	SC 120	60° 90° 120°	640	300	363	541	640	886	1070	1360	1600	38.1	25.4
	SC 135	90° 120°	720	338	409	608	720	997	1210	1530	1800	41.7	25.4
4	SC 125	60° 90°	666	313	378	563	666	923	1120	1420	1660	34.3	
	SC 130	60° 90°	693	325	393	586	693	960	1160	1480	1730	35.1	
	SC 160	60° 90°	853	400	484	721	853	1180	1430	1820	2130	40.6	
	SC 180	60° 90° 120°	959	450	545	811	959	1330	1610	2040	2390	43.7	
	SC 188	60° 90° 120°	1000	470	569	847	1000	1390	1680	2140	2500	42.9	33.8
	SC 200	60° 90° 120°	1070	500	605	901	1070	1480	1790	2270	2660	47.6	
	SC 210	60° 90° 120°	1120	525	636	947	1120	1550	1880	2390	2790	51.6	
	SC 250	90° 120°	1330	625	757	1130	1330	1850	2230	2840	3330	57.0	
6	SC 350	60° 90° 120°	1860	876	1060	1580	1860	2580	3130	3980	4660	66.0	35.1
	SC 480	90° 120°	2560	1200	1450	2160	2560	3540	4290	5450	6390	71.1	42.9
	SC 615	90° 120°	3280	1540	1860	2770	3280	4540	5490	6980	8180	76.2	42.9

Flow Rate (l/min) = K (bar)^{0.47} * Dimensions vary with spray angle ordered, please call for dimensions and weights

Standard Materials: Brass, Carbon Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



NC

Threaded Connection/Plastic Material

DESIGN FEATURES

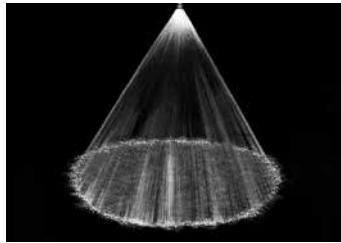
- Complete line of full cone nozzles made of plastic and some bar stock metal alloy materials
- Uniform coverage
- Male and female connections
- Flanged connection available in larger models—see NCFL (p.38)
- For metal alloy nozzles, refer to MaxiPass (pp. 26, 27), SC (pp. 32, 33), or TC (p. 39) Series

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

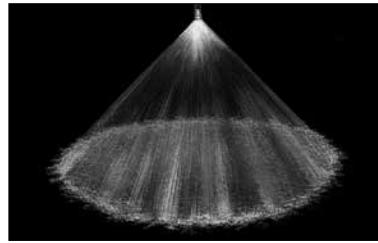
- High flow rates with coarse atomization
- Spray pattern: Full Cone. For square patterns, please contact BETE.
- Spray angles: 60°, 90°, and 120° standard
- Flow rates: 7.50 to 8180 l/min
(Higher flow rates available)



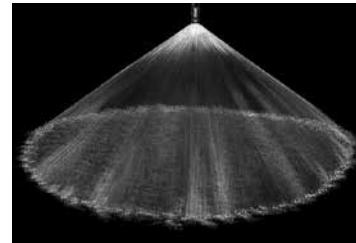
Male 120°



Full Cone 60° (N)



Full Cone 90° (M)



Full Cone 120° (W)

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

NC Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, Narrow 60°(N), Medium 90°(M) and Wide 120° (W) Spray Angles, 3/4" to 6" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

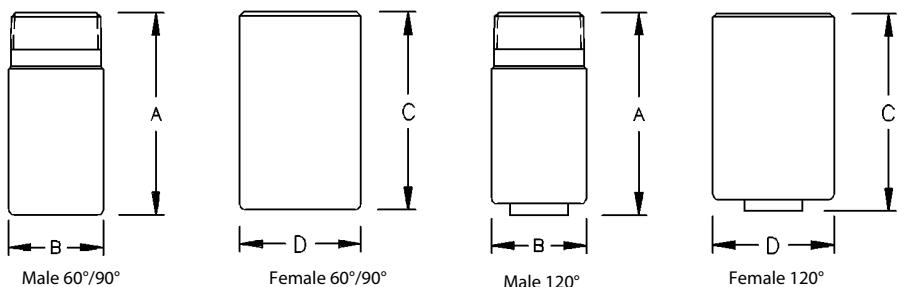
Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Free Pass. Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm)				Wt. Male PVC (g)		
			0.2 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar			A	B	C	D			
3/4	NC 0703	16.0	7.50	11.5	13.5	16.0	22.1	26.8	34.1	39.9	6.35	4.06	44.5 28.4 53.8 38.1				28	
	NC 0704	21.3	10.0	15.4	18.0	21.3	29.5	35.7	45.4	53.2	6.35	4.83						
	NC 0707	37.3	17.5	26.9	31.6	37.3	51.7	62.5	79.5	93.1	8.38	5.84						
1	NC 1009	48.0	22.5	34.6	40.6	48.0	66.4	80.39	102	120	9.65	6.35	55.6 34.9 63.5 44.5				35	
	NC 1012	64.0	30.0	46.2	54.1	64.0	88.6	107	136	160	11.4	7.62						
1 1/4	NC 1214	74.6	35.0	53.9	63.1	74.6	103	125	159	186	11.9	8.64	82.6 44.5 82.6 50.8				106	
	NC 1217	90.6	42.5	65.4	76.6	90.6	126	152	193	226	13.5	9.65						
1 1/2	NC 1516	85.3	40.0	61.6	72.1	85.3	118	143	182	213	12.7	9.65	108 50.8 108 63.5				191	
	NC 1520	107	50.0	77.0	90.1	107	148	179	227	266	14.2	10.4						
	NC 1524	128	60.0	92.4	108	128	177	214	273	319	15.5	11.2						
2	NC 2017	90.6	42.5	65.4	76.6	91	126	152	193	226	13.5	9.65	148 63.5 148 76.2				361	
	NC 2020	107	50.0	77.0	90.1	107	148	179	227	266	14.2	10.4						
	NC 2033	176	82.6	127	149	176	244	295	375	439	18.3	14.0						
	NC 2040	213	100	154	180	213	295	357	454	532	20.3	16.0						
	NC 2045	240	113	173	203	240	332	402	511	599	21.3	16.0						

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K(\text{bar})^{0.47}$$

Standard Materials: PVC, Polypropylene, and PTFE.

NOTE for PTFE nozzles: if operating temperature is to exceed 150°C or the operating pressure is to exceed the values listed in the table above, please contact BETE Applications Engineering for assistance.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

NC Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, Narrow 60° (N), Medium 90° (M) and Wide 120° (W) Spray Angles, 3/4" to 6" Pipe Sizes, BSP

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. Approx. Free Orifice Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Wt. Male PVC (g)	
			0.2 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar				
2	NC 2050	266	125	192	225	266	369	447	568	665	22.6	15.2	148 63.5 148 76.2	361
	NC 2060	320	150	231	270	320	443	536	681	798	23.9	16.0		
	NC 2065	346	163	250	293	346	480	581	738	865	25.4	17.0		
	NC 2070	373	175	269	316	373	517	625	795	931	26.7	17.3		
2 1/2	NC 2570	373	175	269	316	373	517	625	795	931	26.7	17.3	149 76.2 148 88.9	546
	NC 2580	426	200	308	361	426	591	715	909	1060	28.7	17.5		
	NC 2590	480	225	346	406	480	664	804	1020	1200	30.2	19.8		
3	NC 3058	309	145	223	261	309	428	518	659	772	24.1	16.0	149 88.9 148 102	645
	NC 3084	448	210	323	379	448	620	750	954	1120	29.7	22.4		
	NC 3096	512	240	369	433	512	709	858	1090	1280	28.4	24.1		
	NC 30117	624	293	450	527	624	864	1050	1330	1560	34.5	24.6		
4	NC 40125	666	313	481	563	666	923	1120	1420	1660	35.3	24.9	149 114 184 127	1320
	NC 40130	693	325	500	586	693	960	1160	1480	1730	35.3	24.9		
	NC 40180	959	450	693	811	959	1330	1610	2040	2390	42.9	33.3		
	NC 40250	1330	625	962	1130	1330	1850	2230	2840	3330	50.3	40.1		
6	NC 60350	1860	876	1350	1580	1860	2580	3130	3980	4660	60.5	43.2	241 168 279 178	3680
	NC 60480	2560	1200	1850	2160	2560	3540	4290	5450	6390	69.9	44.5		
	NC 60615	3280	1540	2370	2770	3280	4540	5490	6980	8180	79.0	50.0		

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K (\text{bar})^{0.47}$$

Standard Materials: PVC, Polypropylene, and PTFE.

NOTE for PTFE nozzles: if operating temperature is to exceed 150°C or the operating pressure is to exceed the values listed in the table above, please contact BETE Applications Engineering for assistance.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



NCS

Stubbies/Minimize Head Space

DESIGN FEATURES

- Takes no more room than pipe plug, yet performs like full-size nozzle
- Small projection
- Can be used with standard pipe couplings to form female nozzle, with elbows to form right angle nozzle, or with tees or crosses for multiple installations
- Male connection
- Metal and plastic materials



Full Cone 90° (M)



Full Cone 110° (W)

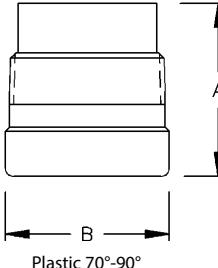
SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

Spray pattern: Full Cone
 Spray angles: 70°, 90° and 110° standard
 Flow rates: 7.50 to 1596 l/min
 (Special flow rates available)

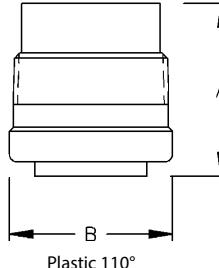
Plastic



Metal



Plastic 70°-90°



Plastic 110°

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

NCS Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, Narrow 70° (N), Medium 90° (M) and Wide 110° (W) Spray Angles, 1" to 4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Free Pass. Dia. (mm)	Dim. (mm) A	Dim. (mm) B	Wt. PVC (g)
			0.2 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar					
1	NCS1003	16.0	7.50	11.5	13.5	16.0	22.1	26.8	34.1	39.9	5.59	3.81	47.6	35.1	43
	NCS1005	26.6	12.5	19.2	22.5	26.6	36.9	44.7	56.8	66.5	7.11	5.59			
	NCS1007	37.3	17.5	26.9	31.6	37.3	51.7	62.5	79.5	93.1	8.38	5.33			
1 1/2	NCS1510	53.3	25.0	38.5	45.1	53.3	73.83	89.3	114	133	10.4	7.11	60.3	50.8	85
	NCS1513	69.3	32.5	50.0	58.6	69.3	95.97	116	148	173	11.4	9.65			
	NCS1516	85.3	40.0	61.6	72.1	85.3	118	143	182	213	12.7	9.14			
2	NCS2020	107	50.0	77.0	90.1	107	148	179	227	266	14.2	10.4	66.7	63.5	170
	NCS2025	133	62.5	96.2	113	133	185	223	284	333	16.3	11.4			
	NCS2030	160	75.0	115	135	160	221	268	341	399	17.5	13.2			
	NCS2035	187	87.6	135	158	187	258	313	397	466	19.1	14.0			
2 1/2	NCS2540	213	100	154	180	213	295	357	454	532	20.3	16.0	76.2	76.2	255
	NCS2545	240	113	173	203	240	332	402	511	599	21.3	16.0			
	NCS2550	266	125	192	225	266	369	447	568	665	22.6	16.0			
3	NCS3060	320	150	231	270	320	443	536	681	798	23.9	16.0	84.1	88.9	383
	NCS3070	373	175	269	316	373	517	625	795	931	26.7	14.7			
	NCS3085	453	213	327	383	453	628	759	965	1131	29.5	16.8			
4	NCS40100	533	250	385	451	533	738	893	1136	1330	31.8	24.1	102	114	567
	NCS40120	640	300	462	541	640	886	1072	1363	1596	35.1	25.4			

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K(\text{bar})^{0.47}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 316 Stainless Steel, Polypropylene, PVC and PTFE.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

NCK

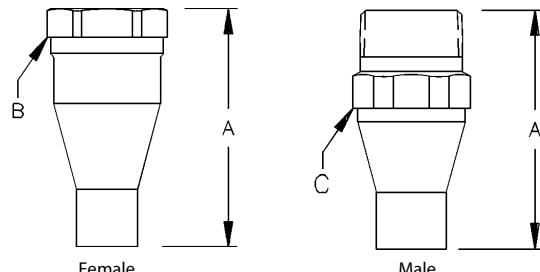
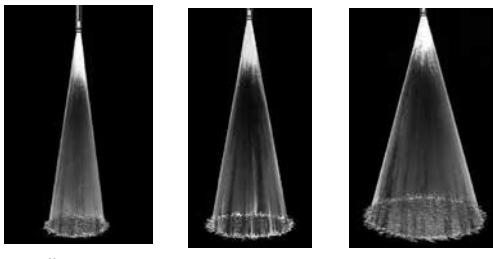
Full Cone/Narrow Angle Injector

DESIGN FEATURES

- Narrow spray angles
- High velocity
- Male and female connections
- Flanged connections available

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Coarse and extremely hard-driving spray with even distribution
- Spray pattern: Full Cone
- Spray angles: 15°, 20° and 30°
- Flow rates: 23.1 to 4660 l/min
(Special flow rates available)



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

NCK Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, 15°, 20° and 30° Spray Angles, 3/4" to 6" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Dimensions for Metal Only (mm)			Wt. (kg)		
			0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar		A	B	C			
3/4	NC 0706K	32.0	23.1	27.0	32.0	38.7	44.3	53.6	68.1	79.8	7.52	82.6	34.9	28.4	0.04	0.34
1	NC 1012K	64.0	46.2	54.1	64.0	77.4	88.6	107	136	160	10.3	88.9	44.5	35.1	0.06	0.45
1 1/4	NC 1218K	95.9	69.3	81.1	95.9	116	133	161	204	239	12.3	102	50.8	44.5	0.11	0.57
1 1/2	NC 1526K	139	100	117	139	168	192	232	295	346	15.1	127	63.5	50.8	0.20	1.02
2	NC 2048K	256	185	216	256	310	354	429	545	638	20.2	152	76.2	63.5	0.37	1.13
2 1/2	NC 2572K	384	277	325	384	464	532	643	818	958	24.6	178	82.6	76.2	0.62	2.61
3	NC 30105K	560	404	473	560	677	775	938	1190	1400	29.5	203	97.5	88.9	0.85	2.84
4	NC 40190K	1010	731	856	1013	1220	1400	1697	2160	2530	40.5	254	127	114	2.04	6.80
6	NC 60350K	1860	1380	1580	1860	2260	2580	3126	3980	4660	54.0	343	181	168	2.78	15.9

$$\text{Flow Rate} (\text{l/min}) = K (\text{bar})^{0.47}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, Polypropylene and PTFE.

NOTE for PTFE nozzles: if operating temperature is to exceed 150°C or the operating pressure is to exceed the values listed in the table above, please contact BETE Applications Engineering for assistance.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



FULL CONE

CALL 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all aspects of spray nozzle technology



NCFL

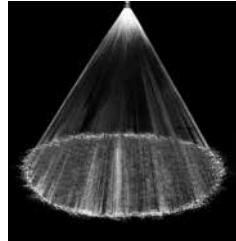
Flange Connection/Plastic Material

DESIGN FEATURES

- Large internal passages
- Uniform spray coverage
- High flow rates with coarse atomization
- Variety of polymer materials available, offering high corrosion resistance
- For metal alloy nozzles refer to SC (pp. 32, 33) and TC (p. 39)

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

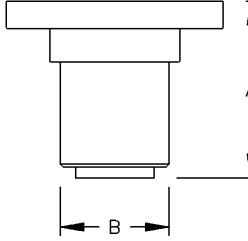
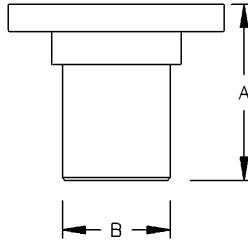
Spray pattern: Full Cone
 Spray angles: 60°, 90°, and 120°
 Flow rates: 350 to 19700 l/min
 (Special flow rates available)



Full Cone 60° (N)



Full Cone 120° (W)



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

NCFL Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, Narrow 60° (N), Medium 90° (M) and Wide 120° (W) Spray Angles, Flanged Connection, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. Approx. Free Pass. Dia. (mm)	Dim. (mm) A	Dim. (mm) B	Wt. PVC (kg)
			0.2 bar	0.3 bar	0.4 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar				
4	NCFL40140	746	350	424	485	539	631	746	903	1030	37.6	25.4	149 114	3.63
	NCFL40180	959	450	545	624	693	811	959	1160	1330	42.9	33.3		
	NCFL40250	1330	625	757	866	962	1130	1330	1610	1850	50.3	40.1		
6	NCFL60350	1860	876	1060	1213	1350	1580	1860	2260	2580	60.5	43.2	254 168	6.35
	NCFL60480	2560	1200	1450	1663	1850	2160	2560	3100	3540	69.9	44.5		
	NCFL60615	3280	1540	1860	2131	2370	2770	3280	3970	4540	79.0	50.0		
8	NCFL80665	3540	1660	2010	2300	2560	3000	3540	4290	4910	82.6	53.8	305 219	11.8
	NCFL80775	4130	1940	2350	2690	2980	3490	4130	5000	5720	89.4	60.5		
	NCFL80885	4720	2210	2680	3070	3410	3990	4720	5710	6530	95.3	66.5		
12	NCFL1201280	6820	3200	3870	4430	4930	5770	6820	8260	9450	114	73.2	457 323	31.8
	NCFL1201910	10200	4780	5780	6620	7350	8610	10200	12300	14100	140	82.6		
	NCFL1202665	14200	6670	8070	9230	10300	12000	14200	17200	19700	159	88.9		

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K (\text{bar})^{0.47}$$

Standard Materials: PVC, Polypropylene, and PTFE (12" NCFL not available in PTFE)

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TC

High Flow Rate/Metal Alloy Line

DESIGN FEATURES

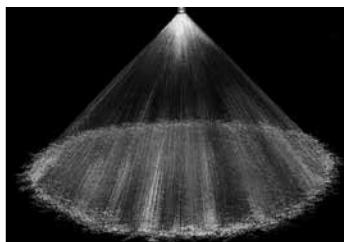
- One-piece body with integral vanes
- Male, female, and flanged connections available

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

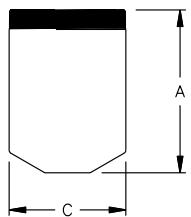
- Extremely high flow rates
- Spray pattern: Full Cone
- Spray angles: 60°, 90°, and 120°
- Flow rates: 976 to 36100 L/min
(Special flow rates available)



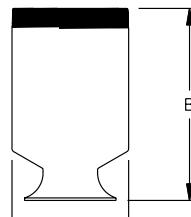
FULL CONE



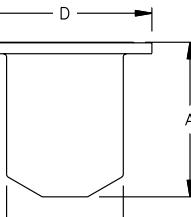
Full Cone 90° (M)



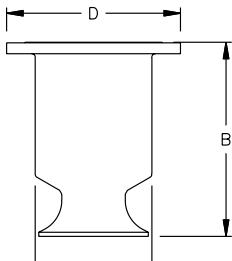
Male 60°/90°



Male 120°



60°/90° Flanged



120° Flanged

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

TC Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, Narrow 60° (N), Medium 90°(M) and Wide 120°(W) Spray Angles, 6" to 12" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT, 12" Flanged

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Available Spray Angles	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR									Approx. Free Pass. Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm)				Wt. (kg)
				0.1 bar	0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	A	B	C	D			
6	TC 532	60° 90°	2820	976	1620	2050	2390	2820	3870	4670	5900	44.5	259	168			11.3	
	TC 588	90°	3110	1080	1790	2260	2640	3110	4280	5160	6520		259	168				
	TC 827	90° 120°	4380	1520	2520	3180	3710	4380	6020	7250	9180		260	313	168			
8	TC 962	60°	5090	1770	2930	3700	4320	5090	7000	8440	10700	52.3	324	219			18.1	
	TC 1120	90° 120°	5930	2060	3410	4310	5030	5930	8150	9820	12400		324	389	219			
	TC 1260	90° 120°	6670	2310	3830	4850	5660	6670	9170	11100	14000		324	389	219			
	TC 1480	120°	7830	2720	4500	5690	6650	7830	10800	13000	16400		389	219				

Flanged Connection

6	TCFL532	60°	2820	976	1620	2050	2390	2820	3870	4670	5900	44.5	238	168	279		27.2
	TCFL588	90°	3110	1080	1790	2260	2640	3110	4280	5160	6520		238	168	279		
	TCFL827	90° 120°	4380	1520	2520	3180	3710	4380	6020	7250	9180		238	292	168	279	
8	TCFL962	60° 90°	5090	1770	2930	3700	4320	5090	7000	8440	10700	52.3	303	219	343		38.6
	TCFL1120	90° 120°	5930	2060	3410	4300	5030	5930	8150	9820	12400		303	373	219	343	
	TCFL1260	90° 120°	6670	2310	3830	4850	5660	6670	9170	11100	14000		303	373	219	343	
	TCFL1480	90° 120°	7830	2720	4500	5690	6650	7830	10800	13000	16400		303	373	219	343	
12	TCFL2070	60°	11000	3800	6300	7960	9300	11000	15100	18200	23000	57.2	432		483		72.6
	TCFL2360	90°	12400	4310	7150	9040	10600	12400	17100	20600	26100		432		483		
	TCFL2510	90° 120°	13300	4610	7630	9660	11300	13300	18300	22000	27800		432	543	323	483	
	TCFL2660	90° 120°	14100	4880	8090	10200	11900	14100	19400	23300	29500		432	543	323	483	
	TCFL2960	90° 120°	15700	5430	9000	11400	13300	15700	21500	26000	32800		432	543	323	483	
	TCFL3250	90°	17200	5960	9880	12500	14600	17200	23700	28500	36100		432		483		

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K (\text{bar})^{0.46}$$

Standard Materials: 316 Stainless Steel.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

CALL 01273 400092

Call for expert advice on all aspects of spray nozzle technology



WT

HOLLOW CONE

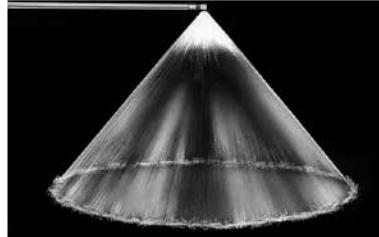
Right Angle/Hollow Cone

DESIGN FEATURES

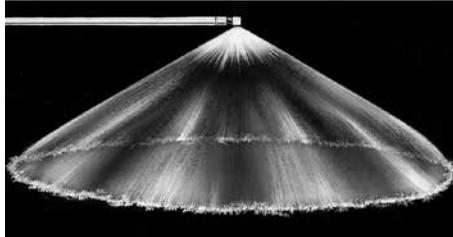
- Conventional design using tangential whirl method of atomization
- Durable
- Use where a circular pattern is required or in large area multiple installations where there is considerable overlapping of sprays
- Male and female connections
- Large free passage

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

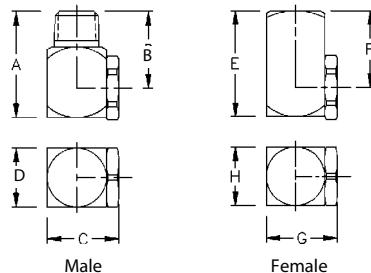
Spray pattern: Hollow Cone
 Spray angles: 70° to 120°
 Flow rates: 0.125 to 145 l/min



Hollow Cone 80°



Hollow Cone 120°



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

WT Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, Medium and Extra Wide Spray Angles, 1/8" to 3/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Angle	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. (mm) Inlet Dia.	Orifice Dia.	Dimensions for Metal Only (mm)						Wt. (g) Metal Plas.			
				0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar			A	B	C	D	E	F				
1/8	WT10	70° 110°	0.228	0.125	0.161	0.191	0.228	0.322	0.395	0.510	0.603	1.02	1.17							28 14		
	WT20	70° 115°	0.456	0.250	0.322	0.381	0.456	0.645	0.789	1.02	1.21	1.52	1.52									
	WT40	70°	0.912	0.499	0.645	0.763	0.912	1.29	1.58	2.04	2.41	2.29	2.29									
	WT50	115°	1.14	0.624	0.806	0.953	1.14	1.61	1.97	2.55	3.01	2.29	2.29									
	WT60	70° 115°	1.37	0.749	0.967	1.14	1.37	1.93	2.37	3.06	3.62	2.54	2.79									
	WT70	115°	1.60	0.874	1.13	1.33	1.60	2.26	2.76	3.57	4.22	2.54	2.79									
	WT80	120°	1.82	0.999	1.29	1.53	1.82	2.58	3.16	4.08	4.82	2.79	3.05									
	WT100	70° 115°	2.28	1.25	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	6.03	3.30	3.30									
	WT130	120°	2.96	1.62	2.09	2.48	2.96	4.19	5.13	6.62	7.84	3.56	3.56									
	WT160	70°	3.65	2.00	2.58	3.05	3.65	5.16	6.32	8.15	9.65	3.81	4.06									
1/4	WT180	120°	4.10	2.25	2.90	3.43	4.10	5.80	7.10	9.17	10.9	4.32	4.06									
	WT200	70°	4.56	2.50	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	10.2	12.1	4.32	4.83									
	WT12	80°	0.273	0.150	0.193	0.229	0.273	0.387	0.474	0.611	0.724	1.02	1.27									
	WT18	80°	0.410	0.225	0.290	0.343	0.410	0.580	0.710	0.917	1.09	1.52	1.52									
	WT20	70° 110°	0.456	0.250	0.322	0.381	0.456	0.645	0.789	1.02	1.21	1.52	1.52									
	WT27	80°	0.615	0.337	0.435	0.515	0.615	0.870	1.07	1.38	1.63	1.78	2.03									
	WT35	100°	0.798	0.437	0.564	0.667	0.798	1.13	1.38	1.78	2.11	2.03	2.29									
	WT40	70° 80°	0.912	0.499	0.645	0.763	0.912	1.29	1.58	2.04	2.41	2.03	2.29									
	WT42	120°	0.957	0.524	0.677	0.801	0.957	1.35	1.66	2.14	2.53	2.03	2.29									
	WT48	105°	1.09	0.599	0.773	0.915	1.09	1.55	1.89	2.45	2.89	2.29	2.79									

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

WT Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, Medium and Extra Wide Spray Angles, 1/8" to 3/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Angle	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. (mm)	Dimensions for Metal Only (mm)	Wt. (g)										
				0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Metal Plas.	
1/4	WT53	80°	1.21	0.662	0.854	1.01	1.21	1.71	2.09	2.70	3.20	2.29	2.79										
	WT60	70°	1.37	0.749	0.967	1.14	1.37	1.93	2.37	3.06	3.62	2.54	2.79										
	WT68	120°	1.55	0.849	1.10	1.30	1.55	2.19	2.68	3.47	4.10	2.54	3.30										
	WT80	120°	1.82	0.999	1.29	1.53	1.82	2.58	3.16	4.08	4.82	3.30	3.30										
	WT100	70° 115°	2.28	1.25	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	6.03	3.30	3.56										
	WT130	120°	2.96	1.62	2.09	2.48	2.96	4.19	5.13	6.62	7.84	3.81	4.06										
	WT150	120°	3.42	1.87	2.42	2.86	3.42	4.83	5.92	7.64	9.04	4.06	4.32										
	WT160	70°	3.65	2.00	2.58	3.05	3.65	5.16	6.32	8.15	9.65	4.06	4.32										
	WT180	120°	4.10	2.25	2.90	3.43	4.10	5.80	7.10	9.17	10.9	4.57	4.57										
	WT200	70° 120°	4.56	2.50	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	10.19	12.1	4.57	4.83										
	WT220	120°	5.01	2.75	3.55	4.19	5.01	7.09	8.68	11.2	13.3	4.57	5.59	33.3	25.4	20.1	16.0	28.4	20.6	20.1	16.0	85 21	
	WT240	120°	5.47	3.00	3.87	4.58	5.47	7.73	9.47	12.2	14.5	5.08	5.08										
	WT260	80°	5.93	3.25	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.38	10.3	13.2	15.7	5.08	5.08										
	WT280	80°	6.38	3.49	4.51	5.34	6.38	9.02	11.1	14.3	16.9	5.08	5.59										
	WT300	70° 100°	6.84	3.74	4.83	5.72	6.84	9.67	11.8	15.3	18.1	5.08	5.59										
	WT340	80°	7.75	4.24	5.48	6.48	7.75	11.0	13.4	17.3	20.5	5.59	6.10										
	WT400	80°	9.12	4.99	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	24.1	6.35	7.11										
	WT480	80°	10.9	5.99	7.73	9.15	10.9	15.5	18.9	24.5	28.9	6.35	6.86										
	WT580	80°	13.2	7.24	9.35	11.1	13.2	18.7	22.9	29.6	35.0	6.86	7.62										
	WT640	80°	14.6	7.99	10.3	12.2	14.6	20.6	25.3	32.6	38.6	6.86	7.62										
	WT680	80°	15.5	8.49	11.0	13.0	15.5	21.9	26.8	34.7	41.0	6.86	8.64										
	WT800	80°	18.2	9.99	12.9	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	40.8	48.2	6.86	8.64										
3/8	WT100	70°	2.28	1.25	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	6.03	3.56	3.81										
	WT130	120°	2.96	1.62	2.09	2.48	2.96	4.19	5.13	6.62	7.84	3.56	4.57										
	WT150	120°	3.42	1.87	2.42	2.86	3.42	4.83	5.92	7.64	9.04	4.32	4.57										
	WT160	70°	3.65	2.00	2.58	3.05	3.65	5.16	6.32	8.15	9.65	4.32	4.57										
	WT180	120°	4.10	2.25	2.90	3.43	4.10	5.80	7.10	9.17	10.9	4.32	4.83										
	WT200	70° 115°	4.56	2.50	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	10.2	12.1	4.83	5.08										
	WT220	120°	5.01	2.75	3.55	4.19	5.01	7.09	8.68	11.2	13.3	4.83	5.08										
	WT240	125°	5.47	3.00	3.87	4.58	5.47	7.73	9.47	12.2	14.5	4.83	5.08										
	WT260	120°	5.93	3.25	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.38	10.3	13.2	15.7	4.83	5.84	38.1	28.4	24.6	19.1	34.0	24.6	24.6	19.1	85 21	
	WT270	120°	6.15	3.37	4.35	5.15	6.15	8.70	10.7	13.8	16.3	5.08	5.84										
	WT300	70° 115°	6.84	3.74	4.83	5.72	6.84	9.67	11.8	15.3	18.1	5.08	5.84										
	WT350	115°	7.98	4.37	5.64	6.67	7.98	11.3	13.8	17.8	21.1	6.10	6.35										
	WT400	70° 105°	9.12	4.99	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	24.1	6.10	6.86										
	WT440	105°	10.0	5.49	7.09	8.39	10.0	14.2	17.4	22.4	26.5	6.60	7.62										
	WT500	70° 105°	11.4	6.24	8.06	9.53	11.4	16.1	19.7	25.5	30.1	6.60	7.11										
	WT560	105°	12.8	6.99	9.02	10.7	12.8	18.0	22.1	28.5	33.8	6.60	7.87										
	WT600	70°	13.7	7.49	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	36.2	7.87	7.87										
	WT1000	70°	22.8	12.5	16.1	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.5	51.0	60.3	9.14	11.2										
1/2	WT500	70°	11.4	6.24	8.06	9.53	11.4	16.1	19.7	25.5	30.1	7.62	7.62										
	WT600	70°	13.7	7.49	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	36.2	8.38	7.87										
	WT800	70°	18.2	9.99	12.9	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	40.8	48.2	9.14	9.14	47.5	34.8	31.8	25.4	46.0	33.3	31.8	25.4	276 113	
	WT1000	70° 110°	22.8	12.5	16.1	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.5	51.0	60.3	9.14	11.2										
	WT1200	70°	27.3	15.0	19.3	22.9	27.3	38.7	47.4	61.1	72.4	10.2	12.2										
	WT1400	80°	31.9	17.5	22.6	26.7	31.9	45.1	55.3	71.3	84.4	11.9	12.2										
	WT1600	80° 115°	36.5	20.0	25.8	30.5	36.5	51.6	63.2	81.5	96.5	12.2	13.0	57.2	41.1	38.1	31.8	55.6	39.6	38.1	31.8	397 227	
	WT1800	80°	41.0	22.5	29.0	34.3	41.0	58.0	71.0	91.7	109	12.7	14.2										
	WT2000	90°	45.6	25.0	32.2	38.1	45.6	64.5	78.9	102	121	13.2	15.0										
	WT2200	90°	50.1	27.5	35.5	41.9	50.1	70.9	86.8	112	133	13.5	16.0										
	WT2400	90°	54.7	30.0	38.7	45.8	54.7	77.3	94.7	122	145	14.0	17.5										

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



WTX

HOLLOW CONE

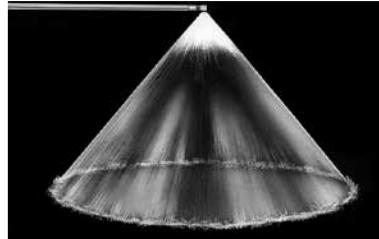
Extended Life/Hollow Cone

DESIGN FEATURES

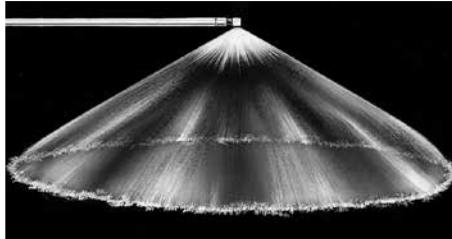
- Tangential whirl
- Oversized body for extended life
- Male and female connections
- Large free passage

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

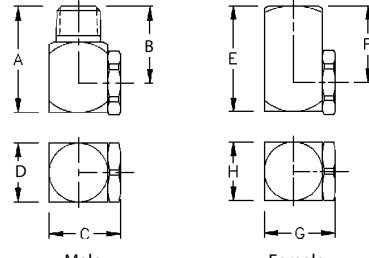
Spray pattern: Hollow Cone
 Spray angles: 70° to 120°
 Flow rates: 0.13 to 145 l/min



Hollow Cone 80°



Hollow Cone 120°



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

WTX Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, Medium and Extra Wide Spray Angles, 1/8" to 3/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Angle	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. (mm) Inlet Dia.	Dimensions for Metal Only (mm)	Wt. (g) Metal				
				0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar				A	B	C	D
1/8	WTX10	70° 110°	0.228	0.125	0.161	0.191	0.228	0.322	0.395	0.510	0.603	1.02	1.17				
	WTX20	70° 115°	0.456	0.250	0.322	0.381	0.456	0.645	0.789	1.02	1.21	1.52	1.52				
	WTX40	70°	0.912	0.499	0.645	0.763	0.912	1.29	1.58	2.04	2.41	2.29	2.29				
	WTX50	115°	1.14	0.624	0.806	0.953	1.14	1.61	1.97	2.55	3.01	2.29	2.29				
	WTX60	70° 115°	1.37	0.749	0.967	1.14	1.37	1.93	2.37	3.06	3.62	2.54	2.79				
	WTX70	115°	1.60	0.874	1.13	1.33	1.60	2.26	2.76	3.57	4.22	2.54	2.79				
	WTX80	120°	1.82	0.999	1.29	1.53	1.82	2.58	3.16	4.08	4.82	2.79	3.05	28.4	22.4	22.4	19.1
	WTX100	70° 115°	2.28	1.25	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	6.03	3.30	3.30				
	WTX130	120°	2.96	1.62	2.09	2.48	2.96	4.19	5.13	6.62	7.84	3.56	3.56				
	WTX160	70°	3.65	2.00	2.58	3.05	3.65	5.16	6.32	8.15	9.65	3.81	4.06				
1/4	WTX180	120°	4.10	2.25	2.90	3.43	4.10	5.80	7.10	9.17	10.9	4.32	4.06				
	WTX200	70°	4.56	2.50	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	10.2	12.1	4.32	4.83				
	WTX12	80°	0.273	0.150	0.193	0.229	0.273	0.387	0.474	0.611	0.724	1.02	1.27				
	WTX18	80°	0.410	0.225	0.290	0.343	0.410	0.580	0.710	0.917	1.09	1.52	1.52				
	WTX20	70° 110°	0.456	0.250	0.322	0.381	0.456	0.645	0.789	1.02	1.21	1.52	1.52				
	WTX27	80°	0.615	0.337	0.435	0.515	0.615	0.870	1.07	1.38	1.63	1.78	2.03	33.3	25.4	22.4	19.1
	WTX35	100°	0.798	0.437	0.564	0.667	0.798	1.13	1.38	1.78	2.11	2.03	2.29				
	WTX40	70° 80°	0.912	0.499	0.645	0.763	0.912	1.29	1.58	2.04	2.41	2.03	2.29				
	WTX42	120°	0.957	0.524	0.677	0.801	0.957	1.35	1.66	2.14	2.53	2.03	2.29				
	WTX48	105°	1.09	0.599	0.773	0.915	1.09	1.55	1.89	2.45	2.89	2.29	2.79				

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

WTX Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, Medium and Extra Wide Spray Angles, 1/8" to 3/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Angle	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. (mm) Inlet Dia.	Dimensions for Metal Only (mm)	Wt. (g) Metal		
				0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar					
1/4	WTX53	80°	1.21	0.662	0.854	1.01	1.21	1.71	2.09	2.70	3.20	2.29	2.79	33.3 25.4 22.2 19.1 33.3 25.4 25.4 19.1	74
	WTX60	70°	1.37	0.749	0.967	1.14	1.37	1.93	2.37	3.06	3.62	2.54	2.79		
	WTX68	120°	1.55	0.849	1.10	1.30	1.55	2.19	2.68	3.47	4.10	2.54	3.30		
	WTX80	120°	1.82	0.999	1.29	1.53	1.82	2.58	3.16	4.08	4.82	3.30	3.30		
	WTX100	70° 115°	2.28	1.25	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	6.03	3.30	3.56		
	WTX130	120°	2.96	1.62	2.09	2.48	2.96	4.19	5.13	6.62	7.84	3.81	4.06		
	WTX150	120°	3.42	1.87	2.42	2.86	3.42	4.83	5.92	7.64	9.04	4.06	4.32		
	WTX160	70°	3.65	2.00	2.58	3.05	3.65	5.16	6.32	8.15	9.65	4.06	4.32		
	WTX180	120°	4.10	2.25	2.90	3.43	4.10	5.80	7.10	9.17	10.9	4.57	4.57		
	WTX200	70° 120°	4.56	2.50	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	10.19	12.1	4.57	4.83		
	WTX220	120°	5.01	2.75	3.55	4.19	5.01	7.09	8.68	11.2	13.3	4.57	5.59		
	WTX240	120°	5.47	3.00	3.87	4.58	5.47	7.73	9.47	12.2	14.5	5.08	5.08		
	WTX260	80°	5.93	3.25	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.38	10.3	13.2	15.7	5.08	5.08		
	WTX280	80°	6.38	3.49	4.51	5.34	6.38	9.02	11.1	14.3	16.9	5.08	5.59		
	WTX300	70° 100°	6.84	3.74	4.83	5.72	6.84	9.67	11.8	15.3	18.1	5.08	5.59		
	WTX340	80°	7.75	4.24	5.48	6.48	7.75	11.0	13.4	17.3	20.5	5.59	6.10		
	WTX400	80°	9.12	4.99	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	24.1	6.35	7.11		
	WTX480	80°	10.9	5.99	7.73	9.15	10.9	15.5	18.9	24.5	28.9	6.35	6.86		
	WTX580	80°	13.2	7.24	9.35	11.1	13.2	18.7	22.9	29.6	35.0	6.86	7.62		
	WTX640	80°	14.6	7.99	10.3	12.2	14.6	20.6	25.3	32.6	38.6	6.86	7.62		
	WTX680	80°	15.5	8.49	11.0	13.0	15.5	21.9	26.8	34.7	41.0	6.86	8.64		
	WTX800	80°	18.2	9.99	12.9	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	40.8	48.2	6.86	8.64		
3/8	WTX100	70°	2.28	1.25	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	6.03	3.56	3.81	38.1 28.4 26.9 22.2 34.0 25.4 24.6 22.2	99
	WTX130	120°	2.96	1.62	2.09	2.48	2.96	4.19	5.13	6.62	7.84	3.56	4.57		
	WTX150	120°	3.42	1.87	2.42	2.86	3.42	4.83	5.92	7.64	9.04	4.32	4.57		
	WTX160	70°	3.65	2.00	2.58	3.05	3.65	5.16	6.32	8.15	9.65	4.32	4.57		
	WTX180	120°	4.10	2.25	2.90	3.43	4.10	5.80	7.10	9.17	10.9	4.32	4.83		
	WTX200	70° 115°	4.56	2.50	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	10.2	12.1	4.83	5.08		
	WTX220	120°	5.01	2.75	3.55	4.19	5.01	7.09	8.68	11.2	13.3	4.83	5.08		
	WTX240	120°	5.47	3.00	3.87	4.58	5.47	7.73	9.47	12.2	14.5	4.83	5.08		
	WTX260	120°	5.93	3.25	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.38	10.3	13.2	15.7	4.83	5.84		
	WTX270	120°	6.15	3.37	4.35	5.15	6.15	8.70	10.7	13.8	16.3	5.08	5.84		
	WTX300	70° 115°	6.84	3.74	4.83	5.72	6.84	9.67	11.8	15.3	18.1	5.08	5.84		
	WTX350	115°	7.98	4.37	5.64	6.67	7.98	11.3	13.8	17.8	21.1	6.10	6.35		
	WTX400	70° 105°	9.12	4.99	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	24.1	6.10	6.86		
	WTX440	105°	10.0	5.49	7.09	8.39	10.0	14.2	17.4	22.4	26.5	6.60	7.62		
	WTX500	70° 105°	11.4	6.24	8.06	9.53	11.4	16.1	19.7	25.5	30.1	6.60	7.11		
	WTX560	105°	12.8	6.99	9.02	10.7	12.8	18.0	22.1	28.5	33.8	6.60	7.87		
	WTX600	70°	13.7	7.49	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	36.2	7.87	7.87		
	WTX1000	70°	22.8	12.5	16.1	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.5	51.0	60.3	8.64	9.65		
1/2	WTX500	70°	11.4	6.24	8.06	9.53	11.4	16.1	19.7	25.5	30.1	7.62	7.62	47.5 34.8 38.1 31.8 47.8 35.1 38.1 31.8	320
	WTX600	70°	13.7	7.49	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	36.2	8.38	7.87		
	WTX800	70°	18.2	9.99	12.9	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	40.8	48.2	9.14	9.14		
	WTX1000	70° 110°	22.8	12.5	16.1	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.5	51.0	60.3	9.14	11.2		
	WTX1200	70°	27.3	15.0	19.3	22.9	27.3	38.7	47.4	61.1	72.4	10.2	12.2		
3/4	WTX800	70°	18.2	9.99	12.9	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	40.8	48.2	9.14	9.50	57.2 41.1 44.5 38.1 55.6 39.6 44.5 38.1	460
	WTX1000	70°	22.8	12.5	16.1	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.5	51.0	60.3	10.2	11.2		
	WTX1200	70°	27.3	15.0	19.3	22.9	27.3	38.7	47.4	61.1	72.4	11.2	11.2		
	WTX1400	80°	31.9	17.5	22.6	26.7	31.9	45.1	55.3	71.3	84.4	11.9	12.2		
	WTX1600	80° 115°	36.5	20.0	25.8	30.5	36.5	51.6	63.2	81.5	96.5	12.2	13.0		
	WTX1800	80°	41.0	22.5	29.0	34.3	41.0	58.0	71.0	91.7	109	12.7	14.2		
	WTX2000	90°	45.6	25.0	32.2	38.1	45.6	64.5	78.9	102	121	13.2	15.0		
	WTX2200	90°	50.1	27.5	35.5	41.9	50.1	70.9	86.8	112	133	13.5	16.0		
	WTX2400	90°	54.7	30.0	38.7	45.8	54.7	77.3	94.7	122	145	14.0	17.5		

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



CW

HOLLOW CONE

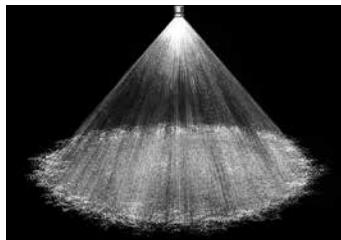
Low Flow

DESIGN FEATURES

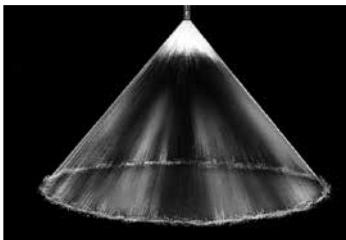
- Standard 3-piece construction
- Optional 50- or 100-mesh strainer
(refer to page 119 for additional information)
- Protective cover available
- Male and female connections
- Interchangeable spray tips

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

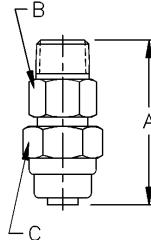
Spray patterns: Hollow Cone (H)
For Full Cone, see page 28
Spray angles: 80° and 120°
Flow rates: 0.424 to 8.39 l/min



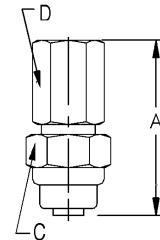
Full Cone 80° (F)



Hollow Cone 80° (H)



Male



Female

Male Metal

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

CW Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, 80° and 120° Spray Angles, 1/8" to 3/8" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR									Approx. Orifice Dia.(mm)	Male or Female Pipe Size	Dimensions (mm)	Wt. (g) Metal
			0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	15 bar	A				
1/8 or 1/4 or 3/8	CW25-H	0.587	0.424	0.497	0.587	0.814	0.984	1.25	1.73	2.10	1.14	1.14	1/8-1/4	52.3 17.5 20.6 17.3	71
	CW50-H	1.17	0.848	0.993	1.17	1.63	1.97	2.50	3.47	4.19	1.37				
	CW75-H	1.76	1.27	1.49	1.76	2.44	2.95	3.75	5.20	6.29	1.60				
	CW100-H	2.35	1.70	1.99	2.35	3.25	3.94	5.01	6.93	8.39	2.18				

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K (\text{bar})^{0.47}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

TF

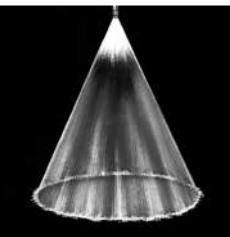
Wide Range of Flows and Angles

DESIGN FEATURES

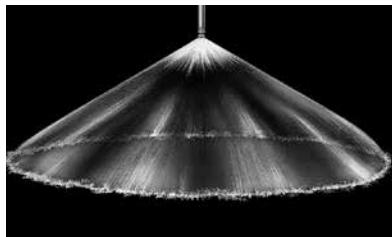
- The original spiral nozzle invented by BETE and continuously improved!
- High energy efficiency
- One-piece/no internal parts
- Clog-resistant performance
- High discharge velocity
- Male connection standard; female connection available by special order

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

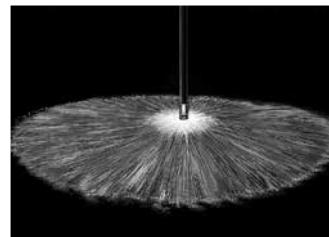
- Wide range of flow rates and spray angles
- Fine atomization
- Spray patterns: Hollow Cone
- For Full Cone, see page 20
- Spray angles: 50° to 180°
- Flow rates: 2.26 to 10700 l/min
(Higher flow rates available)



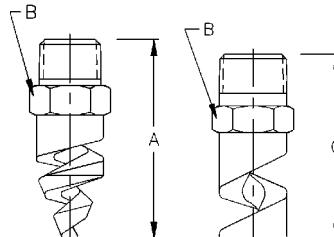
Hollow Cone 50° (N)



Hollow Cone 120° (W)



Hollow Cone 180° (XW)



50°, 60°, 90°, 120°

180°

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications

TF Hollow Cone Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, 50° (N), 60° (V), 90° (M), 120° (W), and 180° (XW) Spray Angles, 1/4" to 4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Available Spray Angles 50° 60° 90° 120° 180°	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR					PTFE not recommended above red line	Metal Only above green line	Approx. (mm) Free Orif. Pass. Dia. Dia.	Dim. (mm) for Metal Only* A B C	Wt. (g) 180° Metal Plas.	
				0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar						
1/4	TF6	50° 60° 90° 120°	3.19	2.26	2.67	3.19	4.5	5.5	7.1	10.1	14.3	2.38	2.38	42.9 14.3
	TF8	50° 60° 90° 120° 180°	5.93	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.4	10.3	13.2	18.7	26.5	3.18	3.18	47.6 14.3 47.6
	TF10	50° 60° 90° 120° 180°	9.12	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	28.8	40.8	3.97	3.18	47.6 14.3 47.6
3/8	TF12	50° 60° 90° 120° 180°	13.7	9.7	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	43.2	61.1	4.76	3.18	
	TF14	50° 60° 90° 120° 180°	18.5	13.1	15.4	18.5	26.1	32.0	41.3	58.4	82.6	5.56	3.18	
	TF16	50° 60° 90° 120° 180°	24.2	17.1	20.2	24.2	34.2	41.8	54.0	76.4	108	6.35	3.18	47.6 17.5 ¹ 47.6
	TF20	50° 60° 90° 120° 180°	37.6	26.6	31.5	37.6	53.2	65.1	84.1	119	168	7.94	3.18	
1/2	TF24	50° 60° 90° 120° 180°	54.9	38.8	46.0	54.9	77.7	95.1	123	174	246	9.53	4.76	63.5 22.2 60.5
	TF28	50° 60° 90° 120° 180°	75.2	53.2	62.9	75.2	106	130	168	238	336	11.1	4.76	85 25
3/4	TF32	50° 60° 90° 120° 180°	95.7	67.7	80.1	95.7	135	166	214	303	428	12.7	4.76	69.9 28.6 76.2
1	TF40	60° 90° 120° 180°	153	108	128	153	216	264	341	483	683	15.9	6.35	92.1 34.9 92.2
	TF48	60° 90° 120° 180°	217	153	181		306	375	484	685	968	19.1	6.35	425 85
1 1/2	TF56	60° 90° 120° 180°	294	208	246	294	416	509	657	930	1320	22.2	7.94	
	TF64	60° 90° 120° 180°	385	272	322	385	545	667	861	1220	1720	25.4	7.94	111 50.8 111
	TF72	60° 90° 120° 180°	438	309	366	438	619	758	978	1380	1960	28.6	7.94	851 170
2	TF88	60° 90° 120° 180°	638	451	534	638	902	1110	1430	2020	2850	34.9	11.1	143 63.5 127
	TF96	60° 90° 120° 180°	806	570	674	806	1140	1400	1800	2550	3600	38.1	11.1	176 63.5 127
3	TF112	60° 90° 120°	1170	825	976	1170	1650	2020	2610	3690	5220	44.5	14.3	219 88.9
	TF128	60° 90° 120°	1550	1090	1290	1550	2190	2680	3460	4891	6920	50.8	14.3	1530 255
4	TF160	60° 90° 120°	2390	1690	2000	2390	3380	4140	5350	7570	10700	63.5	15.9	257 114

Flow Rate (l/min) = K √ bar *Dimensions are for bar stock, cast sizes may vary. ¹ 25.4 mm for 180° Large plastic Spirals (above 2") should not be operated above 1 bar

Standard Materials: Brass, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, Polypropylene, and PTFE (Poly. not available for TF6 - TF10)

TF8 and TF 24 150° are Factory Mutual approved. Contact BETE for more information.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

CALL 01273 400092

Call for expert advice on hollow cone nozzle selection

EZ TF WT

EZ Change Quick Connection System

DESIGN FEATURES

- Nozzles can be changed in seconds without tools
- Three part nozzle, base, gasket and interchangeable tip
- Exclusive ramped engagement for efficient automatic alignment
- Threaded adapters will accommodate other standard BETE nozzles. Shut-off plugs are also available

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Available in six standard tips: EZTF; EZWL; EZWT; EZFF; EZNF; EZSPN

More EZ tips:

Full Cone: page 30

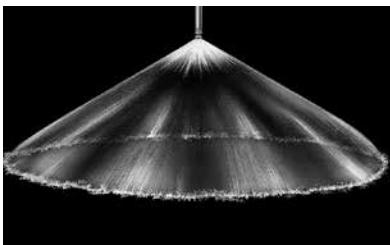
Flat Fan: pages 66 and 67

Flow rates: 0.13 to 206 l/min

Spray Angles:

EZTF: 60°, 90°, 120°, and 180°

EZWT: 70° and 110°



120° Hollow Cone



EZTF

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

EZTF Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone Spiral 60° (V), 90° (M), 120° (W), 150°, 170° or 180° (XW) Spray Angle 1/8" to 1/2" BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR												Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Approx. Assembly Dim. (mm)	Approx. Wt. Hex Length (g)
			0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar	15 bar	20 bar	30 bar			
1/8"	EZTF6	3.19	1.75	2.26	2.67	3.19	4.51	5.53	7.13	8.44	10.1	12.4	14.3	17.5	2.38	/8" 22.4	41.4 62
	TO	EZTF8	5.93	3.25	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.38	10.3	13.2	15.7	18.7	22.9	26.5	32.5	3.18	
1/2"	EZTF10	9.12	4.99	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	24.1	28.8	35.3	40.8	49.9	3.97	/4" 22.4	44.5 62
	EZTF12	13.7	7.49	9.7	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	36.2	43.2	53.0	61.1	74.9	4.76		
1/4"	EZTF14	18.5	10.1	13.1	15.4	18.5	26.1	32.0	41.3	48.8	58.4	71.5	82.6	101	5.56	/8" 22.4	46.0 74
	TO	EZTF16	24.2	13.2	17.1	20.2	24.2	34.2	41.8	54.0	63.9	76.4	93.6	108	132	6.35	
1/2"	EZTF20	37.6	20.6	26.6	31.5	37.6	53.2	65.1	84.1	99.5	119	146	168	206	7.94	/2" 22.4	47.5 82

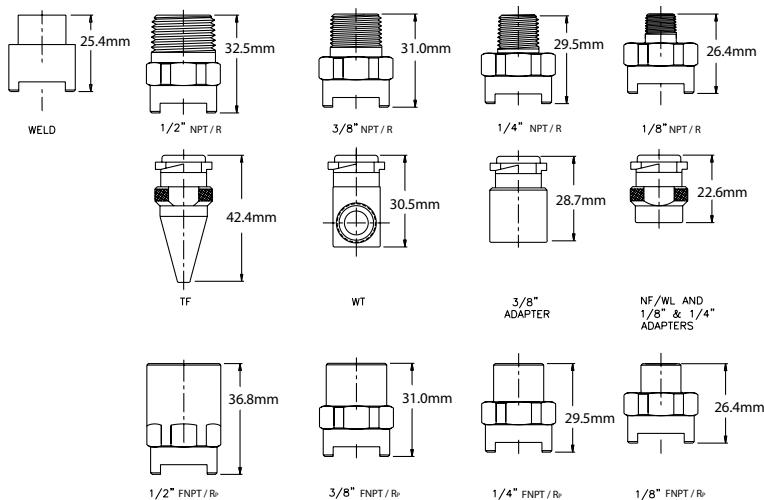
Flow Rate (l/min) = K $\sqrt{\text{bar}}$

TF20 not available with 1/8" base

Standard Materials: Brass, Viton and Buna-N gaskets standard. 316 Stainless Steel available upon request.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

EZWT Flow Rates and Dimensions Hollow Cone, Narrow (70°) and Wide (110°) Spray Angles 1/8" to 1/2" BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR												Orifice Dia. (mm)	Dim. Hex (mm)	Approx. Assembly Length (g)
			0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar	15 bar	20 bar	30 bar			
1/8"	EZWT10	0.228	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.23	0.32	0.40	0.51	0.60	0.72	0.88	1.02	1.25	0.794	1/8"	22.4 41.4 62
	EZWT12	0.273	0.15	0.19	0.23	0.27	0.39	0.47	0.61	0.72	0.87	1.06	1.22	1.50	0.794		
	EZWT18	0.410	0.23	0.29	0.34	0.42	0.58	0.71	0.92	1.09	1.30	1.59	1.83	2.25	1.19		
	EZWT20	0.456	0.25	0.32	0.38	0.46	0.65	0.79	1.02	1.21	1.44	1.77	2.04	2.50	1.59		
	EZWT27	0.615	0.34	0.44	0.52	0.62	0.87	1.07	1.38	1.63	1.95	2.38	2.75	3.37	1.19		
	EZWT35	0.798	0.44	0.56	0.67	0.80	1.13	1.38	1.78	2.11	2.52	3.09	3.57	4.37	1.59		
	EZWT40	0.912	0.50	0.65	0.76	0.91	1.29	1.58	2.04	2.41	2.88	3.53	4.08	4.99	1.98		
	EZWT42	0.957	0.52	0.68	0.80	0.96	1.35	1.66	2.14	2.53	3.03	3.71	4.28	5.24	1.59		
	EZWT48	1.09	0.60	0.77	0.92	1.09	1.55	1.89	2.45	2.89	3.46	4.24	4.89	5.99	1.59		
	EZWT50	1.14	0.62	0.81	0.95	1.14	1.61	1.97	2.55	3.01	3.60	4.41	5.10	6.24	1.98		
TO	EZWT53	1.21	0.66	0.85	1.01	1.21	1.71	2.09	2.70	3.20	3.82	4.68	5.40	6.62	1.98	1/4"	22.4 44.5 62
	EZWT60	1.37	0.75	0.97	1.14	1.37	1.93	2.37	3.06	3.62	4.32	5.30	6.11	7.49	2.38		
	EZWT68	1.55	0.85	1.10	1.30	1.55	2.19	2.68	3.47	4.10	4.90	6.00	6.93	8.49	1.98		
	EZWT70	1.60	0.87	1.13	1.33	1.60	2.26	2.76	3.57	4.22	5.04	6.18	7.13	8.74	2.38		
	EZWT80	1.82	1.00	1.29	1.53	1.82	2.58	3.16	4.08	4.82	5.77	7.06	8.15	9.99	1.98		
	EZWT100	2.28	1.25	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	6.03	7.21	8.83	10.2	12.5	3.18	3/8"	22.4 46.0 74
	EZWT130	2.96	1.62	2.09	2.48	2.96	4.19	5.13	6.62	7.84	9.37	11.5	13.2	16.2	3.18		
	EZWT150	3.42	1.87	2.42	2.86	3.42	4.83	5.92	7.64	9.04	10.8	13.2	15.3	18.7	3.57		
	EZWT160	3.65	2.00	2.58	3.05	3.65	5.16	6.32	8.15	9.65	11.5	14.1	16.3	20.0	3.97		
1/2"	EZWT180	4.10	2.25	2.90	3.43	4.10	5.80	7.10	9.17	10.9	13.0	15.9	18.3	22.5	3.97		
	EZWT200	4.56	2.50	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	10.2	12.1	14.4	17.7	20.4	25.0	4.37		
	EZWT220	5.01	2.75	3.55	4.19	5.01	7.09	8.68	11.2	13.3	15.9	19.4	22.4	27.5	3.97		
	EZWT240	5.47	3.00	3.87	4.58	5.47	7.73	9.47	12.2	14.5	17.3	21.2	24.5	30.0	4.76		
	EZWT260	5.93	3.25	4.19	4.96	5.93	8.38	10.3	13.2	15.7	18.7	22.9	26.5	32.5	5.16	1/2"	22.4 47.5 82
	EZWT270	6.15	3.37	4.35	5.15	6.15	8.70	10.7	13.8	16.3	19.5	23.8	27.5	33.7	5.16		
	EZWT280	6.38	3.49	4.51	5.34	6.38	9.02	11.1	14.3	16.9	20.2	24.7	28.5	34.9	5.56		
	EZWT300	6.84	3.74	4.83	5.72	6.84	9.67	11.8	15.3	18.1	21.6	26.5	30.6	37.4	5.56		
	EZWT340	7.75	4.24	5.48	6.48	7.75	11.0	13.4	17.3	20.5	24.5	30.0	34.7	42.4	5.56		
	EZWT350	7.98	4.37	5.64	6.67	7.98	11.3	13.8	17.8	21.1	25.2	30.9	35.7	43.7	5.95		
	EZWT400	9.12	4.99	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	24.1	28.8	35.3	40.8	49.9	7.14		

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, Brass, Viton gaskets standard.

SF

Snap Release Nozzle System

HOLLOW CONE

DESIGN FEATURES

- Nozzles can be quickly changed and aligned by hand without tools
- Clamp-on adapter fits any style nozzle
- Quick set-up system features special "Snap-in" tips
- Polypropylene, resistant to most acids and alkalies
- Double clamp base or adapter available for higher pressure operation

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Quick Set-up System can be provided with fan, hollow or full cone spray tips
- Full 45° alignment of spray without tools

More SF Nozzle Systems:

Full Cone: page 31

Flat Fan: page 68

Flow rates: 2.42 - 72.1 l/min

Spray angles:

Fan: 40°, 50°, 65°, 80°, 95°

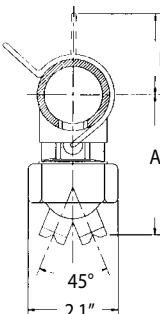
Hollow Cone: 50°, 65°, 90°

Full Cone: 35°, 65°, 80°



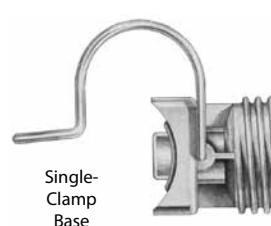
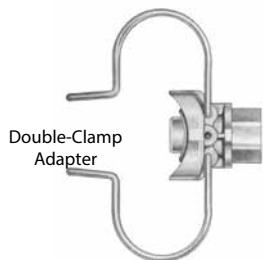
Double Clamp Adapter with Spiral Nozzle

"SNAP-IN"
Hollow Cone Nozzle Tip

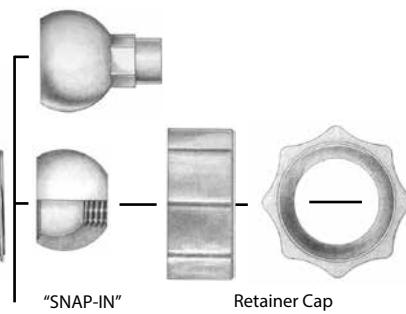


CLAMP-ON ADAPTER

- Available for 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 2" pipe.
- Available with 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" NPT female threads; or 1/8" BSP female threads
- Available with single or double clamp.
- TO ORDER ADAPTER Specify: Pipe Size, thread size, thread type, number of clamps, materials.



"SNAP-IN"
Threaded Swivel Ball
Available with 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
NPT or BSP
Female threads



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

SF Flow Rates and Dimensions

SF Hollow Cone 50°, 65° and 90° Spray Angles 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 2"

Nozzle Number	Available Spray Angle	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR									Pipe Size	Body Color	Approx. Dim. (mm) A	Wt. (g)
			0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar					
SF15HC	90°	3.416	2.42	2.86	3.42	4.83	5.92	7.64	9.04	10.8	1"	blue	83.8	43.2	62.4
SF58HC	50°	13.22	9.35	11.1	13.2	18.7	22.9	29.6	35.0	41.8	1-1/4"	red	86.4	48.3	62.4
SF100HC	65°	22.79	16.1	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.5	51.0	60.3	72.1	1-1/2"	purple	91.4	50.8	62.4
											2"	green	94.0	55.9	62.4

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Polypropylene, 302 Stainless Steel clamp, EPDM seal.

Optional Materials: 303 Stainless Steel clamp, Viton seal.

NOTE: Drill 16.7mm (21/32") hole in pipe to install SF.

NOTE: Maximum recommended pressures for SF assemblies: With single clamp 5 bar for 1" pipe; 3.5 bar for 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" pipe; and 2 bar for 2" pipe; with double clamp up to 10 bar.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

NCJ

Hollow Cone/Narrow Angle Injector

DESIGN FEATURES

- Narrow spray angles
- High velocity
- Male and female connections
- Flanged connections available
- Available in plastic and metal alloys

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

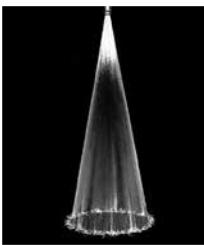
- Spray is coarse and extremely hard-driving
- Spray pattern: Hollow Cone
- Spray angles: 15°, 20° and 30°
- Flow rates: 23.1 to 4660 l/min
(Special flow rates available)



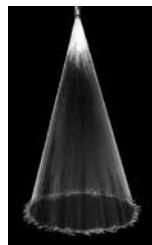
HOLLOW CONE



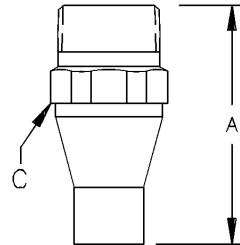
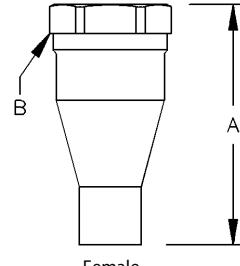
Hollow Cone 15°



Hollow Cone 20°



Hollow Cone 30°



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

NCJ Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, 15°, 20° and 30° Spray Angles, 3/4" to 6" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Dimensions for Metal Only (mm)			Wt. (kg)
			0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar		A	B	C	
3/4	NC 0706J	32.0	23.1	27.0	32.0	38.7	44.3	53.6	68.1	79.8	7.52	82.6	34.9	28.4	0.04 0.34
1	NC 1012J	64.0	46.2	54.1	64.0	77.4	88.6	107	136	160	10.3	88.9	44.5	35.1	0.06 0.45
1 1/4	NC 1218J	95.9	69.3	81.1	95.9	116	133	161	204	239	12.3	102	50.8	44.5	0.11 0.57
1 1/2	NC 1526J	139	100	117	139	168	192	232	295	346	15.1	127	63.5	50.8	0.20 1.02
2	NC 2048J	256	185	216	256	310	354	429	545	638	20.2	152	76.2	63.5	0.37 1.13
2 1/2	NC 2572J	384	277	325	384	464	532	643	818	958	24.6	178	82.6	76.2	0.62 2.61
3	NC 30105J	560	404	473	560	677	775	938	1190	1400	29.5	203	97.5	88.9	0.85 2.84
4	NC 40190J	1010	731	856	1010	1230	1400	1700	2160	2530	40.5	254	127	114	2.04 6.80
6	NC 60350J	1860	1380	1580	1860	2260	2580	3130	3980	4660	54.0	343	181	168	2.78 15.9

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K (\text{bar})^{0.47}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, Polypropylene, and PTFE

NOTE for PTFE nozzles: if operating temperature is to exceed 150°C or the operating pressure is to exceed the values listed in the table above, please contact BETE Applications Engineering for assistance.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

CALL 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on hollow cone nozzle selection

TH

HOLLOW CONE

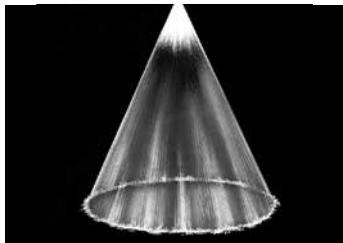
Tangential Inlet/Right Angle

DESIGN FEATURES

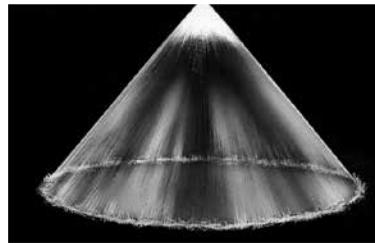
- Large free passage
- Clog-resistant; nozzles have no internal parts
- One-piece construction
- Female connection
- Flanged connection available
- Silicon carbide available upon request
- Inlet and outlet are in-line

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

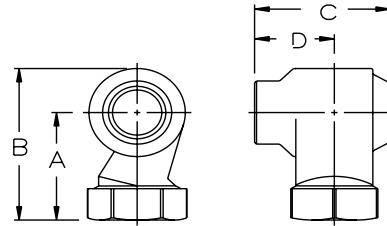
- Patented geometry designed to give the most uniform liquid distribution around the periphery of the spray.
- Spray pattern: Hollow Cone
- Spray angles: Narrow to Medium
- Flow rates: 15.3 to 2230 l/min



Hollow Cone - Narrow Angle



Hollow Cone - Medium Angle



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

TH Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, Narrow to Medium Spray Angles, 1" to 3" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Ang.		K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Free Pass. Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm) (MAX)	Wt. (kg)	
		0.3 bar	1 bar		0.2 bar	0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar	3 bar					
1	THF1508	54°	54°	54°	34.2	15.3	18.7	24.2	28.6	34.2	41.9	48.3	59.2	8.73	8.73	58.7 79.5 63.3 39.4	0.47
	THF1808	56°	56°	56°	41.0	18.3	22.5	29.0	34.3	41.0	50.2	58.0	71.0	9.53	9.53		
	THF2308	63°	66°	66°	52.4	23.4	28.7	37.1	43.9	52.4	64.2	74.1	90.8	11.1	11.1		
	THF2708	66°	70°	70°	61.5	27.5	33.7	43.5	51.5	61.5	75.4	87.0	107	11.9	11.9		
	THF3208	68°	72°	71°	72.9	32.6	39.9	51.6	61.0	72.9	89.3	103	126	13.9	13.9		
	THF3808	68°	72°	71°	86.6	38.7	47.4	61.2	72.5	86.6	106	122	150	15.2	15.2		
1 1/4	THF3210	66°	66°	66°	72.9	32.6	39.9	51.6	61.0	72.9	89.3	103	126	13.9	13.9	74.2 99.3 75.4 46.7	0.75
	THF3810	68°	70°	70°	86.6	38.7	47.4	61.2	72.5	86.6	106	122	150	15.9	15.9		
	THF4110	73°	74°	74°	93.4	41.8	51.2	66.1	78.2	93.4	114	132	162	16.7	16.7		
	THF5210	79°	80°	80°	119	53.0	64.9	83.8	99.1	119	145	168	205	19.8	19.8		
	THF7010	83°	85°	85°	160	71.3	87.4	113	133	160	195	226	276	26.2	22.6		
1 1/2	THF6112	58°	60°	60°	139	62.2	76.1	98	116	139	170	197	241	19.4	19.4	75.7 105 92.0 57.9	0.85
	THF7012	63°	65°	65°	160	71.3	87.4	113	133	160	195	226	276	21.4	21.4		
	THF7712	63°	66°	66°	175	78.5	96.1	124	147	175	215	248	304	23.4	23.4		
	THF9012	67°	70°	70°	205	91.7	112	145	172	205	251	290	355	26.2	26.2		
	THF12712	75°	80°	80°	289	129	159	205	242	289	354	409	501	32.9	27.0		
	THF14512	80°	80°	83°	330	148	181	234	276	330	405	467	572	36.1	27.0		

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, Carbon Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.



HOLLOW CONE

Call for expert advice on hollow cone nozzle selection

CALL 01273 400092



Silicon Carbide, Flanged

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

TH Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, Narrow to Medium Spray Angles, 1" to 3" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Ang.			K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Free Pass. Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm) (MAX)				Wt. (kg)		
		0.3 bar	1 bar	3 bar		0.2 bar	0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar			A	B	C	D			
2	THF8516	63°	65°	65°	194	86.6	106	137	162	194	237	274	336	21.8	21.8	93.2 132 109 64.5				1.43	
	THF10516	65°	67°	67°	239	107	131	169	200	239	293	338	414	25.4	25.4						
	THF12516	68°	70°	70°	285	127	156	201	238	285	349	403	493	29.0	29.0						
	THF14516	74°	79°	79°	330	148	181	234	276	330	405	467	572	32.1	32.1						
	THF17016	77°	80°	80°	387	173	212	274	324	387	474	548	671	35.3	35.3						
	THF19216	77°	80°	80°	438	196	240	309	366	438	536	619	758	38.5	36.5						
	THF20516	77°	83°	83°	467	209	256	330	391	467	572	661	809	41.3	36.5						
	THF23016	76°	83°	83°	524	234	287	371	439	524	642	741	908	44.5	36.5						
2 1/2	THF17020	85°	85°	85°	387	173	212	274	324	387	474	548	671	33.7	33.7	126 173 143 88.1				2.94	
	THF19020	70°	73°	73°	433	194	237	306	362	433	530	612	750	36.1	36.1						
	THF20520	72°	75°	73°	467	209	256	330	391	467	572	661	809	37.3	37.3						
	THF23020	76°	78°	78°	524	234	287	371	439	524	642	741	908	40.1	40.1						
	THF28020	79°	80°	80°	638	285	349	451	534	638	781	902	1105	46.0	44.5						
	THF32020	83°	85°	85°	729	326	399	516	610	729	893	1031	1263	51.2	44.5						
	THF34020	87°	90°	90°	775	347	424	548	648	775	949	1096	1342	53.2	44.5						
	THF43520	92°	95°	95°	991	443	543	701	829	991	1214	1402	1717	61.9	44.5						
3	THF18524	58°	58°	58°	422	189	231	298	353	422	516	596	730	32.5	32.5	146 201 162 99.0				4.03	
	THF23024	65°	65°	65°	524	234	287	371	439	524	642	741	908	36.5	36.5						
	THF28024	70°	70°	70°	638	285	349	451	534	638	781	902	1110	41.3	41.3						
	THF32024	65°	70°	70°	729	326	399	516	610	729	893	1030	1260	45.2	45.2						
	THF34024	68°	70°	70°	775	347	424	548	648	775	949	1100	1340	46.8	46.8						
	THF41224	75°	78°	78°	939	420	514	664	786	939	1150	1330	1630	53.6	53.6						
	THF46924	75°	80°	80°	1070	478	585	756	894	1070	1310	1510	1850	57.9	54.0						
	THF52624	78°	80°	80°	1200	536	657	848	1000	1200	1470	1700	2080	63.1	54.0						
	THF56424	78°	80°	80°	1290	575	704	909	1080	1290	1570	1820	2230	65.9	54.0						

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, Carbon Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

THW

HOLLOW CONE

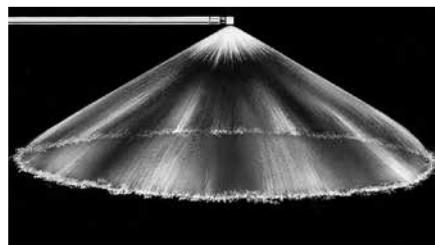
Tangential Inlet/Wide Spray Band

DESIGN FEATURES

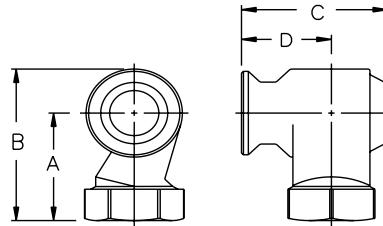
- Large free passage
- Clog-resistant; nozzles have no internal parts
- Wide spray band
- Female connection
- Flanged connection available
- Silicon carbide available upon request
- Inlet and outlet are in-line

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Spray pattern: Hollow Cone
 Spray angle: Wide
 Flow rates: 15.3 to 2230 l/min



Hollow Cone - Wide Angle



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

THW Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, Wide Spray Angles, 1" to 3" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Angles			K Factor	Liters per Minute @ Bar							Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Free Pass. Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm) (MAX)	Wt. (kg)	
		0.3 bar	1 bar	3 bar		0.2 bar	0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar					
1	THFW1508	100°	100°	100°	34.2	15.3	18.7	24.2	28.6	34.2	41.9	48.3	59.2	8.73	8.73	58.7 79.5 63.3 39.4	0.47
	THFW1808	115°	115°	115°	41.0	18.3	22.5	29.0	34.3	41.0	50.2	58.0	71.0	9.53	9.53		
	THFW2308	120°	120°	120°	52.4	23.4	28.7	37.1	43.9	52.4	64.2	74.1	90.8	11.1	11.1		
	THFW2708	120°	120°	120°	61.5	27.5	33.7	43.5	51.5	61.5	75.4	87.0	107	11.9	11.9		
	THFW3208	120°	120°	120°	72.9	32.6	39.9	51.6	61.0	72.9	89.3	103	126	13.9	13.9		
	THFW3808	120°	120°	120°	86.6	38.7	47.4	61.2	72.5	86.6	106	122	150	15.2	15.2		
1 1/4	THFW3210	120°	120°	120°	72.9	32.6	39.9	51.6	61.0	72.9	89.3	103	126	13.9	13.9	74.2 99.3 75.4 46.7	0.75
	THFW3810	125°	125°	125°	86.6	38.7	47.4	61.2	72.5	86.6	106	122	150	15.9	15.9		
	THFW4110	125°	125°	125°	93.4	41.8	51.2	66.1	78.2	93.4	114	132	162	16.7	16.7		
	THFW5210	125°	125°	125°	119	53.0	64.9	83.8	99.1	119	145	168	205	19.8	19.8		
	THFW7010	125°	125°	125°	160	71.3	87.4	113	133	160	195	226	276	26.2	22.6		
1 1/2	THFW6112	110°	110°	110°	139	62.2	76.1	98.3	116	139	170	197	241	19.4	19.4	75.7 105 94.0 59.9	0.88
	THFW7012	112°	115°	115°	160	71.3	87.4	113	133	160	195	226	276	21.4	21.4		
	THFW7712	117°	120°	120°	175	78.5	96.1	124	147	175	215	248	304	23.4	23.4		
	THFW9012	117°	120°	120°	205	91.7	112	145	172	205	251	290	355	26.2	26.2		
	THFW12712	117°	120°	120°	289	129	159	205	242	289	354	409	501	32.9	27.0		
	THFW14512	117°	120°	120°	330	148	181	234	276	330	405	467	572	36.1	27.0		

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, Carbon Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.



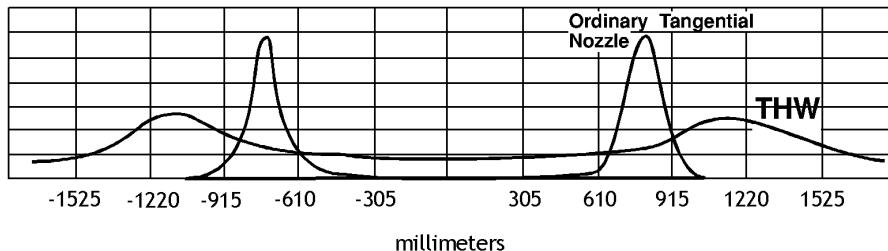
HOLLOW CONE

Call for expert advice on hollow cone nozzle selection
CALL 01273 400092



Silicon Carbide, Flanged

Note: spray angles are for cast alloy nozzles only; not SNBSC.



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

THW Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, Wide Spray Angles, 1" to 3" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Angles			K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR						Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Free Pass. Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm) (MAX)				Wt. (kg)
		0.3 bar	1 bar	3 bar		0.2 bar	0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar			A	B	C	D	
2	THFW8516	112°	115°	115°	194	86.6	106	137	162	194	237	274	336	21.8	21.8			1.47
	THFW10516	120°	122°	122°	239	107	131	169	200	239	293	338	414	25.4	25.4			
	THFW12516	119°	122°	122°	285	127	156	201	238	285	349	403	493	29.0	29.0			
	THFW14516	122°	125°	125°	330	148	181	234	276	330	405	467	572	32.1	32.1			
	THFW17016	125°	125°	125°	387	173	212	274	324	387	474	548	671	35.3	35.3			
	THFW19216	125°	125°	125°	438	196	240	309	366	438	536	619	758	38.5	36.5			
	THFW20516	125°	125°	125°	467	209	256	330	391	467	572	661	809	41.3	36.5			
	THFW23016	125°	125°	125°	524	234	287	371	439	524	642	741	908	44.5	36.5			
2 1/2	THFW17020	117°	120°	120°	387	173	212	274	324	387	474	548	671	33.7	33.7			3.20
	THFW19020	117°	120°	120°	433	194	237	306	362	433	530	612	750	36.1	36.1			
	THFW20520	117°	120°	120°	467	209	256	330	391	467	572	661	809	37.3	37.3			
	THFW23020	123°	125°	125°	524	234	287	371	439	524	642	741	908	40.1	40.1			
	THFW28020	128°	130°	130°	638	285	349	451	534	638	781	902	1110	46.0	44.5	125	180	
	THFW32020	128°	130°	130°	729	326	399	516	610	729	893	1030	1260	51.2	44.5			
	THFW34020	128°	130°	130°	775	347	424	548	648	775	949	1100	1340	53.2	44.5			
	THFW43520	128°	130°	130°	991	443	543	701	829	991	1210	1400	1720	61.9	44.5			
3	THFW18524	122°	122°	122°	422	189	231	298	353	422	516	596	730	32.5	32.5			4.29
	THFW23024	122°	122°	122°	524	234	287	371	439	524	642	741	908	36.5	36.5			
	THFW28024	122°	122°	122°	638	285	349	451	534	638	781	902	1110	41.3	41.3			
	THFW32024	125°	125°	125°	729	326	399	516	610	729	893	1030	1260	45.2	45.2			
	THFW34024	125°	125°	125°	775	347	424	548	648	775	949	1100	1340	46.8	46.8	149	209	
	THFW41224	128°	130°	130°	939	420	514	664	786	939	1150	1330	1630	53.6	53.6			
	THFW46924	129°	132°	135°	1070	478	585	756	894	1070	1310	1510	1850	57.9	54.0			
	THFW52624	129°	132°	135°	1200	536	657	848	1000	1200	1470	1700	2080	63.1	54.0			
	THFW56424	129°	132°	135°	1290	575	704	909	1080	1290	1570	1820	2230	65.9	54.0			

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, Carbon Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

BJ

Low Flow

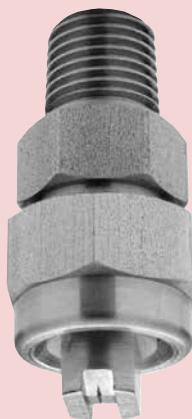
FAN

DESIGN FEATURES

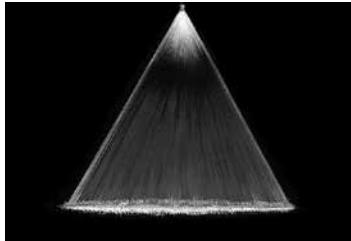
- Three-piece construction
- Interchangeable spray tips
- Integral strainer available (refer to page 119 for more information)
- Male and female connections

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

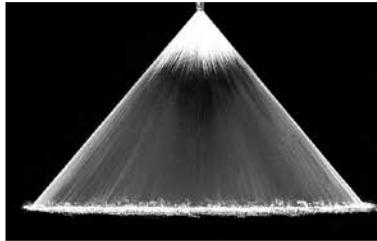
- Relatively coarse atomization
 - Uniform distribution with tapered edges for use in overlapping sprays
- Spray pattern: Flat Fan
 Spray angles: 0° to 110°
 Flow rate: 0.011 to 101 l/min



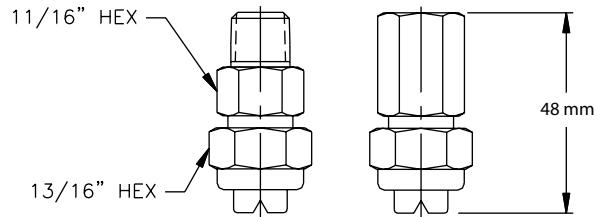
Metal



Fan 50°



Fan 80°



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

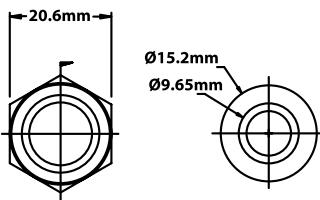
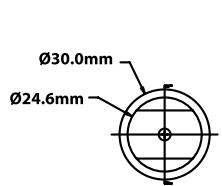
BJ Dimensions

Fan, 0° to 110° Spray Angles, 1/8", 1/4" and 3/8" Pipe Size, Male and Female

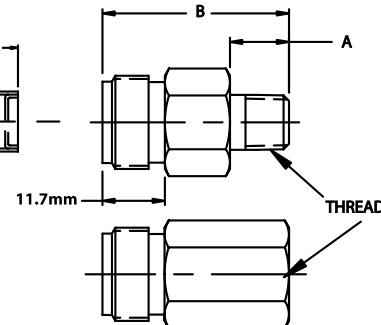
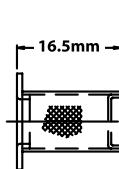
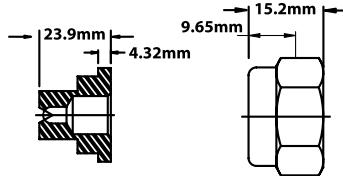
Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Flow Rate @ 3 bar	Available Spray Angle										Optional Strainer Mesh Size	Wt. (g)
			0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
1/8"	BJ 0009	0.04	0°										200	28
	BJ 0012	0.05	0°											
	BJ 0017	0.07		15°	25°	40°	50°	65°						
	BJ 0019	0.07	0°											
	BJ 0021	0.08	0°											
	BJ 0023	0.09		15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°					
	BJ 0025	0.1		15°	25°	40°	50°	65°						
	BJ 0033	0.13		15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°					
	BJ 0039	0.15		15°	25°	40°	50°	65°						
1/4"	BJ 005	0.2	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°		80°			100	28
	BJ 0067	0.26	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°					
	BJ 0077	0.3		0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°				
	BJ 01	0.39		0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°		
	BJ 0116	0.46		0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°	
3/8"	BJ 015	0.59	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°	50	28
	BJ 0154	0.61	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
	BJ 02	0.79	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
	BJ 0231	0.91		0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°		
	BJ 03	1.81	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
1/2"	BJ 0308	1.22		0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110	28
	BJ 0385	1.52		0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°		
	BJ 04	1.58	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
	BJ 0462	1.82		0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°		
	BJ 05	1.97	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
3/8"	BJ 06	2.37	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°	50	28
	BJ 0616	2.43		0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°		
	BJ 077	3.04		0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°		
	BJ 08	3.16	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
	BJ 0924	3.65		0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°		
1/2"	BJ 10	3.95	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°	110	28
	BJ 15	5.92	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
	BJ 20	7.89	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
	BJ 30	11.8	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
	BJ 40	15.8	0°	15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
3/8"	BJ 50	19.7		15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°	50	28
	BJ 60	23.7		15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		
	BJ 70	27.6		15°	25°	40°	50°	65°	73°	80°	95°	110°		

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



THREAD	A	B	C
1/8" MALE	11.2	35.1	11/16"
1/8" FEM	N/A	35.1	11/16"
1/4" MALE	14.2	35.1	11/16"
1/4" FEM	N/A	35.1	11/16"
3/8" MALE	14.2	35.1	11/16"
3/8" FEM	N/A	35.1	13/16"
1/2" MALE	15.7	35.1	7/8"
1/2" FEM	N/A	35.1	1 1/8"



Dimensions in mm,
C-Hex sizes in inches



Cap Nut



Tip



Optional
Integral Strainer



Body

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

BJ Flow Rates

Fan, 0°, 15°, 25°, 40°, 50°, 65°, 73°, 80°, 95°, 110° Spray Angles, 1/8", 1/4" and 3/8" Pipe Size, Male and Female
LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR

Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Equiv. Orifice Dia. (mm)	K Factor	0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	2 bar	4 bar	5 bar	10 bar	20 bar	30 bar	40 bar
	BJ 0009	0.20	0.021	0.011	0.015	0.017	0.029	0.041	0.046	0.065	0.092	0.11	0.13
	BJ 0012	0.25	0.027	0.015	0.019	0.023	0.039	0.055	0.061	0.086	0.12	0.15	0.17
1/8"	BJ 0017	0.28	0.039	0.021	0.027	0.032	0.055	0.077	0.087	0.12	0.17	0.21	0.25
	BJ 0019	0.30	0.043	0.024	0.031	0.036	0.061	0.087	0.097	0.14	0.19	0.24	0.27
	BJ 0021	0.33	0.048	0.026	0.034	0.04	0.068	0.096	0.11	0.15	0.21	0.26	0.30
	BJ 0023	0.33	0.052	0.029	0.037	0.044	0.074	0.10	0.12	0.17	0.23	0.29	0.33
	BJ 0025	0.33	0.057	0.031	0.04	0.048	0.081	0.11	0.13	0.18	0.25	0.31	0.36
	BJ 0033	0.38	0.075	0.041	0.053	0.063	0.11	0.15	0.17	0.24	0.34	0.41	0.48
	BJ 0039	0.41	0.089	0.049	0.063	0.074	0.13	0.18	0.20	0.28	0.40	0.49	0.56
OR	BJ 005	0.50	0.114	0.062	0.081	0.095	0.16	0.23	0.25	0.36	0.51	0.62	0.72
	BJ 0067	0.58	0.153	0.084	0.11	0.13	0.22	0.31	0.34	0.48	0.68	0.84	0.97
	BJ 0077	0.58	0.175	0.096	0.12	0.15	0.25	0.35	0.39	0.55	0.78	0.96	1.11
	BJ 01	0.71	0.228	0.12	0.16	0.19	0.32	0.46	0.51	0.72	1.02	1.25	1.44
1/4"	BJ 0116	0.91	0.264	0.14	0.19	0.22	0.37	0.53	0.59	0.84	1.18	1.45	1.67
	BJ 015	0.97	0.342	0.19	0.24	0.29	0.48	0.68	0.76	1.08	1.53	1.87	2.16
	BJ 0154	0.84	0.351	0.19	0.25	0.29	0.50	0.70	0.78	1.11	1.57	1.92	2.22
	BJ 02	0.99	0.456	0.25	0.32	0.38	0.64	0.91	1.02	1.44	2.04	2.50	2.88
OR	BJ 0231	1.02	0.526	0.29	0.37	0.44	0.74	1.05	1.18	1.66	2.35	2.88	3.33
	BJ 03	1.19	0.684	0.37	0.48	0.57	0.97	1.37	1.53	2.16	3.06	3.74	4.32
	BJ 0308	1.19	0.702	0.38	0.50	0.59	0.99	1.40	1.57	2.22	3.14	3.84	4.44
	BJ 0385	1.30	0.877	0.48	0.62	0.73	1.24	1.75	1.96	2.77	3.92	4.81	5.55
3/8"	BJ 04	1.40	0.912	0.50	0.64	0.76	1.29	1.82	2.04	2.88	4.08	4.99	5.77
	BJ 0462	1.42	1.053	0.58	0.74	0.88	1.49	2.11	2.35	3.33	4.71	5.77	6.66
	BJ 05	1.55	1.139	0.62	0.81	0.95	1.61	2.28	2.55	3.60	5.10	6.24	7.21
	BJ 06	1.70	1.367	0.75	0.97	1.14	1.93	2.73	3.06	4.32	6.11	7.49	8.65
OR	BJ 0616	1.70	1.404	0.77	0.99	1.17	1.99	2.81	3.14	4.44	6.28	7.69	8.88
	BJ 077	1.83	1.755	0.96	1.24	1.47	2.48	3.51	3.92	5.55	7.85	9.61	11.1
	BJ 08	1.88	1.823	1.00	1.29	1.53	2.58	3.65	4.08	5.77	8.15	9.99	11.5
	BJ 0924	1.98	2.106	1.15	1.49	1.76	2.98	4.21	4.71	6.66	9.42	11.5	13.3
1/2"	BJ 10	2.18	2.279	1.25	1.61	1.91	3.22	4.56	5.10	7.21	10.2	12.5	14.4
	BJ 15	2.72	3.418	1.87	2.42	2.86	4.83	6.84	7.64	10.8	15.3	18.7	21.6
	BJ 20	3.18	4.558	2.50	3.22	3.81	6.45	9.12	10.2	14.4	20.4	25.0	28.8
	BJ 30	3.67	6.837	3.74	4.83	5.72	9.67	13.7	15.3	21.6	30.6	37.4	43.2
3/8"	BJ 40	3.97	9.116	4.99	6.45	7.63	12.9	18.2	20.4	28.8	40.8	49.9	57.7
	BJ 50	4.37	11.394	6.24	8.06	9.53	16.1	22.8	25.5	36.0	51.0	62.4	72.1
	BJ 60	4.76	13.673	7.49	9.67	11.4	19.3	27.3	30.6	43.2	61.1	74.9	86.5
1/2"	BJ 70	5.16	15.952	8.74	11.3	13.3	22.6	31.9	35.7	50.4	71.3	87.4	101

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K\sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel and 316 Stainless Steel (for nozzle number BJ01 and higher).

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

HydroPulse

Pneumatically Actuated - Flat Fan

DESIGN FEATURES

- Interchangeable flat fan spray tips
- Pneumatically actuated for crisp on/off spray
- Straight through porting for fluid recirculation
- 303 SS assembly contains all food-grade materials
- Variety of mounting brackets available

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Relatively coarse atomization
 - Uniform distribution with tapered edges for use in overlapping sprays
- Spray pattern: Flat Fan
Spray angles: 0° to 110°
Flow rate: 0.011 to 101 l/min



HP01 Assembly



HP02 Assembly

- Fluid Connection Size: 1/8, 1/4, Female, NPT/BSP
Two fluid ports are standard; a plug to seal the recirculation port is included.
- Maximum Fluid Pressure: 41.3 bar
- Air Connection Size: 1/8 Female NPT; 1/8 Female BSP Adapter automatically included when fluid connection is BSP
- Air Cylinder Pressure: Minimum: 2 bar; Maximum: 17.2 bar. For larger BJ tips, more pressure may be required to break seal.
- Operating Temperature Range: -26° to 204°C. Nylon Mounting Hardware: 121°C MAX
- Standard Materials:
 - Body: Nickel-plated Brass or 303 Stainless Steel
 - Internals: PTFE, Viton, 303SS
 - Air Cylinder: Stainless Steel, Anodized Aluminum, PTFE, and Viton®
- Fluid Seals: FDA-compliant Viton®
- Air Cylinder: Single-acting spring extend type. Air pressure retracts the rod and allows flow through the nozzle.
Removing air pressure extends the rod and seals the nozzle. Double-acting cylinder available upon request.
- Frequency Rating: Up to 180 cycles/minute, with an appropriate solenoid valve (Cv=0.08 minimum).

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

FAN



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

Flat Fan (BJ) - Fan Tip Dimensions

Nozzle Tip Number	Equiv. Orifice Diameter (mm)	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Standard Available Spray Angles*
			0.3 bar	1 bar	2 bar	5 bar	10 bar	20 bar	40 bar	
BJ 0009	0.200	0.021	0.011	0.021	0.029	0.046	0.065	0.092	0.130	0
BJ 0012	0.250	0.027	0.015	0.027	0.039	0.061	0.086	0.120	0.170	0
BJ 0017	0.280	0.039	0.021	0.039	0.055	0.087	0.120	0.170	0.250	15, 25, 40, 50, 65
BJ 0019	0.300	0.043	0.024	0.043	0.061	0.097	0.140	0.190	0.270	0
BJ 0021	0.330	0.048	0.026	0.048	0.068	0.110	0.150	0.210	0.300	0
BJ 0023	0.330	0.052	0.029	0.052	0.074	0.120	0.170	0.230	0.330	73
BJ 0025	0.330	0.057	0.031	0.057	0.081	0.130	0.180	0.250	0.360	15, 25, 40, 50, 65
BJ 0033	0.380	0.075	0.041	0.075	0.110	0.170	0.240	0.340	0.480	15, 25, 40, 50, 65
BJ 0039	0.410	0.089	0.049	0.089	0.130	0.200	0.280	0.400	0.560	73
BJ 005	0.500	0.114	0.062	0.114	0.160	0.250	0.360	0.510	0.720	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80
BJ 0067	0.580	0.153	0.084	0.153	0.220	0.340	0.480	0.680	0.970	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80
BJ 0077	0.580	0.175	0.096	0.175	0.250	0.390	0.550	0.780	1.11	73
BJ 01	0.710	0.228	0.120	0.228	0.320	0.510	0.720	1.02	1.44	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 95, 110
BJ 0116	0.910	0.264	0.140	0.264	0.370	0.590	0.840	1.18	1.67	73
BJ 015	0.970	0.342	0.190	0.342	0.480	0.760	1.08	1.53	2.16	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 95, 110
BJ 02	0.990	0.456	0.250	0.456	0.640	1.02	1.44	2.04	2.88	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 95, 110
BJ 03	1.19	0.684	0.370	0.684	0.970	1.53	2.16	3.06	4.32	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 95, 110
BJ 04	1.40	0.912	0.500	0.912	1.29	2.04	2.88	4.08	5.77	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 95, 110
BJ 05	1.55	1.14	0.620	1.14	1.61	2.55	3.60	5.10	7.21	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 95, 110
BJ 06	1.70	1.37	0.750	1.37	1.93	3.06	4.32	6.11	8.65	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 95, 110
BJ 08	1.88	1.82	1.00	1.82	2.58	4.08	5.77	8.15	11.5	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 95, 110
BJ 10	2.18	2.28	1.25	2.28	3.22	5.10	7.21	10.2	14.4	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 95, 110
BJ 15	2.72	3.42	1.87	3.42	4.83	7.64	10.8	15.3	21.6	0, 15, 25, 40, 50, 65, 80, 95, 110
*HP 02 ONLY	BJ 20	3.18	4.56	2.5	4.56	6.45	10.2	14.4	20.4	28.8
	BJ 30	3.67	6.84	3.74	6.84	9.67	15.3	21.6	30.6	43.2
	BJ 40	3.97	9.12	4.99	9.12	12.9	20.4	28.8	40.8	57.7
	BJ 50	4.37	11.4	6.24	11.4	16.1	25.5	36	51	72.1
	BJ 60	4.76	13.7	7.49	13.7	19.3	30.6	43.2	61.1	86.5
	BJ 70	5.16	16.0	8.74	16.0	22.6	35.7	50.4	71.3	101

Flow Rate (L/min) = K $\sqrt{\text{bar}}$

BJ tip materials: Brass, 303SS, and 316SS

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

CALL 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all flat fan nozzles

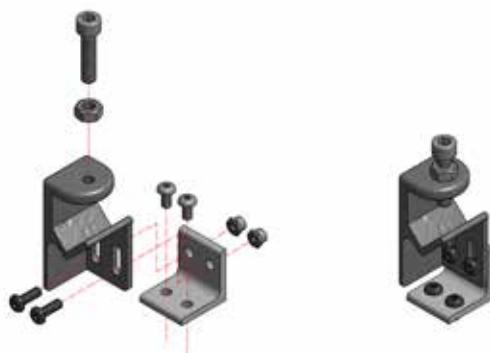
HydroPulse

Optional Mounting Bracket Kits

Kit 01
Angle Bracket



Kit 02
V-Block Bracket



Kit 03
Clamp Bracket

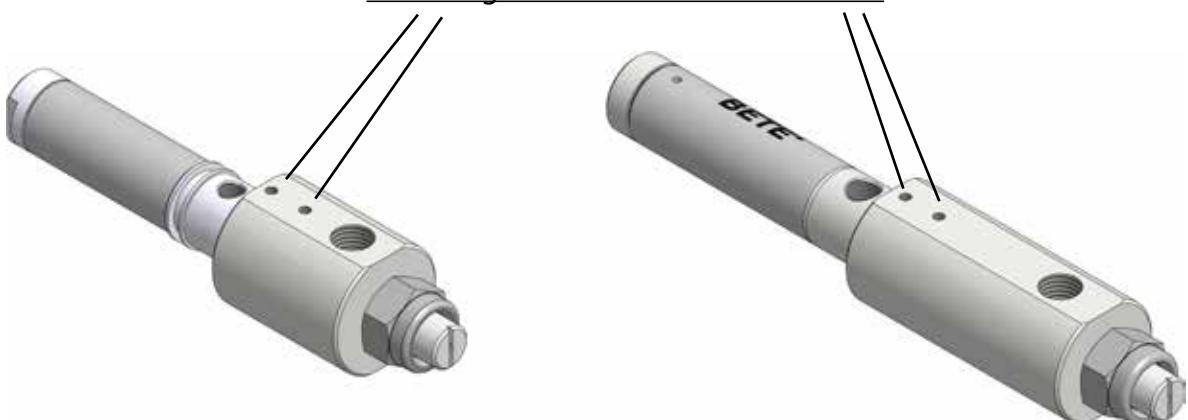


Kit 04
Direct Mount
V-Block Bracket



Brackets: 316 Stainless Steel; Hardware: 18-8SS

Mounting Bracket Attachment Threads

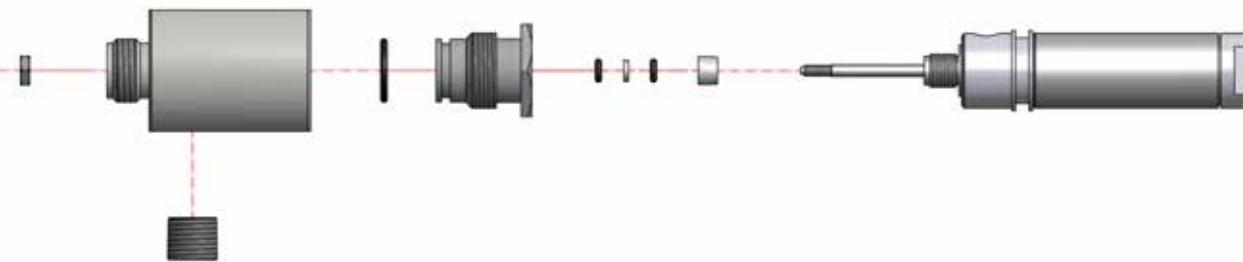


TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

FAN

Pneumatically Actuated - Low Flow Flat Fan

HydroPulse 01



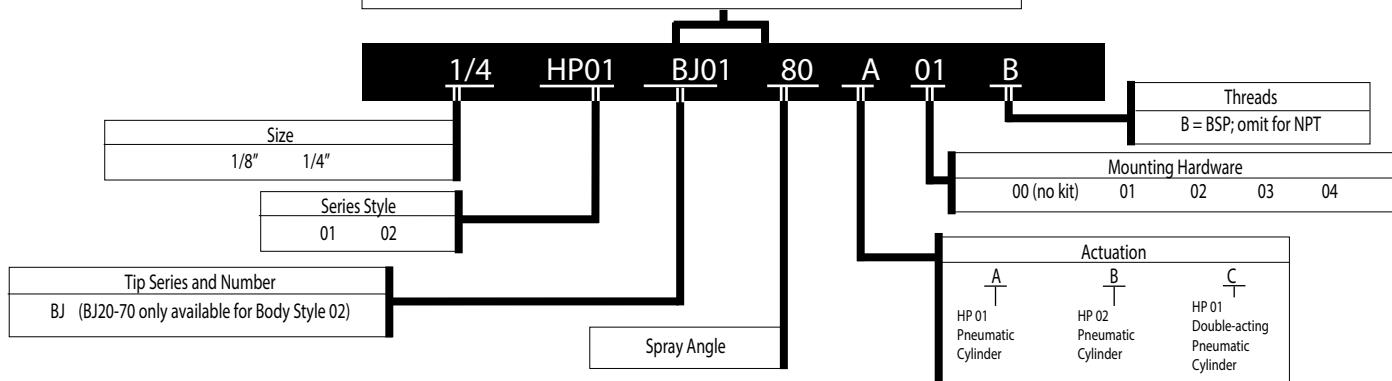
FAN

HydroPulse 02



TO ORDER

Spray Set-up Number



Call for expert advice on all flat fan nozzles

CALL 01273 400092

NFV

Fan Nozzle with Integral Strainer Option

DESIGN FEATURES

- One-piece construction
- No internal parts
- Male connection
- Low nozzle maintenance
- Optional removable strainer for easy cleaning

Connections: Male NPT and BSP
Optional Strainer: 50, 100, 200 mesh

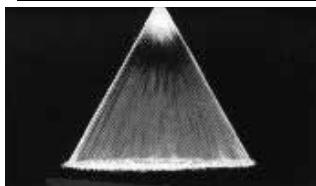
SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- High impact
- Uniform distribution

Spray pattern: Flat Fan and Straight Jet
Spray angles: 0°, 15°, 25°, 40°, 50°, 65°, 80°, 95° and 110°
Flow rates: 0.039 to 49.85 l/min



Metal
Shown with Optional Strainer



Fan 50°

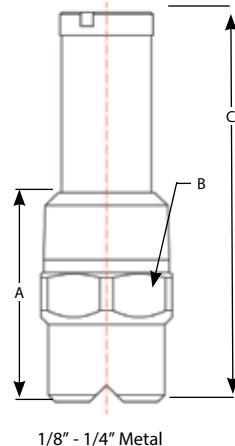
Call BETE to verify spray angle performance at operating pressures above 30 bar.

To Order: Spray Set-up Number

pipe size 1/4 NFV 0067 95 -L -B 303
series nozzle number spray angle BSP thread
optional strainer, also specify mesh size

NFV Dimensions

Pipe Size	Dimensions (mm)			Wt. (g)
	A	B	C	
1/8	22.4	11.2	37.9	28.4
1/4	26.9	14.2	42.9	42.5



NFV Flow Rates

Fan and Straight Jet, 0°, 15°, 25°, 40°, 50°, 65°, 80°, 95°, and 110°, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR						Equiv. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Screen Mesh Selection Guide
			1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	30 bar		
1/8"	NFV0017	0.039	0.039	0.055	0.067	0.087	0.12	0.21	0.28	200
	NFV0025	0.057	0.057	0.081	0.099	0.13	0.18	0.31	0.36	200
	NFV0033	0.075	0.075	0.11	0.13	0.17	0.24	0.41	0.38	200
	NFV005	0.114	0.11	0.16	0.20	0.25	0.36	0.62	0.51	100
	NFV0067	0.153	0.15	0.22	0.26	0.34	0.48	0.84	0.58	100
	NFV01	0.228	0.23	0.32	0.39	0.51	0.72	1.25	0.66	100
	NFV015	0.342	0.34	0.48	0.59	0.76	1.08	1.87	0.79	100
	NFV02	0.456	0.46	0.64	0.79	1.02	1.44	2.50	0.91	100
	NFV025	0.569	0.57	0.80	0.99	1.27	1.80	3.12	1.02	50
	NFV03	0.684	0.68	0.97	1.18	1.53	2.16	3.75	1.09	50
or	NFV04	0.912	0.91	1.29	1.58	2.04	2.88	5.00	1.32	50
	NFV05	1.139	1.14	1.61	1.97	2.55	3.60	6.24	1.45	50
	NFV06	1.367	1.37	1.93	2.37	3.06	4.32	7.48	1.57	50
	NFV07	1.598	1.60	2.26	2.77	3.57	5.05	8.75	2.08	50
	NFV08	1.823	1.82	2.58	3.16	4.08	5.76	9.98	1.83	50
	NFV10	2.279	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	7.21	12.48	2.03	50
	NFV15	3.418	3.42	4.83	5.92	7.64	10.81	18.72	2.39	50
	NFV20	4.550	4.55	6.44	7.88	10.18	14.39	24.92	2.77	50
	NFV30	6.826	6.83	9.65	11.82	15.26	21.58	37.39	3.58	50
	NFV40	9.101	9.10	12.87	15.76	20.35	28.78	49.85	3.96	50

Flow Rate (L/min) = K √ bar Standard Materials: Brass and 303 Stainless Steel. Highlighted NFVs available in 316 Stainless Steel.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

NF

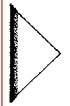
Standard Fan Nozzle

DESIGN FEATURES

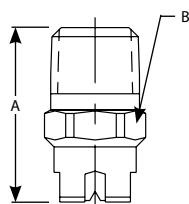
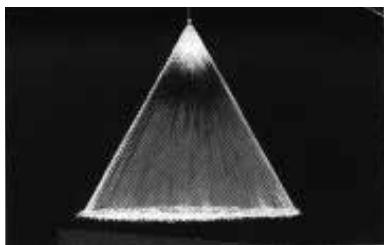
- One-piece construction
- No internal parts
- Sizes for all applications
- Male connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- High impact
 - Uniform distribution with tapered edges for overlapping sprays
 - Extra-wide angles available
- Spray pattern: Fan and Straight Jet
 Spray angles: 0° to 120°
 Flow rates: 0.161 to 3430 l/min



FAN



Fan 50°

3/8" - 2" Metal

Call BETE to verify spray angle performance at operating pressures above 5 bar.

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

NF Flow Rates			Call BETE to verify spray angle performance at operating pressures above 5 bar. Fan and Straight Jet, 0°, 15°, 30°, 50°, 65°, 80°, 90°, 110°, and 120° Spray Angles, 1/8" to 2" Pipe Sizes										NF Dimensions		
Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	30 bar	Equivalent Orifice Dia. (mm)	Pipe Size	Dim. for Metal Only (mm)	Wt. (g)	
												A	B	Metal Plas.	
1/8	NF01	0.228	0.16	0.19	0.23	0.32	0.39	0.51	0.72	1.25	0.66	1/8	22.2	11.1	28.4 7.09
	NF015	0.342	0.24	0.29	0.34	0.48	0.59	0.76	1.08	1.87	0.79				
	NF02	0.455	0.32	0.38	0.46	0.64	0.79	1.02	1.44	2.49	0.91				
	NF025	0.569	0.40	0.48	0.57	0.81	0.99	1.27	1.80	3.12	1.02				
	NF03	0.683	0.48	0.57	0.68	0.97	1.18	1.53	2.16	3.74	1.09				
	NF04	0.911	0.64	0.76	0.91	1.29	1.58	2.04	2.88	4.99	1.32				
1/4	NF05	1.14	0.81	0.95	1.14	1.61	1.97	2.55	3.60	6.24	1.45	1/4	27.0	14.3	42.5 10.6
	NF06	1.37	0.97	1.14	1.37	1.93	2.37	3.06	4.33	7.49	1.57				
	NF08	1.82	1.28	1.52	1.82	2.57	3.15	4.06	5.74	9.95	1.83				
1/8	NF10	2.28	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	7.21	12.5	2.03	3/8	31.8	17.5	56.7 14.2
or	NF15	3.42	2.42	2.86	3.42	4.83	5.92	7.64	10.8	18.7	2.38				
1/4	NF20	4.56	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	10.2	14.4	25.0	2.78				
3/8	NF30	6.84	4.83	5.72	6.84	9.67	11.8	15.3	21.6	37.4	3.57	1/2	38.1	22.2	85.1 28.4
	NF40	9.12	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	28.8	49.9	3.97				
1/4	NF50	11.4	8.06	9.53	11.4	16.1	19.7	25.5	36.0	62.4	4.37	3/4	44.5	28.6	170 42.5
	NF60	13.7	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	43.2	74.9	4.76				
	NF70	16.0	11.3	13.3	16.0	22.6	27.6	35.7	50.4	87.4	5.16				
3/8	NF60	13.7	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	43.2	74.9	4.76	1	55.6	34.9	227 56.7
	NF70	16.0	11.3	13.3	16.0	22.6	27.6	35.7	50.4	87.4	5.16				
	NF80	18.2	12.9	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	40.8	57.7	99.9	5.56				
	NF90	20.5	14.5	17.2	20.5	29.0	35.5	45.9	64.9	112	5.95				
	NF100	22.8	16.1	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.5	51.0	72.1	125	6.35				
1/2	NF120	27.3	19.3	22.9	27.3	38.7	47.4	61.1	86.5	150	6.75	1	55.6	34.9	227 56.7
	NF150	34.2	24.2	28.6	34.2	48.3	59.2	76.4	108	187	7.54				
	NF200	45.6	32.2	38.1	45.6	64.5	78.9	102	144	250	8.73				
3/4	NF300	68.4	48.3	57.2	68.4	96.7	118	153	216	374	10.7	1 1/4	63.5	44.5	340 85.1
	NF400	91.2	64.5	76.3	91.2	129	158	204	288	499	12.7				
1	NF400	91.2	64.5	76.3	91.2	129	158	204	288	499	12.7	1 1/2	76.2	50.8	567 142
	NF750	171	121	143	171	242	296	382	540	936	17.5				
1 1/4	NF800	182	129	153	182	258	316	408	577	999	18.3	2	88.9	63.5	1588 284
	NF1150	262	185	219	262	371	454	586	829	1440	21.8				
1 1/2	NF1500	342	242	286	342	483	592	764	1080	1870	24.6	2	88.9	63.5	1588 284
2	NF2250	513	362	429	513	725	890	1150	1620	2810	30.2				

Flow Rate (l/min) = $K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$ Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, and PTFE (PTFE not available in nozzle numbers NF025 and under)

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

www.bete.co.uk

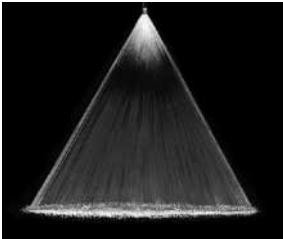
CALL 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all flat fan nozzles

NFD

Dovetail Flat Fan

DESIGN FEATURES

- Dovetail joint guarantees alignment of interchangeable tips
- Dimensionally compatible with other dovetail systems
- Tips offset 5° or 15° for overlapping spray patterns
- Tapered overlapping spray provides uniform coverage
- Male, female and welded connections
- Other sizes available upon request

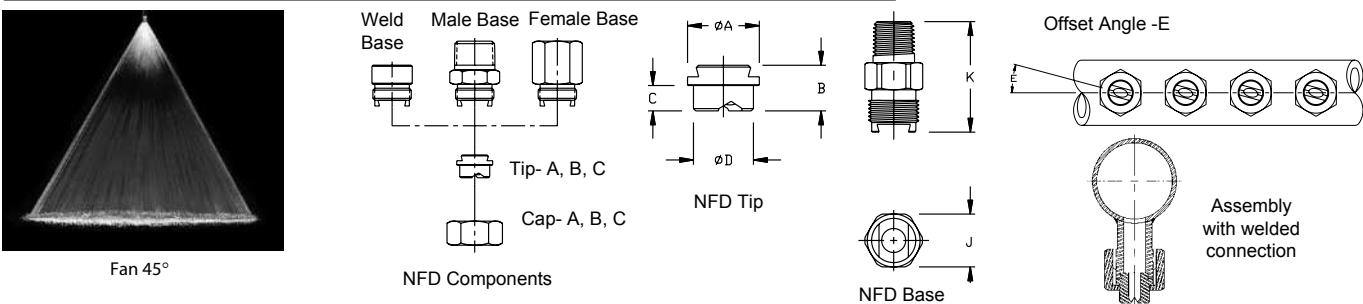


SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Spray pattern: Flat Fan
- Spray angles: 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, and 120°. Special angles are available on request
- Flow rates: 0.159 to 358 l/min



Metal



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

NFD Flow Rates and Dimensions

Fan, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120° Spray Angles, 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" and 1-1/4" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT, or Welded Connections

Cap & Tip Size	Nozzle Number	Base Sizes* Available	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Equiv. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Approximate Tip Dimensions (mm)	E	Wt. (g)	BSP NPT Pipe	Approx. Base Dim. (mm)	
				0.5 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar							
A	NFD 010	1/4 3/8 1/2	0.225	0.159	0.225	0.318	0.390	0.503	0.596	0.712	0.700	14.8	12	5°	42	1/4"	17.5 36.5
	NFD 014	1/4 3/8 1/2	0.318	0.225	0.318	0.449	0.550	0.710	0.840	1.00	0.900						
	NFD 019	1/4 3/8 1/2	0.445	0.314	0.445	0.629	0.770	0.994	1.18	1.41	1.00						
	NFD 031	1/4 3/8 1/2	0.704	0.498	0.704	0.996	1.22	1.58	1.86	2.23	1.20						
	NFD 039	1/4 3/8 1/2	0.883	0.625	0.883	1.25	1.53	1.98	2.34	2.79	1.35						
	NFD 050	1/4 3/8 1/2	1.13	0.800	1.13	1.60	1.96	2.53	2.99	3.58	1.50						
	NFD 059	1/4 3/8 1/2	1.34	0.947	1.34	1.89	2.32	3.00	3.54	4.24	1.65						
	NFD 077	1/4 3/8 1/2	1.77	1.25	1.77	2.50	3.06	3.95	4.67	5.59	2.00						
	NFD 097	1/4 3/8 1/2	2.22	1.57	2.22	3.14	3.85	4.97	5.88	7.03	2.20						
	NFD 12	1/4 3/8 1/2	2.82	2.00	2.82	3.99	4.89	6.31	7.47	8.93	2.50						
	NFD 15	1/4 3/8 1/2	3.35	2.37	3.35	4.74	5.81	7.50	8.87	10.6	2.70						
B	NFD 20	3/4	4.45	3.15	4.45	6.30	7.71	10.0	11.8	14.1	3.00	24	15	15°	168	1/2"	22 44.5
	NFD 25	3/4	5.65	4.00	5.65	7.99	9.79	12.6	15.0	17.9	3.50						
	NFD 31	3/4	7.04	4.98	7.04	9.96	12.2	15.8	18.6	22.3	4.00						
	NFD 39	3/4	8.83	6.25	8.83	12.5	15.3	19.8	23.4	27.9	4.50						
	NFD 50	3/4	11.3	8.00	11.3	16.0	19.6	25.3	29.9	35.8	5.00						
	NFD 62	3/4	14.1	10.0	14.1	20.0	24.5	31.6	37.4	44.7	5.50						
	NFD 77	3/4	17.7	12.5	17.7	25.0	30.6	39.5	46.7	55.9	6.00						
	NFD 87	3/4	19.8	14.0	19.8	28.0	34.3	44.3	52.4	62.6	6.40						
	NFD 104	3/4	23.7	16.7	23.7	33.5	41.0	52.9	62.6	74.9	7.20						
	NFD 124	3/4	28.3	20.0	28.3	40.0	49.0	63.3	74.8	89.5	8.00						
C	NFD 155	3/4	35.3	25.0	35.3	50.0	61.2	79.0	93.5	112	9.00	20	9	20	168	3/4"	28.5 51
	NFD 195	3/4	44.5	31.4	44.5	62.9	77.0	99.4	118	141	10.0						
	NFD 124	1-1/4	28.3	20.0	28.3	40.0	49.0	63.2	74.8	89.5	8.00						
	NFD 195	1-1/4	44.5	31.4	44.5	62.9	77.0	99.4	118	141	10.0						
C	NFD 309	1-1/4	70.4	49.8	70.4	100	122	158	186	223	12.0	38.5	22	13.5	32	15°	224
	NFD 496	1-1/4	113	80.0	113	160	196	253	299	358	15.0						

Flow Rate (l/min) = K √ bar * NPT, BSP, male or female or weldable connections. Dimensions are for male base, female and weldable vary.

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel Weldable adapters also available in mild steel.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

NFS

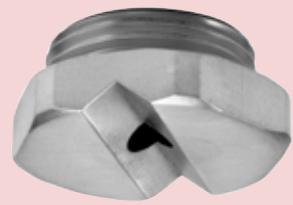
Stubby Flat Fan

DESIGN FEATURES

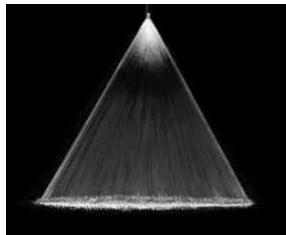
- Extremely short length for minimum projection and maximum clearance
- Produces a flat fan spray pattern available in a variety of spray angles
- Available in straight (parallel) threads only, NPS and G
- Requires gasket to seal connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

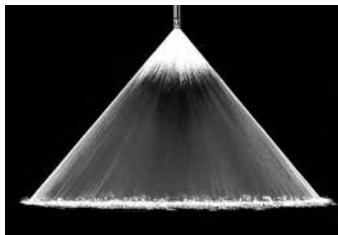
Spray pattern: Fan
 Spray angles: 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°,
 90° and 120° standard
 Flow rates: 0.20 to 951 l/min



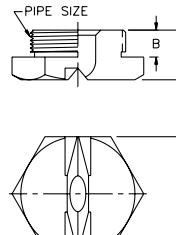
Metal



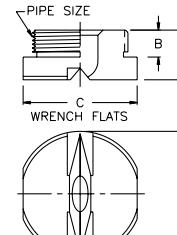
Fan 45°



Fan 90°



Metal



Plastic

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

NFS Flow Rates and Dimensions

Flat Fan, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 90° & 120° Spray Angles, 1/4" to 2" Pipe Sizes

** Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Equiv. Orifice Dia. (mm)
			0.5 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar	
1/4"	NFS 012	0.28	0.20	0.28	0.40	0.49	0.63	0.75	0.89	0.800
	NFS 019	0.44	0.31	0.44	0.63	0.77	0.99	1.18	1.41	1.00
	NFS 031	0.71	0.50	0.71	1.00	1.23	1.59	1.88	2.25	1.20
	NFS 039	0.88	0.62	0.88	1.25	1.53	1.98	2.34	2.79	1.35
	NFS 050	1.13	0.80	1.13	1.60	1.96	2.53	2.99	3.58	1.50
	NFS 059	1.35	0.95	1.35	1.90	2.33	3.01	3.56	4.25	1.65
	NFS 077	1.77	1.25	1.77	2.50	3.06	3.95	4.67	5.59	2.00
	NFS 098	2.23	1.58	2.23	3.15	3.86	4.98	5.90	7.05	2.20
	NFS 12	2.83	2.00	2.83	4.00	4.90	6.33	7.48	8.95	2.50
	NFS 15	3.36	2.38	3.36	4.75	5.82	7.51	8.89	10.6	2.70
1/4" or 3/4"	NFS 25	5.66	4.00	5.66	8.00	9.80	12.7	15.0	17.9	3.50
	NFS 31	7.10	5.02	7.10	10.0	12.3	15.9	18.8	22.5	4.00
	NFS 39	8.83	6.25	8.83	12.5	15.3	19.8	23.4	27.9	4.50
	NFS 50	11.3	8.00	11.3	16.0	19.6	25.3	29.9	35.8	5.00
	NFS 62	14.1	10.0	14.1	20.0	24.5	31.6	37.4	44.7	5.50
	NFS 77	17.7	12.5	17.7	25.0	30.6	39.5	46.7	55.9	6.00
3/4"	NFS 93	21.2	15.0	21.2	30.0	36.7	47.4	56.1	67.0	6.90
1-1/4"	NFS 124	28.3	20.0	28.3	40.0	49.0	63.3	74.8	89.5	8.00
	NFS 155	35.3	25.0	35.3	50.0	61.2	79.0	93.5	112	9.00
	NFS 185	42.1	29.8	42.1	59.6	73.0	94.2	112	133	9.50
	NFS 195	44.6	31.5	44.6	63.0	77.2	100	118	141	10.0
1-1/4"	NFS 309	70.4	49.8	70.4	100	122	158	186	223	12.0
	NFS 496	113	80.0	113	160	196	253	299	358	15.0
2"	NFS 557	127	89.8	127	180	220	284	336	402	16.0
	NFS 620	141	100	141	200	245	316	374	447	17.0
	NFS 775	177	125	177	250	306	395	467	559	19.0
	NFS 977	223	158	223	315	386	498	590	705	21.0
	NFS 1130	258	182	258	365	447	577	683	816	22.5
	NFS 1320	301	213	301	425	521	673	796	951	24.5

Flow Rate (l/min) = K $\sqrt{\text{bar}}$

**Available in straight (parallel) threads only, NPS and G

Standard Materials: Brass, 316 Stainless Steel, 303 Stainless Steel and PVC

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

CALL 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all flat fan nozzles

FF

Extra-Wide Angle

FAN

DESIGN FEATURES

- One-piece construction
- Clog resistant
- Durable
- All 3/8" FFs in Brass are available with UL approval
- Male connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

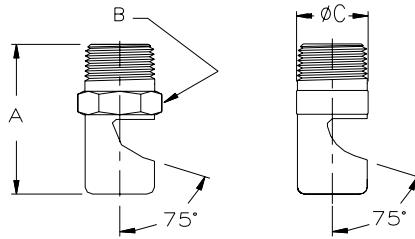
- Extra-wide 145° spray angle
 - Medium-impact spray
 - Spray discharge deflected 75° from inlet axis
 - Coarse atomization
- Spray pattern: Flat Fan
 Spray angle: 105° and 145°
 Flow rates: 0.510 to 757 l/min



Plastic



Fan 145°



Metal

Plastic

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

FF Flow Rates

Fan, 105° and 145° Spray Angle, 1/8" to 1" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Angle	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)
				0.2 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	
1/8	FF016	105°	0.114	0.0510	0.0806	0.0953	0.114	0.161	0.197	0.255	0.360	0.406
	FF024	105°	0.228	0.102	0.161	0.191	0.228	0.322	0.395	0.510	0.721	0.610
	FF028	105°	0.342	0.153	0.242	0.286	0.342	0.483	0.592	0.764	1.08	0.711
	FF033	105°	0.456	0.204	0.322	0.381	0.456	0.645	0.789	1.02	1.44	0.838
	FF041	145°	0.684	0.306	0.483	0.572	0.684	0.967	1.18	1.53	2.16	1.04
	FF046	145°	0.912	0.408	0.645	0.763	0.912	1.29	1.58	2.04	2.88	1.17
	FF052	145°	1.14	0.510	0.806	0.953	1.14	1.61	1.97	2.55	3.60	1.32
	FF057	145°	1.37	0.611	0.967	1.14	1.37	1.93	2.37	3.06	4.32	1.45
1/8 or 1/4	FF065	145°	1.82	0.815	1.29	1.53	1.82	2.58	3.16	4.08	5.77	1.65
	FF073	145°	2.28	1.02	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	7.21	1.85
	FF093	145°	3.42	1.53	2.42	2.86	3.42	4.83	5.92	7.64	10.8	2.36
	FF104	145°	4.56	2.04	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	10.2	14.4	2.64
	FF116	145°	5.47	2.45	3.87	4.58	5.47	7.73	9.47	12.2	17.3	2.95
	FF125	145°	5.70	2.55	4.03	4.77	5.70	8.06	9.87	12.7	18.0	3.18
	FF129	145°	6.84	3.06	4.83	5.72	6.84	9.67	11.8	15.3	21.6	3.28
	FF141	145°	8.20	3.67	5.80	6.86	8.20	11.6	14.2	18.3	25.9	3.58
1/4	FF148	145°	9.12	4.08	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	28.8	3.76
	FF156	145°	10.0	4.48	7.09	8.39	10.0	14.2	17.4	22.4	31.7	3.96
	FF161	145°	10.9	4.89	7.73	9.15	10.9	15.5	18.9	24.5	34.6	4.09
1/4	FF173	145°	12.3	5.50	8.70	10.3	12.3	17.4	21.3	27.5	38.9	4.39

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, and PTFE

(PTFE and PVC not available in nozzles FF016 to FF028; PTFE not available in nozzles FF033 to FF065).

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

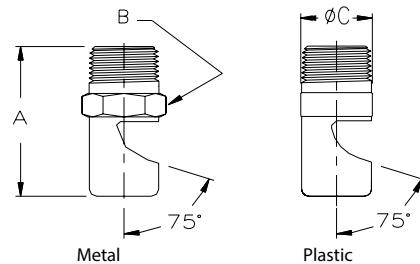
FF Dimensions

Pipe Size	Dim. (mm)			Wt. (g)
	A	B	C	
1/8	25.4	11.2	12.7	14 3
1/4	35.1	14.2	16.0	35 7.5

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.



All 3/8" FFs in Brass have UL approval



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

FF Flow Rates

Fan, 105° and 145° Spray Angle, 1/8" to 1 " Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Angle	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. Orifice Dia (mm)
				0.2 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	
3/8	FF187	145°	13.7	6.11	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	43.2	4.75
	FF196	145°	16.0	7.1	11.3	13.3	16.0	22.6	27.6	35.7	50.4	4.98
	FF209	145°	17.0	7.6	12.0	14.2	17.0	24.0	29.4	38.0	53.8	5.31
	FF218	145°	18.2	8.2	12.9	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	40.8	57.7	5.54
	FF221	145°	20.5	9.2	14.5	17.2	20.5	29.0	35.5	45.9	64.9	5.61
1/2	FF209	145°	17.0	7.6	12.0	14.2	17.0	24.0	29.4	38.0	53.8	5.31
	FF218	145°	18.2	8.2	12.9	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	40.8	57.7	5.54
	FF250	145°	23.9	10.7	16.9	20.0	23.9	33.8	41.4	53.5	75.7	6.35
	FF256	145°	27.3	12.2	19.3	22.9	27.3	38.7	47.4	61.1	86.5	6.55
	FF281	145°	31.9	14.3	22.6	26.7	31.9	45.1	55.3	71.3	101	7.14
	FF312	145°	36.5	16.3	25.8	30.5	36.5	51.6	63.2	81.5	115	7.92
	FF375	145°	54.7	24.5	38.7	45.8	54.7	77.3	94.7	122	173	9.53
3/4	FF316	145°	41.0	18.3	29.0	34.3	41.0	58.0	71.0	92	130	8.03
	FF332	145°	45.6	20.4	32.2	38.1	45.6	64.5	78.9	102	144	8.43
	FF348	145°	50.1	22.4	35.5	41.9	50.1	70.9	86.8	112	159	8.84
	FF368	145°	54.7	24.5	38.7	45.8	54.7	77.3	94.7	122	173	9.35
	FF375	145°	54.7	24.5	38.7	45.8	54.7	77.3	94.7	122	173	9.53
	FF406	145°	63.8	28.5	45.1	53.4	63.8	90.2	111	143	202	10.3
	FF437	145°	72.9	32.6	51.6	61.0	72.9	103	126	163	231	11.1
	FF453	145°	82.0	36.7	58.0	68.6	82.0	116	142	183	259	11.5
	FF484	145°	95.7	42.8	67.7	80.1	95.7	135	166	214	303	12.3
	FF500	145°	109	48.9	77.3	91.5	109	155	189	245	346	12.7
1	FF578	145°	137	61.1	96.7	114	137	193	237	306	432	14.7
	FF625	145°	166	74.4	118	139	166	235	288	372	526	15.9
	FF703	145°	205	91.7	145	172	205	290	355	459	649	17.9
	FF750	145°	239	107	169	200	239	338	414	535	757	19.1

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, and PTFE.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

EZ FF NF SPN

EZ Change Quick Connection System

DESIGN FEATURES

- Nozzles can be changed in seconds without tools
- Three part nozzle, base, gasket and interchangeable tip
- Exclusive ramped engagement for efficient automatic alignment
- Threaded adapters will accommodate other standard BETE nozzles. Shut-off plugs are also available.
- Sanitary EZs are available with weld connection and no knurling

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Available in six standard tips:
EZFF; EZNF; EZSPN; EZWL; EZTF, and
EZWT
- More EZ tips:
Full Cone: page 28
Hollow Cone: page 46
Flow rates: 0.051 to 125 l/min
Spray Angle:
EZFF: 105° and 145°
EZNF: 0°, 15°, 30°, 50°, 65°, 80°, 90°, 110°,
120°
EZSPN: 15°, 25°, 35°, 40° and 50°



145° Fan



50° Fan



EZNF exploded

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

EZFF Flow Rates and Dimensions

Deflected Flat Fan 105° and 145° Spray Angles 1/8" to 1/2" BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Pipe Size	Approx. Assembly Dim. (mm)	Wt. (g)
			0.2 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar				
1/8"	EZFF016*	0.114	0.051	0.081	0.095	0.114	0.161	0.197	0.255	0.406	1/8"	22.4 41.4	62
	EZFF024*	0.228	0.102	0.161	0.191	0.228	0.322	0.395	0.510	0.610			
	EZFF028*	0.342	0.153	0.242	0.286	0.342	0.483	0.592	0.764	0.711			
	EZFF033*	0.456	0.204	0.322	0.381	0.456	0.645	0.789	1.02	0.838			
	EZFF041	0.684	0.306	0.483	0.572	0.684	0.967	1.18	1.53	1.04			
	EZFF046	0.912	0.408	0.645	0.763	0.912	1.29	1.58	2.04	1.17			
TO	EZFF052	1.14	0.510	0.806	0.953	1.14	1.61	1.97	2.55	1.32	1/4"	22.4 44.5	62
	EZFF057	1.37	0.611	0.967	1.14	1.37	1.93	2.37	3.06	1.45			
	EZFF065	1.82	0.815	1.29	1.53	1.82	2.58	3.16	4.08	1.65			
	EZFF073	2.28	1.02	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	1.85			
	EZFF093	3.42	1.53	2.42	2.86	3.42	4.83	5.92	7.64	2.36			
	EZFF104	4.56	2.04	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	10.2	2.64			
1/2"	EZFF116	5.47	2.45	3.87	4.58	5.47	7.73	9.47	12.2	2.95	3/8"	22.4 46.0	74
	EZFF125	5.70	2.55	4.03	4.77	5.70	8.06	9.87	12.7	3.18			
	EZFF129	6.84	3.06	4.83	5.72	6.84	9.67	11.8	15.3	3.28			
	EZFF141	8.20	3.67	5.80	6.86	8.20	11.6	14.2	18.3	3.58			
	EZFF148	9.12	4.08	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	3.76			
	EZFF156	10.0	4.48	7.09	8.39	10.0	14.2	17.4	22.4	3.96			
1/4"	EZFF161	10.9	4.89	7.73	9.15	10.9	15.5	18.9	24.5	4.09	1/2"	22.4 47.5	82
	EZFF173	12.3	5.50	8.70	10.3	12.3	17.4	21.3	27.5	4.39			
	EZFF187	13.7	6.11	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	4.75			
	EZFF196	16.0	7.13	11.3	13.3	16.0	22.6	27.6	35.7	4.98			
1/4"	EZFF218	18.2	8.15	12.9	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	40.8	5.31			
TO	EZFF221	20.5	9.17	14.5	17.2	20.5	29.0	35.5	45.9	5.61			
1/2"	EZFF250	23.9	10.7	16.9	20.0	23.9	33.8	41.4	53.5	6.35			
	EZFF256	27.3	12.2	19.3	22.9	27.3	38.7	47.4	61.1	6.55			

Flow Rate (l/min) = K $\sqrt{\text{bar}}$

*Available in 105° only; all others 145°

Standard Materials: 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, and Brass; Viton gaskets standard.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

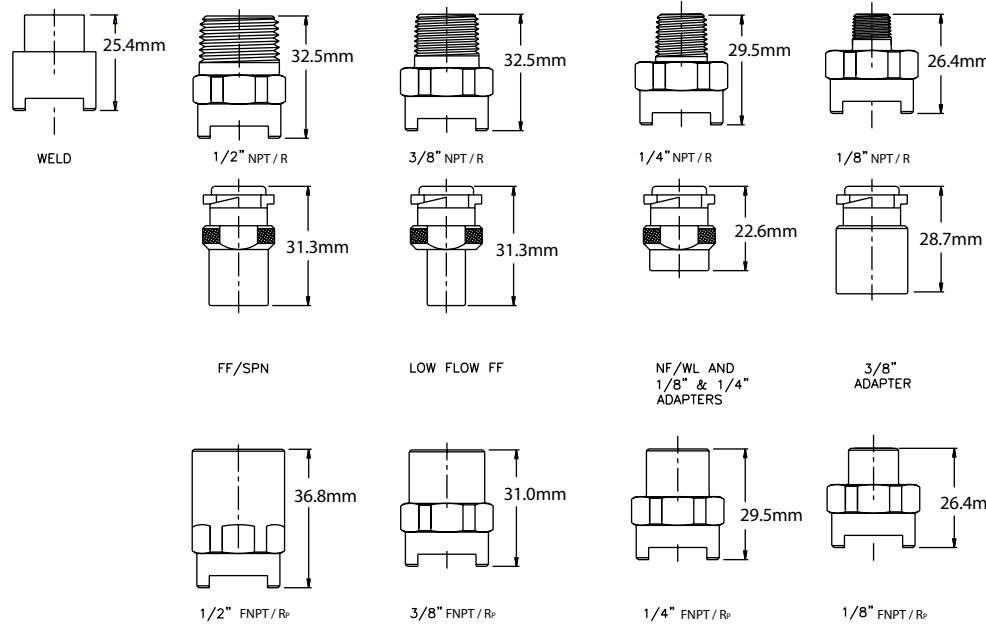


EZNF

FAN



FAN



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

EZNF Flow Rates and Dimensions

Fan and Straight Jet 0°, 15°, 30°, 50°, 65°, 80°, 90°, 110° and 120° Spray Angles 1/8" to 1/2" BSP or NPT

Pipe Nozzle Size Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR												Equivalent Orifice Dia.(mm)	Approx. Assembly Dim.(mm) Hex Length	Wt. (g)		
		0.2 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	15 bar	20 bar	30 bar	35 bar					
EZNF01	0.228	0.161	0.191	0.228	0.322	0.394	0.509	0.720	0.882	1.02	1.25	1.35	0.660					
EZNF015	0.342	0.242	0.286	0.342	0.483	0.592	0.764	1.08	1.32	1.53	1.87	2.02	0.787					
EZNF02	0.455	0.322	0.381	0.455	0.644	0.789	1.02	1.44	1.76	2.04	2.49	2.69	0.914	1/8"	22.4	41.4	62	
EZNF025	0.569	0.403	0.476	0.569	0.805	0.986	1.27	1.80	2.20	2.55	3.12	3.37	1.02					
EZNF03	0.683	0.483	0.572	0.683	0.966	1.18	1.53	2.16	2.65	3.06	3.74	4.04	1.09					
1/8" EZNF04	0.911	0.644	0.762	0.911	1.29	1.58	2.04	2.88	3.53	4.07	4.99	5.39	1.32					
EZNF05	1.14	0.806	0.953	1.14	1.61	1.97	2.55	3.60	4.41	5.10	6.24	6.74	1.45	1/4"	22.4	44.5	62	
TO EZNF06	1.37	0.612	0.967	1.14	1.37	1.93	2.37	3.06	4.33	5.30	6.12	7.49	8.09	1.57				
EZNF08	1.82	0.812	1.28	1.52	1.82	2.57	3.15	4.06	5.74	7.03	8.12	9.95	10.7	1.83				
1/2" EZNF10	2.28	1.02	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	5.10	7.21	8.83	10.2	12.5	13.5	2.03				
EZNF15	3.42	1.53	2.42	2.86	3.42	4.83	5.92	7.64	10.8	13.2	15.3	18.7	20.2	2.38	3/8"	22.4	46.0	74
EZNF20	4.56	2.04	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	10.2	14.4	17.7	20.4	25.0	27.0	2.78				
EZNF30	6.84	3.06	4.83	5.72	6.84	9.67	11.8	15.3	21.6	26.5	30.6	37.4	40.4	3.57				
EZNF40	9.12	4.08	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	20.4	28.8	35.3	40.8	49.9	53.9	3.97				
EZNF50	11.4	5.10	8.06	9.53	11.4	16.1	19.7	25.5	36.0	44.1	51.0	62.4	67.4	4.37	1/2"	22.4	47.5	82
EZNF60	13.7	6.11	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	43.2	53.0	61.1	74.9	80.9	4.76				
EZNF70	16.0	7.13	11.3	13.3	16.0	22.6	27.6	35.7	50.4	61.8	71.3	87.4	94.4	5.16				
1/4" EZNF80	18.2	8.15	12.9	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	40.8	57.7	70.6	81.5	99.9	108	5.56				
-1/2" EZNF90	20.5	9.17	14.5	17.2	20.5	29.0	35.5	45.9	64.9	79.4	91.7	112	121	5.95				

Flow Rate (l/min) = K $\sqrt{\text{bar}}$

Standard Materials: 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, and Brass; Viton gaskets standard.

EZSPN Flow Rates and Dimensions

Fan 15°, 25°, 35°, 40° and 50° Spray Angles 1/8" to 1/2" BSP or NPT

Pipe Nozzle Size Number	Available Spray Angle	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR												Equiv. Orifice Dia.(mm)	Deflection Angle @ Spray Angle 15° 25° 35° 40° 50°	Approx. Assembly Dim.(mm) Hex Length	Wt. (g)	
			0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar	15 bar	20 bar	30 bar					
EZSPN10	15° 35° 50°	2.28	1.25	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	4.56	5.10	7.21	8.83	10.2	12.	1.98	5° 35° 55°	1/8"	22.4 41.4	82
EZSPN20	15° 35° 50°	4.56	2.50	3.22	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	9.12	10.2	14.4	17.7	20.4	25.0	2.77	5° 35° 45°			
EZSPN25	50°	5.70	3.12	4.03	4.77	5.70	8.06	9.87	11.4	12.7	18.0	22.1	25.5	31.2	3.05	50°			
TO EZSPN30	15° 35°	6.84	3.74	4.83	5.72	6.84	9.67	11.8	13.7	15.3	21.6	26.5	30.6	37.4	3.18	5° 28°	1/4"	22.4 44.5	82
EZSPN40	15° 25° 35° 40° 50°	9.12	4.99	6.45	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	18.2	20.4	28.8	35.3	40.8	49.9	3.96	5° 20° 35° 35° 55°			
EZSPN50	35° 40°	11.4	6.24	8.06	9.53	11.4	16.1	19.7	22.8	25.5	36.0	44.1	51.0	62.4	4.34	23° 33°			
EZSPN60	15° 35° 40° 50°	13.7	7.49	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	27.3	30.6	43.2	53.0	61.1	74.9	4.75	5° 20° 33° 35°	3/8"	22.4 46.0	98
EZSPN70	40°	16.0	8.74	11.3	13.3	16.0	22.6	27.6	31.9	35.7	50.4	61.8	71.3	87.4	5.05	29°			
1/4" EZSPN80	15° 35° 40° 50°	18.2	9.99	12.9	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	36.5	40.8	57.7	70.6	81.5	99.9	5.31	5° 25° 26° 35°			
TO EZSPN90	40°	20.5	11.2	14.5	17.2	20.5	29.0	35.5	41.0	45.9	64.9	79.4	91.7	112	5.54	28°	1/2"	22.4 47.5	109
1/2" EZSPN100	15° 35° 40° 50°	22.8	12.5	16.1	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.5	45.6	51.0	72.1	88.3	102	125	5.94	5° 25° 28° 40°			

Flow Rate (l/min) = K $\sqrt{\text{bar}}$

Standard Materials: 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, and Brass; Viton gaskets standard.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

SF

Snap Release Nozzle System

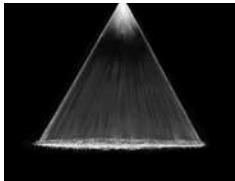
FAN

DESIGN FEATURES

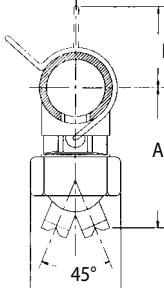
- Nozzles can be quickly changed and aligned by hand without tools
- Clamp-on adapter fits any style nozzle
- Quick set-up system features special "Snap-in" tips
- Polypropylene, resistant to most acids and alkalies
- Double clamp base or adapter available for higher pressure operation

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

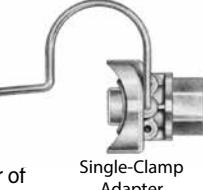
- Quick Set-up System can be provided with fan, hollow or full cone spray tips
- Full 45° alignment of spray without tools
- More SF Nozzle Systems:
Full Cone: page 31
Hollow Cone: page 48
Flow rates: 1.61 to 75.6 l/min
Spray angles:
Fan: 40°, 50°, 65°, 80°, 95°
Hollow Cone: 50°, 65°, 90°
Full Cone: 35°, 65°, 80°



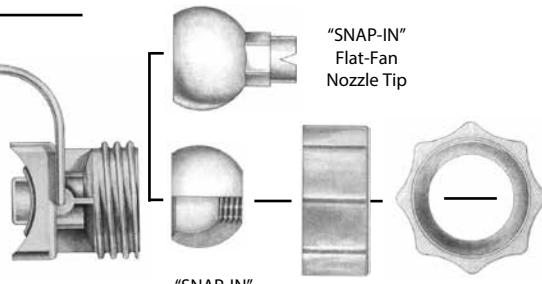
50° Fan



Double-Clamp Adapter



Single-Clamp Adapter



"SNAP-IN"
Flat-Fan
Nozzle Tip
"SNAP-IN"
Threaded Swivel Ball
Available with 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
NPT or BSP Female threads

Retainer Cap

CLAMP-ON ADAPTER

- Available for 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 2" pipe.
- Available with 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" NPT female threads or 1/8" BSP female threads
- Available with single or double clamp.
- TO ORDER ADAPTER
Specify: Pipe Size, thread size, thread type, number of clamps, materials.

SF Flow Rates and Dimensions

SF Fan 40°, 50°, 65°, 80° and 90° Spray Angles 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 2"

Nozzle Number	Available Spray Angles	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Orifice Dia. (mm)	Approx. Pipe Size	Approx. Body Color	Pipe O.D. (mm)	Approx. Dim. (mm) A	Approx. Dim. (mm) B	Wt. (g)
			0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar							
SF10	80°	2.277	1.61	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.94	5.09	6.03	7.20	2.0	1"	blue	33.40	83.8	43.2	62.4
SF20	65°	4.556	3.22	3.81	4.55	6.44	7.89	10.2	12.1	14.4	2.8						
SF30	65°	6.832	4.83	5.72	6.83	9.66	11.8	15.3	18.1	21.6	3.6	1-1/4"	red	42.16	86.4	48.3	62.4
SF40	65°	9.109	6.44	7.62	9.11	12.9	15.8	20.4	24.1	28.8	4.0						
SF50	40° 50° 65°	11.40	8.06	9.54	11.4	16.1	19.7	25.5	30.2	36.1	4.4	1-1/2"	purple	48.26	91.4	50.8	62.4
SF60	50° 65° 80° 95°	13.68	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	36.2	43.3	4.8						
SF70	50° 80°	16.00	11.3	13.4	16.0	22.6	27.7	35.8	42.3	50.6	5.2	2"	green	60.33	94.0	55.9	62.4
SF100	50°	22.7	16.1	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.4	50.9	60.3	72.0	6.4						

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Polypropylene, 302 Stainless Steel clamp, EPDM seal.

Optional Materials: Viton seal.

NOTE: Drill 16.7mm (21/32") hole in pipe to install SF.

NOTE: Maximum recommended pressures for SF assemblies: With single clamp 5 bar for 1" pipe; 3.5 bar for 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" pipe; and 2 bar for 2" pipe; with double clamp up to 10 bar.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.



Snap-In Fan Tip

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

SPN

High Impact/Narrow Fan Spray

DESIGN FEATURES

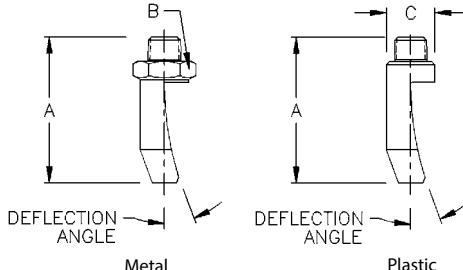
- One-piece/heavy construction
- Straight-through orifice minimizes clogging
- Machined from bar stock to exacting standards
- Male connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

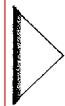
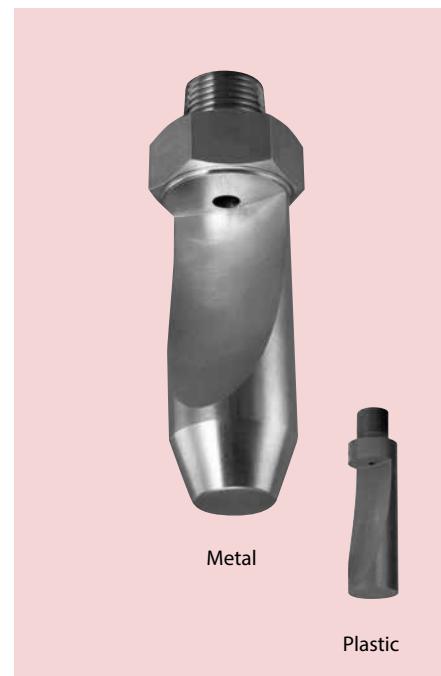
- Yields highest impact, narrow, flat spray with least atomization
- Spoon-shaped deflector surface efficiently forms a hard driving spray
- Spray pattern: Fan
- Spray angles: 15°, 25°, 35°, 40°, 50°
- Flow rates: 0.76 to 177 l/min



Fan 50°



Plastic



FAN

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

SPN Flow Rates and Dimensions

Fan, 15°, 25°, 35°, 40° and 50° Spray Angles, 1/4" to 3/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Available Spray Angles	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Deflection Angle @ Spray Angle	Dimensions (mm) Metals Only	
				0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	4 bar	5 bar	10 bar				
1/8	SPN 04	35°	0.91	0.76	0.91	1.29	1.58	1.82	2.04	2.88	3.53	1.24	15°	17.8 12.7 14.2
1/4	SPN 10	15° 35° 50°	2.28	1.91	2.28	3.22	3.95	4.56	5.10	7.21	8.83	1.98	5° 35° 55°	50.8 22.4 19.1
	SPN 20	15° 35° 50°	4.56	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	9.12	10.2	14.4	17.7	2.77	5° 35° 45°	
	SPN 25	50°	5.70	4.77	5.70	8.06	9.87	11.4	12.7	18.0	22.1	3.05	50°	
	SPN 40	50°	9.12	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	18.2	20.4	28.8	35.3	3.96	20° 45°	
3/8	SPN 20	35°	4.56	3.81	4.56	6.45	7.89	9.12	10.2	14.4	17.7	2.77	30°	76.2 28.7 25.4
	SPN 25	35°	5.70	4.77	5.70	8.06	9.87	11.4	12.7	18.0	22.1	3.05	28° 45°	
	SPN 30	15° 35°	6.84	5.72	6.84	9.67	11.8	13.7	15.3	21.6	26.5	3.18	5° 28°	
	SPN 40	15° 35° 40° 50°	9.12	7.63	9.12	12.9	15.8	18.2	20.4	28.8	35.3	3.96	5° 35° 35° 50°	
	SPN 50	35° 40°	11.4	9.53	11.4	16.1	19.7	22.8	25.5	36.0	44.1	4.34	23° 33°	
	SPN 60	15° 35° 40° 50°	13.7	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	27.3	30.6	43.2	53.0	4.75	5° 20° 33° 35°	
	SPN 70	40°	16.0	13.3	16.0	22.6	27.6	31.9	35.7	50.4	61.8	5.16	25° 29°	
	SPN 80	15° 35° 40° 50°	18.2	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	36.5	40.8	57.7	70.6	5.31	5° 25° 26° 35°	
	SPN 90	40°	20.5	17.2	20.5	29.0	35.5	41.0	45.9	64.9	79.4	5.54	28°	
	SPN 100	15° 35° 40° 50°	22.8	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.5	45.6	51.0	72.1	88.3	5.94	5° 25° 28° 40°	
1/2	SPN 120	15° 35° 50°	27.3	22.9	27.3	38.7	47.4	54.7	61.1	86.5	106	7.14	5° 25° 40°	114 35.1 31.8
	SPN 125	50°	28.5	23.8	28.5	40.3	49.3	57.0	63.7	90.1	110	6.76	38°	
	SPN 160	50°	36.5	30.5	36.5	51.6	63.2	72.9	81.5	115	141	7.54	25° 37°	
	SPN 200	50°	45.6	38.1	45.6	64.5	78.9	91.2	102	144	177	8.33	32°	
	SPN 60	15° 35°	13.7	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	27.3	30.6	43.2	53.0	4.75	5° 27°	
3/4	SPN 80	15° 35°	18.2	15.3	18.2	25.8	31.6	36.5	40.8	57.7	70.6	5.31	5° 25°	124 44.5 42.9
	SPN 100	15° 35°	22.8	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.5	45.6	51.0	72.1	88.3	5.94	5° 19°	
	SPN 140	15° 35°	31.9	26.7	31.9	45.1	55.3	63.8	71.3	101	124	7.52	5° 25°	
	SPN 160	15° 35°	36.5	30.5	36.5	51.6	63.2	72.9	81.5	115	141	7.92	5° 25°	
	SPN 160	35°	36.5	30.5	36.5	51.6	63.2	72.9	81.5	115	141	7.92	23°	
SPN 200	15° 35°	45.6	38.1	45.6	64.5	78.9	91.2	102	144	177	8.33	5° 22°	124 44.5 42.9	

$$\text{Flow Rate } (\text{l/min}) = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, and PTFE

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

CALL 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all flat fan nozzles

MicroWhirl®

Fine Atomization

DESIGN FEATURES

- Outstanding atomization
- Rugged pinless design
- Drip-free performance
- 70 micron polypropylene filter
- Safety wire hole available
- Patented design
- Minimum operating pressure 7 bar

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Mist at low pressure; fog at high pressure
- Spray pattern: Cone-shaped Fog
- Flow rates: 0.032 to 1.413 l/min



	Dimensions (mm)		
	Pipe Size	A	B
1/8"	12.3	11.1	
1/4"	17.5	14.3	
3/8-24UNF	10.8	12.7	

Shown with optional 1.59mm (1/16") diameter safety wire hole

Fog

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

MicroWhirl Flow Rates and Dimensions Fogging, 70° Spray Angle, 1/8", 1/4" BSP or NPT or 3/8"- 24 UNF Pipe Sizes

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR									Wt (g)
			7 bar	20 bar	40 bar	70 bar	100 bar	140 bar	170 bar	200 bar		
1/8"	MW085	0.0122	0.032	0.055	0.077	0.102	0.122	0.145	0.160	0.173		
	MW105	0.0151	0.040	0.068	0.096	0.127	0.151	0.179	0.197	0.214		
1/4"	MW125	0.0180	0.048	0.081	0.114	0.151	0.180	0.213	0.235	0.255		
	MW145	0.0209	0.055	0.093	0.132	0.175	0.209	0.247	0.272	0.296	7.09	
3/8"-24UNF	MW195	0.0281	0.074	0.126	0.178	0.235	0.281	0.332	0.366	0.397		
	MW275	0.0396	0.105	0.177	0.251	0.332	0.396	0.469	0.517	0.560		
	MW695	0.09988	0.264	0.447	0.632	0.836	0.999	1.182	1.302	1.413		
Nominal Angle			20°	70°	Pattern with increasing pressure from nozzle							
Atomization Level			mist	light fog	Pattern with increasing pressure from nozzle							

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K\sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: 303 and 316 Stainless Steel, Polypropylene filter and Viton O-ring seal* (*supplied for 3/8"-24 UNF connection)

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

PJ

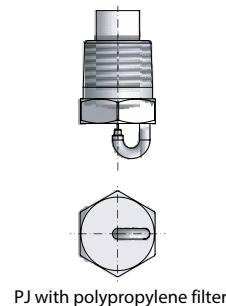
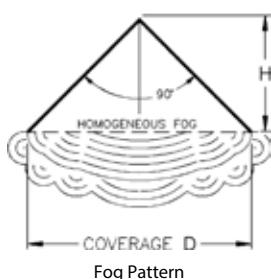
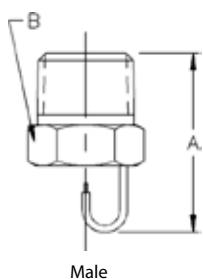
Smallest Physical Size

DESIGN FEATURES

- High energy efficiency
- One-piece, compact construction
- No whirl vanes or internal parts
- 1/8" or 1/4" male connection
- 100-mesh screen, 20 micron paper filter or 70 micron polypropylene filter optional
- Optional welded pin and optional safety wire hole

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Finest fog of any direct pressure nozzle
- Spray pattern: Cone-shaped Fog
- Spray angle: 90°. For best 90° pattern operate nozzle at or above 4 bar
- Flow rates: 0.043 to 5.34 l/min



Fog

Male

Fog Pattern

PJ with polypropylene filter

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

PJ Flow Rates and Dimensions

Impingement, 90° Spray Angle, 1/8" or 1/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Approx. Cov. D (mm)	Spray Height H (mm)	Pipe Size	Dim. (mm) A B	Wt. (g) Metal	
			2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	20 bar	30 bar	50 bar							
1/8	PJ6	0.0137			0.031	0.043	0.061	0.075	0.097	0.114	0.152	203	103	1/8	19.1 11.1	7
	PJ8	0.0259			0.058	0.082	0.116	0.142	0.183	0.217	0.203	254	127			
	PJ10	0.0387		0.067	0.087	0.123	0.173	0.212	0.274	0.324	0.254	254	127			
	PJ12	0.0524		0.091	0.117	0.166	0.234	0.287	0.371	0.439	0.305	254	127			
OR	PJ15	0.0843	0.119	0.146	0.189	0.267	0.377	0.462	0.596	0.705	0.381	254	127			
	PJ20	0.153	0.216	0.264	0.341	0.483	0.683	0.836	1.08	1.28	0.508	310	155			
	PJ24	0.228	0.322	0.395	0.510	0.721	1.02	1.25	1.61	1.91	0.610	400	200			
	PJ28	0.296	0.419	0.513	0.662	0.937	1.32	1.62	2.09	2.48	0.711	460	230			
1/4	PJ32	0.410	0.580	0.710	0.917	1.297	1.83	2.25	2.90	3.43	0.813	560	280	1/4	24.6 14.2	
	PJ40	0.638	0.902	1.11	1.43	2.02	2.85	3.49	4.51	5.34	1.02	610	305			

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

P

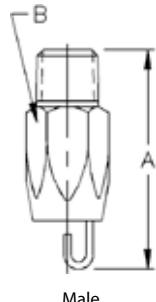
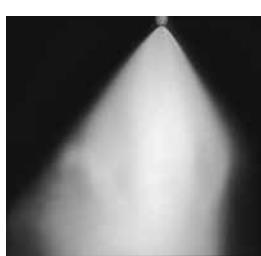
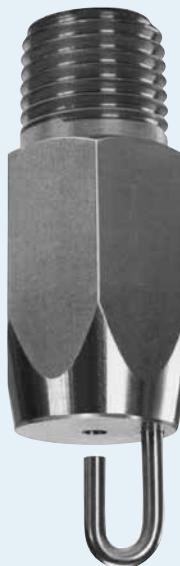
Fine Atomization

DESIGN FEATURES

- High energy efficiency
- No whirl vanes or internal parts
- Highly efficient laminar jet impinges on target pin generating fine fog
- Male connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Finest fog of any direct pressure nozzle
- Spray pattern: Cone-shaped Fog
- Spray angle: 90°. For best 90° pattern operate nozzle at or above 4 bar
- Flow rates: 0.153 to 30.3 l/min



Fog

Male

Fog Pattern

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

P Flow Rates and Dimensions

Cone-Shaped Fog, 90° Spray Angle, 1/4" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Approx. Orifice Dia.(mm)	Approx. Coverage D	Approx. Spray Height H (mm)	Approx. Dim. (mm) A	Wt. (g)
			1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar	20 bar	30 bar					
1/4	P20	0.153	0.153	0.216	0.264	0.341	0.404	0.483	0.683	0.836	0.508	300	150		
	P24	0.228	0.228	0.322	0.395	0.510	0.603	0.721	1.02	1.25	0.610	400	200		
	P28	0.296	0.296	0.419	0.513	0.662	0.784	0.937	1.32	1.62	0.711	460	230		
	P32	0.410	0.410	0.580	0.710	0.917	1.09	1.30	1.83	2.25	0.813	560	280		
	P40	0.638	0.638	0.902	1.11	1.43	1.69	2.02	2.85	3.49	1.02	610	305	46.5	57
	P48	0.912	0.912	1.29	1.58	2.04	2.41	2.88	4.08	4.99	1.22	710	355		
	P54	1.21	1.21	1.71	2.09	2.70	3.20	3.82	5.40	6.62	1.37	760	380		
	P66	1.71	1.71	2.42	2.96	3.82	4.52	5.40	7.64	9.36	1.68	910	455		
	P80	2.46	2.46	3.48	4.26	5.50	6.51	7.78	11.0	13.5	2.03	1200	600		
	P120	5.54	5.54	7.83	9.59	12.4	14.7	17.5	24.8	30.3	3.05	1500	750		

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

L

Low Flow

DESIGN FEATURES

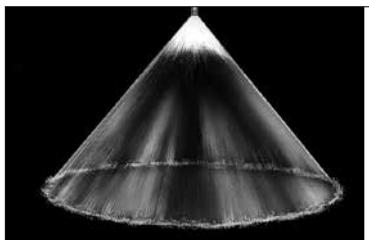
- A series of small spiral nozzles with orifice diameters of 1.02mm to 3.05mm
- Male connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

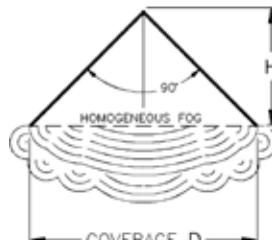
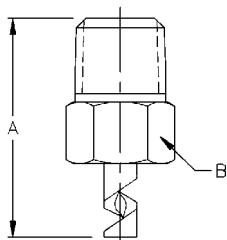
Spray pattern: Hollow Cone Fog,
nearly as fine as P Series
Spray angles: 90° standard
(120° available by special order)
Flow rates: 0.534 to 14.7 l/min



Metal



Hollow Cone 90°



Fog Pattern

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

L Flow Rates

Hollow Cone, 90° Spray Angle, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR							High Pressure Operation recom. for Metal Only	Approx. Orifice Dia. (mm)	Spray Dimensions (mm)	
			0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar	3 bar	4 bar	5 bar			D	H
1/8	L40	0.638	0.534	0.638	0.781	0.902	1.11	1.28	1.43	1.69	1.02	610	305
	L48	0.912	0.76	0.91	1.12	1.29	1.58	1.82	2.04	2.41	1.22	690	345
	L54	1.21	1.01	1.21	1.48	1.71	2.09	2.42	2.70	3.20	1.37	760	380
	L66	1.71	1.43	1.71	2.09	2.42	2.96	3.42	3.82	4.52	1.68	910	455
1/4	L80	2.46	2.06	2.46	3.01	3.48	4.26	4.92	5.50	6.51	2.03	1200	600
	L120	5.54	4.63	5.54	6.78	7.83	9.59	11.1	12.4	14.7	3.05	1500	750

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, and PTFE (L40, L48, L54 not available in PTFE)

L Dimensions **BSP or NPT**

Male Pipe Size	Dimensions (mm)	Wt. (g)
	A B	Metal
1/8"	28.4 14.3	17
1/4"	33.3 14.3	21

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

UltiMist®

Misting Nozzles

DESIGN FEATURES

Metal:

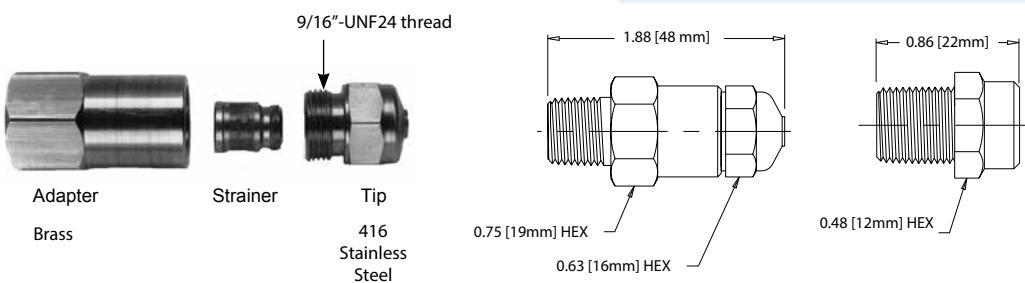
- 416 Stainless Steel tip
- Brass adapter
- 1/8" and 1/4" sizes
- Male or female connections
- Integral 100 mesh strainer

Plastic:

- All plastic construction
- 1/8" male connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Very fine, fog-like mist
 - Produces high number of droplets under 60 microns
- Spray pattern: Hollow Cone
Medium angle
Flow rates: Metal - (1.5 - 61.1 l/hr)
Plastic - (2.5 - 32.6 l hr)



Mist

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

UltiMist Metal Flow Rates and Dimensions Hollow Cone, Medium Spray Angle, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes

NPT, BSP Male or Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER HOUR @ BAR				
			3 bar	10 bar	40 bar	70 bar	80 bar
1/8	UM37M	0.84	1.5	2.7	5.3	7.1	7.5
	UM50M	1.14	2.0	3.6	7.2	9.5	10.2
	UM75M	1.71	3.0	5.4	10.8	14.3	15.3
or	UM100M	2.28	3.9	7.2	14.4	19.1	20.4
	UM150M	3.42	5.9	10.8	21.6	28.6	30.6
	UM200M	4.56	7.9	14.4	28.8	38.1	40.8
1/4	UM250M	5.70	9.9	18.0	36.0	47.7	51.0
	UM300M	6.84	11.8	21.6	43.2	57.2	61.1

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/hr)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Material: 416 Stainless Steel Tip, Brass Adapter/Body

UltiMist Plastic Flow Rates Hollow Cone, Wide Spray Angle, 1/8" Pipe Size

NPT Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER HOUR @ BAR				
			3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	20 bar	70 bar
1/8	UML63M	1.44	2.5	3.2	4.6	6.4	12.1
	UML63W	1.44	2.5	3.2	4.6	6.4	12.1
	UML126M	2.88	5.0	6.4	9.1	12.9	24.1
	UML170M	3.89	6.7	8.7	12.3	17.4	32.6

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/hr)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Material: Polyacetal

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

SS

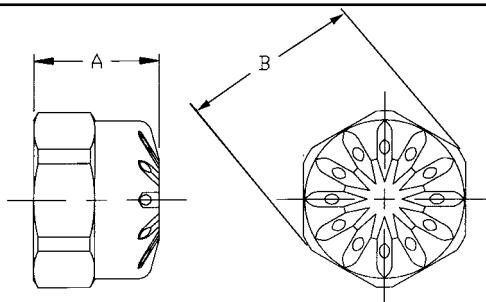
Small Droplet Size Dense Fog

DESIGN FEATURES

- Multiple flat fan patterns
- Solid one-piece construction
- Female connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Relatively small droplets
- Spray pattern: Dense Full Cone
- Flow rates: 9.16 to 618 l/min
- Spray angles:
 - SS4.8 thru SS25 - 35°
 - SS35 thru SS70 - 45°



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

SS Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, 3/4", 1" and 1-1/4" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Dimensions (mm) A	Dimensions (mm) B	Wt. (g)
			0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	15 bar				
3/4	SS4.8	10.9	9.16	10.9	15.5	19.0	24.5	34.6	42.4	25.4	35.1	85.1	
	SS9	20.5	17.2	20.5	29.0	35.6	45.9	64.9	79.5				
	SS12	27.4	22.9	27.4	38.7	47.4	61.2	86.5	106				
	SS18	41.1	34.3	41.1	58.1	71.1	91.8	130	159				
1	SS25	57.0	47.7	57.0	80.6	98.8	127	180	221	26.5	42.2	142	
	SS35	79.8	66.8	79.8	113	138	178	252	309				
1 1/4	SS50	114	95.4	114	161	198	255	361	442	31.0	53.1	227	
	SS70	160	134	160	226	277	357	505	618				

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303, and 316 Stainless Steel.

XA

Low Flow Air Atomizing

The XA nozzle system uses the energy in compressed air to produce highly atomized sprays at low flow rates. There are many interchangeable components that can be assembled to achieve a variety of spraying objectives.

SPRAY SET-UPS

XA nozzles produce eight distinctly different types of sprays, depending on which interchangeable air and fluid caps are selected. The spray type and flow rate are determined by the "set-up"—a specific combination of one air cap and one fluid cap.

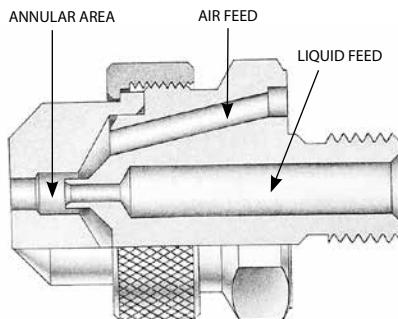
INTERNAL MIX SET-UPS

Liquid and air streams meet within the nozzle and are mixed together and expelled through the same orifice(s). This internal mixing means the streams are not independent; a change in air flow will affect the liquid flow. This makes precise metering of the liquid more difficult than with an External Mix Set-up. Internal Mix Set-ups are able to produce the finest atomization of any of the XA set-ups, but they are generally not suitable for use with liquids which have a viscosity that is above 200 centipoise.

E. Air Operated Shut-off



Bold letters (A, B, C, D, E, F) refer to hardware assemblies shown on p. 78.



Cutaway View: Internal Mix Set-up

EXTERNAL MIX SET-UPS

The air and liquid streams exit the nozzle independently and are combined and mixed outside of the nozzle. Because there is no connection between the air and liquid lines within the nozzle, the air and liquid flow rates can be controlled independently, allowing precise metering of the liquid. The atomization can be controlled by adjusting the air flow rate—more air produces finer atomization. In most cases these

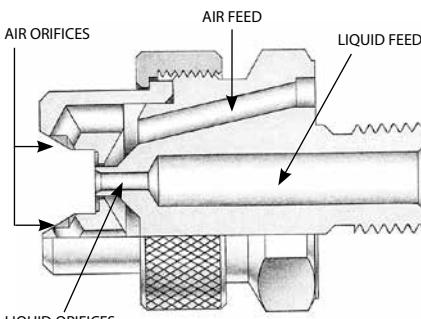
A. End Plug



D. Clean-out/Shut-off

set-ups do not atomize as finely as Internal Mix Set-ups.

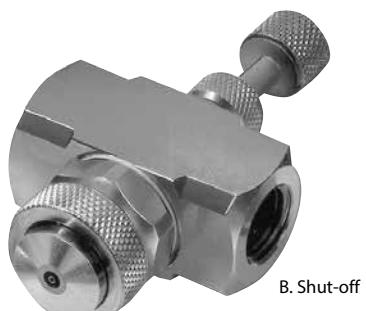
External Mix Set-ups may be used with liquids having a viscosity above 200 centipoise and for abrasive suspensions. BETE Applications Engineers can provide guidance for spraying high viscosity liquids.



Cutaway View: External Mix Set-up

SIPHON SET-UPS

Internal and External Mix Set-ups require the liquid to be supplied to the nozzle under pressure from a municipal water supply, pump, or pressure pot. Siphon Set-ups use the flow of compressed air within the nozzle to siphon liquid from a container. Siphon Set-ups are frequently used for spraying additives from a container without the use of a pump. They provide the



B. Shut-off

XA Components & Options

lowest flow rates available in the XA series (as low as 0.38 l/hr). They are generally not suitable for use with liquids having a viscosity above 200 centipoise.

By supplying the liquid under pressure, SR Set-ups may be used with liquids having a viscosity above 200 centipoise. In this case, the liquid flow rate is regulated by the fluid cap, and can be determined by using the EF chart for the specific fluid cap.

BASIC OPERATION

The basic XA nozzle assembly consists of a body, a spray set-up, and a "hardware assembly" that can provide shut-off and clean-out capabilities.

NON-AUTOMATIC OPERATION

The **XA00 Square Body** is the basic component of a non-automatic XA nozzle. Air and liquid feeds are located at opposite ends, perpendicular to the spray.

The **XA03 Body** has air and liquid feeds on one side, perpendicular to the spray axis.

The **XA05 Body** has air and liquid inlets located in-line with the spray. *Hardware assemblies cannot be used with the XA05 body.*

XA00 Body
with C Hardware



HARDWARE ASSEMBLIES FOR NON-AUTOMATIC OPERATION

D. Clean-out/Shut-off. Combines functions of hardware assemblies B and C in one unit.

A. Plug. The minimum option hardware assembly required for XA operation. Provides neither clean-out nor shut-off.

B. Shut-off. Turning the knurled knob will stop the flow of liquid to the nozzle. Should not be used to meter the flow of liquid.

C. Clean-out. Pressing the spring-loaded plunger will force a small diameter rod through the liquid orifice, cleaning any obstruction. Useful for intermittent spraying of a liquid that may dry in the orifice when not in use.



PR Air Cap



Fluid Cap



FF Air Cap



SR Air Cap



XW Air Cap



ER Air Cap



EF Air Cap



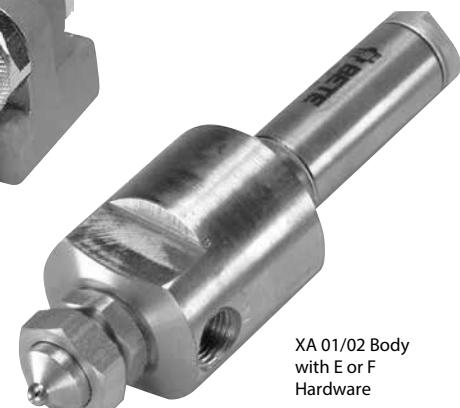
PF Air Cap



XA03 Body



XA05 Body



XA 01/02 Body
with E or F
Hardware

XA Components & Options

AUTOMATIC OPERATION

For critical applications which require automatic, no-drip, or high-speed spray shut-off, the XA can be supplied with an air-cylinder-operated shut-off or clean-out/shut-off. These air cylinders provide virtually instantaneous liquid shut-off at rates of up to 180 cycles per minute. *The air cylinders require a minimum of 2 bar.*

BODIES FOR AUTOMATIC OPERATION

The **XA01** and **XA02 Round Bodies** are rugged, highly reliable, and well suited to the rigors of high-cycle automatic operation. They have been designed to simplify the feed piping required for installing automatic nozzles by providing a constant location for the air inlet piping. With their neat, professional appearance, they are particularly recommended for OEM applications.

The **XA01 Round Body** has one inlet for air and one for liquid. Because the air inlet supplies air for both cylinder movement and liquid atomization, spraying during start-up and shut-off is not as crisp and precise as with the XA02. *The XA01 body cannot be used with atomizing air pressure under 2 bar.*

The **XA02 Round Body** has two inlets for air and one inlet for liquid. One of the air inlets supplies the cylinder and the other supplies atomizing air. The XA02 body



Simple piping and robust design describe this multiple nozzle XA lance.

must be used when the air cylinder operates at a different pressure from the atomizing air or where the atomizing air is supplied below 2 bar.

NOTE: The XA00 Square and XA03 Bodies used for non-automatic operation can also be used, with hardware assemblies E or F, for automatic operation. Special design features allow field upgrading to automatic operation.

HARDWARE ASSEMBLIES FOR AUTOMATIC OPERATION

E. Air-Operated Shut-off. Removal of air pressure to the cylinder causes a spring-loaded poppet valve actuator to shut off liquid flow.

F. Air-Operated Clean-out/Shut-off. Operation similar to E, but includes a clean-out needle.

SOLENOID VALVES

Electrically operated solenoid valves can be used to control the operation of any XA nozzle. BETE can supply solenoid valves matched to your specific application.

SOLENOIDS FOR AUTOMATIC XA NOZZLES

A 3-way, quick-exhaust solenoid valve is required to operate the E or F hardware assembly. The valve is located in the line that supplies air to the cylinder, as close to the nozzle as possible. Independent control of the atomizing air of an XA02 or square body requires an additional 2-way solenoid valve.



The XA06 manifold body can be fitted with up to five nozzle setups and is often used for humidification of large

SOLENOIDS FOR NON-AUTOMATIC XA NOZZLES

Two-way solenoid valves can be used to stop and start the flow of air and liquid to any non-automatic XA nozzle.

FILTERS, REGULATORS AND STRAINERS

For optimum reliability, every XA nozzle should have a strainer and regulator in the liquid feed line and a filter and regulator in the air feed line. Every XA nozzle with a Siphon Feed Set-up should have a filter and regulator in the air line. The size and type of each of these components depends on the application, and can be determined by your BETE sales representative. BETE maintains an inventory of filters, strainners, and regulators that can be supplied with your XA nozzle to ensure reliable operation. These components can be purchased individually or in kit form.



Corrosion-resistant XA in PVC

XA Components & Options

SPRAY EXTENSIONS

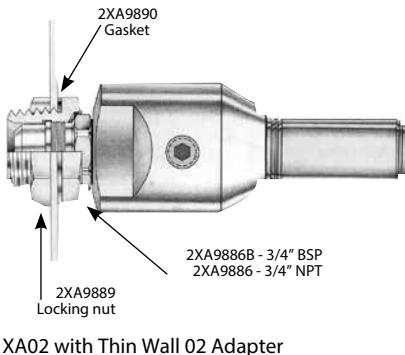
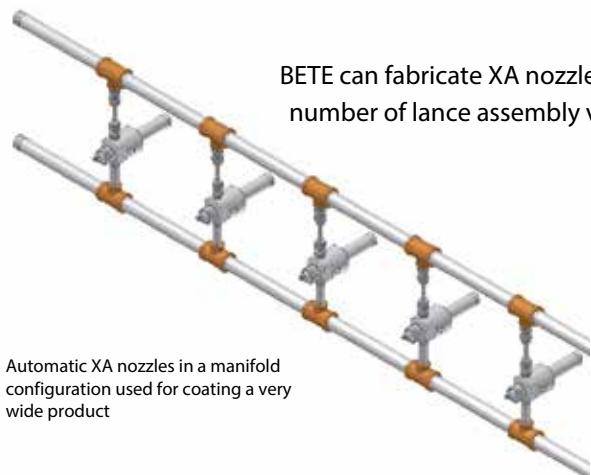
The spray set-up can be moved away from the nozzle body by using optional 152mm or 305mm extensions. These allow the spray to be moved closer to the target while keeping the nozzle body and associated piping at a distance.

MOUNTING HARDWARE

In many XA installations the nozzle is supported by the rigid metal pipe that supplies air or liquid. There are several components which can provide support for the XA Bodies when it isn't appropriate to suspend the nozzle from piping; for example, when the nozzle will spray through the wall of a tank or duct, or when the air and liquid will be supplied through flexible tubing. All XA bodies except the XA03 can be used with any of the mounting hardware described here.

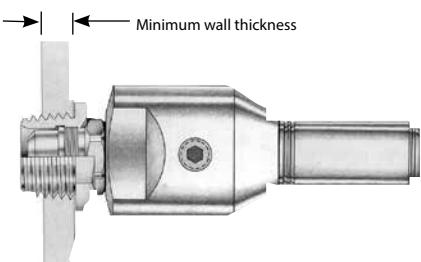
THIN WALL 02 ADAPTER

Three-piece adapter used to support an XA nozzle with the body located outside a tank or duct having a relatively thin (less than 10mm) wall and the spray directed into the interior. To use this adapter, a 27mm diameter hole must be drilled through the wall. This adapter both secures the air cap and attaches the nozzle body to the tank wall.



THICK WALL 01 ADAPTER

Similar in design and function to the Thin Wall Adapter, but intended for use with tanks or ducts with walls that are thick enough (10mm or over) to be drilled and tapped for a 3/4" NPT thread.



XA02 with Thick Wall 01 Adapter

MOUNTING BRACKET 03 ADAPTER

This bracket is used in combination with a Thin Wall Adapter to support an XA nozzle from a 13mm-diameter metal rod. The bracket allows flexibility in aiming the spray.



MATERIALS

Bodies, Fluid Caps, Air Caps, Hardware Assemblies, Mounting Hardware

The standard materials for the XA series are nickel-plated brass and 303 and 316 stainless steels. Other metals and plastics can be supplied on request. See page 12 for a complete material list.

AIR CYLINDERS

The air cylinders used for XA hardware assemblies E and F have rods and cylinders made of stainless steel and end caps made of anodized aluminum. All metal parts in contact with the spray liquid are 316 stainless steel.

SEALS

The standard material for XA gaskets is compressed fiber with a neoprene binder. For installations requiring FDA approval, SBR gaskets are available. Other elastomeric and metallic gasket materials can be supplied on request.

The standard material for O-rings in XA automatics is Viton®. Other materials available on request.

Call for expert advice on all air atomising nozzles

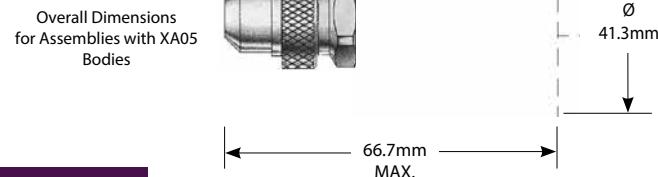
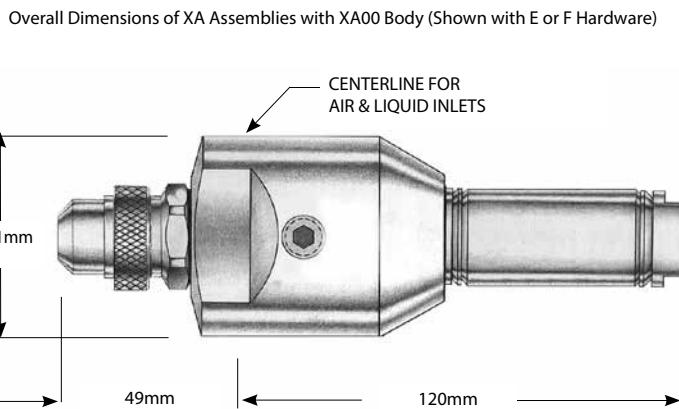
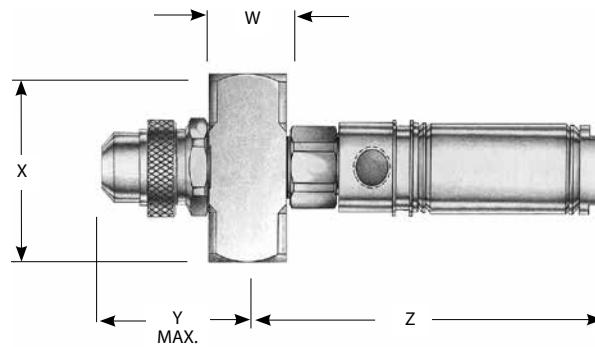
XA Components & Options

Spray Set-up Numbers

SPRAY SET-UP	PIPE SIZE BSP or NPT	SET-UP NO.	FLUID CAP	AIR CAP	
EF	FIAT FAN EXTERNAL MK)	1/8	EF 050	FC 7	AC 1001
			EF 100		AC 1003
			EF 150	FC 4	AC 1001
			EF 200		AC 1003
			EF 250	FC 3	AC 1001
			EF 300		AC 1003
		1/4	EF 350	FC 6	AC 1002
			EF 400		AC 1004
			EF 450	FC 2	AC 1002
			EF 500		AC 1004
			EF 550	FC 1	AC 1002
			EF 600		AC 1004
		1/2	EF 650	FC 8	AC 1005
			EF 700	FC 9	AC 1005
			EF 800	FC 5	AC 1005
			EF 5050	FC 501	AC 5001
SF	SIPHON FIAT FAN	1/8	SF 050	FC 3	AC 1101
		OR	SF 100	FC 6	AC 1102
		1/4	SF 150	FC 2	AC 1103
			SF 200	FC 2	AC 1104
SR	SIPHON ROUND	1/8	SR 050	FC 7	AC 1201
			SR 150	FC 4	AC 1201
			SR 200	FC 4	AC 1202
		1/4	SR 250	FC 3	AC 1202
			SR 400	FC 1	AC 1204
			SR 450	FC 5	AC 1205
PF	PRESSURE FLAT FAN	1/8	SR 5050	FC 501	AC 5201
			PF 050	FC 4	AC 1301
			PF 100	FC 3	AC 1303
			PF 150	FC 3	AC 1301
			PF 200	FC 3	AC 1302
		1/4	PF 250	FC 2	AC 1304
			PF 300	FC 1	AC 1304
			PF 350	FC 1	AC 1305
			PF 400	FC 5	AC 1306
XW	EXTRA W DE-ANGLE ROUND	1/2	PF 5050	FC 501	AC 5301
		1/8 OR 1/4	PF 5100	FC 502	AC 5302
			XW 050	FC 8	AC 1401
		1/2	XW 5050	FC 502	AC 5401
PR	PRESSURE ROUND	1/8	PR 050	FC 4	AC 1501
			PR 100	FC 4	AC 1502
			PR 150	FC 3	AC 1502
		1/4	PR 200	FC 2	AC 1503
			PR 250	FC 1	AC 1503
			PR 300	FC 5	AC 1504
AD	W DE ANGLE ROUND	1/8	PR 5050	FC 501	AC 5501
			PR 5100	FC 502	AC 5502
		1/4	AD 050	FC 4	AC 1601
			AD 100	FC 2	AC 1603
			AD 150	FC 2	AC 1602
			AD 200	FC 1	AC 1603
			AD 250	FC 1	AC 1604
		1/2	AD 300	FC 5	AC 1605
			AD 5050	FC 501	AC 5601
			AD 5100	FC 501	AC 5602
			AD 5150	FC 501	AC 5603
			AD 5200	FC 502	AC 5604
FF	DEFLECTED FLAT FAN	1/8 OR 1/4	FF 050	FC 10	AC 1701
ER	NARROW ANGLE ROUND	1/8	ER 050	FC 7	AC 1801
			ER 150	FC 4	
			ER 250	FC 3	
		1/4	ER 350	FC 6	AC 1802
			ER 450	FC 2	
			ER 550	FC 1	
			ER 650	FC 3	AC 1803
			ER 750	FC 9	
			ER 850	FC 5	

Dimensions with Hardware Options for XA00 Body, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Hardware Option	Dimensions in (mm)			
		W	X	Y	Max. "Z"
1/8	A				14.3
1/8	B				42.3
OR	C	22.2	42.9	49.2	63.5
1/4	D				77.0
1/4	E				103
1/4	F				103
1/2	A	31.8	63.5	68.3	25.4



XA Components & Options

SYSTEM SET-UPS AND ACCESSORIES

BETE carries a complete line of controls and accessories required for setting up a system using the XA Series nozzles.

Contact your BETE representative for details.

Pressure System Set-up

In a pressure-fed system, the liquid is supplied under pressure to either internal or external mix BETE XA Series nozzles.

Air and liquid regulators control the fluid delivery pressure, while the air filter and liquid strainer ensure that the supplied fluids are of high quality.

Operational control is maintained by manual or solenoid valves used in conjunction with the various hardware assemblies.

Siphon System Set-up

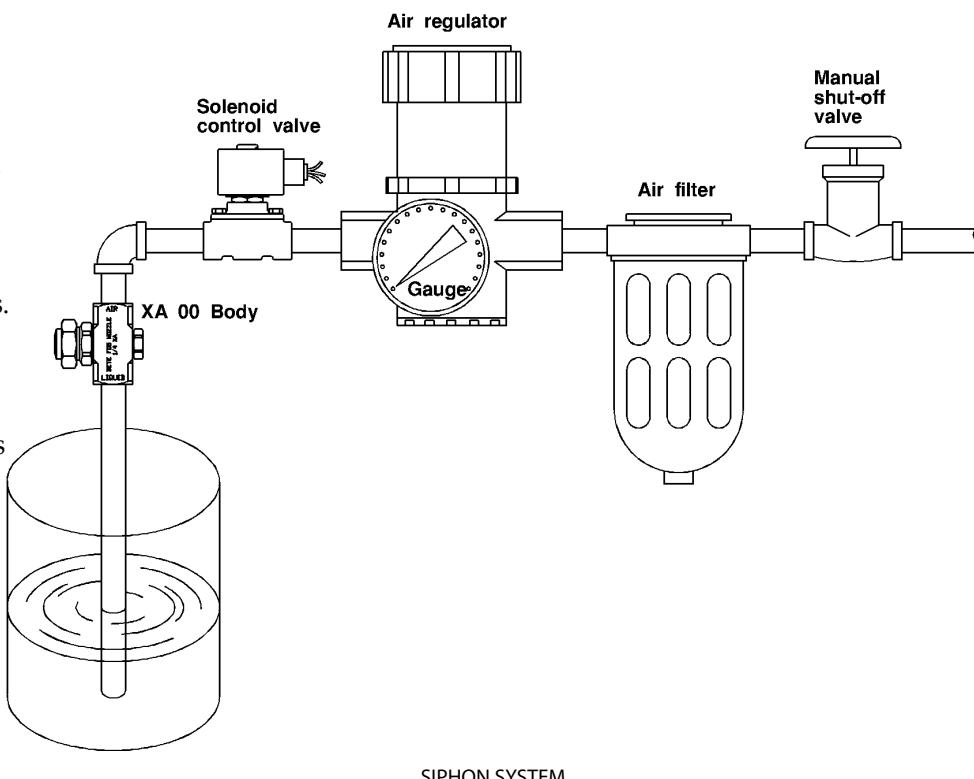
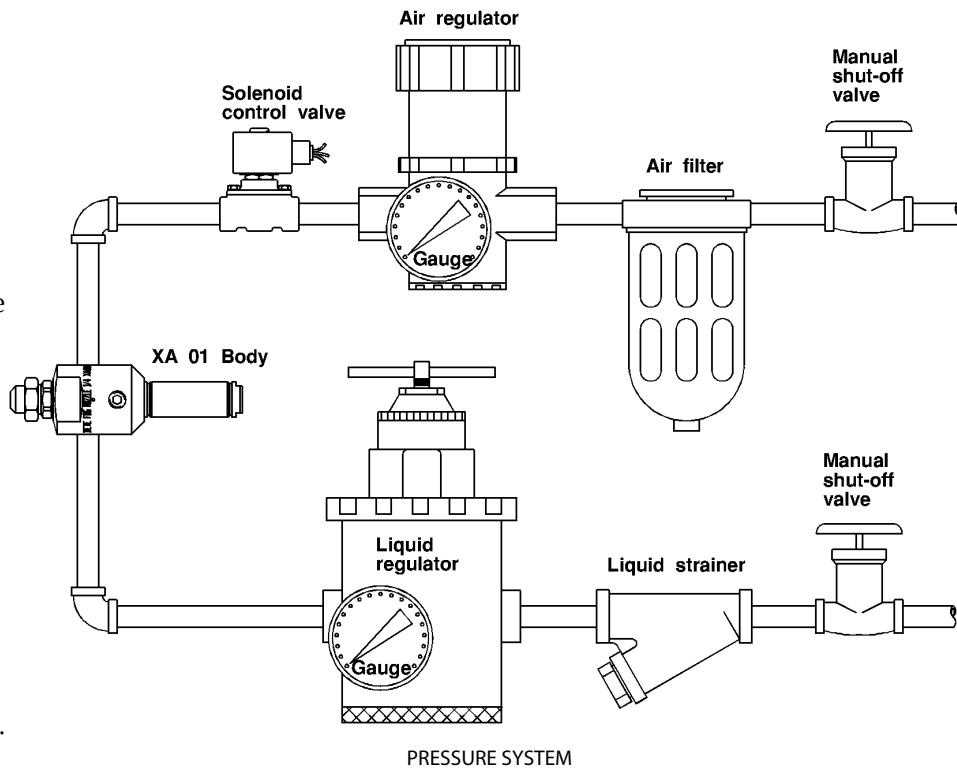
In a siphon-fed system, the liquid is supplied by either a siphon or gravity feed.

An air regulator controls the air delivery pressure, while the air filter ensures that the compressed air is of high quality.

Operational control is maintained by manual or solenoid valves used in conjunction with the various hardware assemblies.

When used as a gravity feed set-up, a positive liquid shutoff capability should be provided.

Filters, regulators, and strainers matched to your XA application are available from stock.

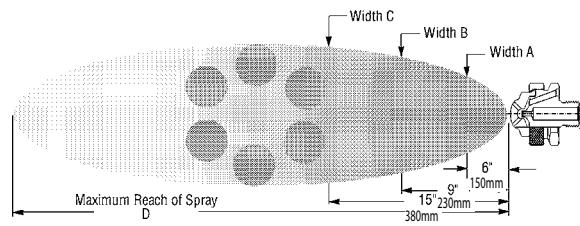


XA AD

Pressure-fed/Int. Mix/Wide Angle Round

DESIGN/SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal mix
- Very fine atomization
- 70° Hollow Cone spray pattern
- Moderate forward spray projection



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

XA AD Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Pressure-fed, Internal Mix, Wide Angle Round Spray Pattern, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NP T

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.7 Bar Liquid			1.5 Bar Liquid			2.0 Bar Liquid			3.0 Bar Liquid			4.0 Bar Liquid			Spray Dimensions				
			Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Bar liquid air	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (m)												
1/8	AD 050	Fluid Cap FC4 & Air Cap AC1601	0.6	5.3	0.60	1.1	8.1	0.79	1.5	8.1	0.92	2.4	8.9	1.24	3.1	10.5	1.44	0.7	140	180	230	1.5
			0.7	4.3	0.72	1.3	7.0	0.88	1.8	6.6	1.09	2.7	8.1	1.40	3.4	9.7	1.68	1.4	150	190	240	1.8
			0.9	3.0	0.84	1.4	6.4	0.94	2.1	4.9	1.32	3.0	6.4	1.66	3.9	7.8	2.16	1.8	160	200	250	2.1
			1.0	1.7	1.02	1.5	5.5	1.01	2.4	3.2	1.68	3.2	4.9	1.92	4.2	6.1	2.52	3.0	160	200	260	2.7
	AD 100	Fluid Cap FC2 & Air Cap AC1603	0.9	7.0	3.00	1.7	13.2	4.08	2.0	18.5	4.08	2.8	25.0	5.04	3.7	31.0	5.76	6.30	180	240	310	1.8
			1.0	2.1	3.72	1.8	9.8	4.74	2.1	15.1	4.56	3.0	18.5	6.06	3.9	28.0	6.78	7.32	190	250	330	2.4
									2.2	11.7	5.10	3.2	15.1	6.54	4.1	23.0	7.32	8.1	190	250	330	3.2
											3.4	12.1	7.14	4.2	20.0	7.80	9.18	2.1	200	260	340	4.1
	AD 150	Fluid Cap FC2 & Air Cap AC1602	1.1	12.3	2.40	2.2	16.3	3.72	2.7	21.0	4.14	4.2	19.3	6.00	5.6	22.0	7.80	8.52	150	190	230	2.7
			1.3	9.9	2.70	2.5	12.1	4.26	3.0	16.3	4.68	4.6	14.6	6.78	6.0	17.6	8.52	9.12	160	200	240	4.6
OR	1/4	AD 200	1.4	7.9	3.00	2.8	8.9	4.74	3.2	12.3	5.16	4.9	10.8	7.44	6.3	14.0	9.12	1.5	150	190	230	5.5
			1.5	6.1	3.24	3.0	7.6	4.98	3.4	10.7	5.46	5.3	8.1	8.10	6.7	11.4	9.78	3.0	160	200	240	7.3
			1.7	4.9	3.48	3.1	6.4	5.22	3.5	9.3	5.64	5.6	6.2	8.76	7.0	9.1	10.4	3.4	160	200	240	9.4
			1.8	3.9	3.72	3.2	5.5	5.46	3.9	6.4	6.30	6.0	4.9	9.42	6.3	10.0	11.0	4.1	180	220	250	9.4
1/4	AD 200	Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC1603	0.7	23.1	1.70	1.4	37.1	2.38	2.1	26.9	3.91	2.8	49.2	3.91	3.7	57.2	4.59	5.10	190	250	360	2.1
		0.9	8.30	2.89	1.5	30.3	2.89	2.2	22.3	4.42	3.0	40.1	4.59	3.8	53.0	5.10	5.95	200	260	370	3.2	
		1.0	3.40	3.40	1.7	18.2	3.74	2.4	11.4	5.44	3.1	32.9	5.10	4.0	44.7	5.95	6.7	200	260	370	4.1	
					1.8	11.7	4.42	2.5	7.20	5.95	3.2	28.8	5.44	4.2	34.4	6.80	7.83	200	260	380	5.0	
AD 250	AD 250	Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC1604	1.3	26.1	5.27	2.1	45.0	7.14	3.1	42.4	10.0	4.2	55.6	11.8	5.6	59.8	14.7	15.6	200	250	330	5.5
		1.5	21.2	5.95	2.4	38.6	8.16	3.2	40.1	10.7	4.9	42.0	13.8	6.0	52.4	15.6	2.0	200	250	340	6.4	
		1.8	13.6	7.14	2.7	30.7	9.17	3.4	35.6	11.0	5.6	28.4	15.9	6.3	46.8	16.8	3.0	200	250	340	8.2	
		2.0	9.50	7.82	3.0	23.8	10.2	3.5	33.3	11.2	6.0	20.6	17.1	6.7	39.4	17.7	2.0	220	280	370	9.1	
AD 300	AD 300	Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC1604	2.1	7.60	8.16	3.2	19.3	10.9	3.9	24.6	12.6	6.3	14.8	18.0	7.0	33.9	18.9	3.9	200	260	380	10.4
		2.3	4.20	8.83	3.5	12.9	11.9	4.6	11.0	15.0	6.7	7.00	19.2	7.0	12.0	20.1	6.3	240	320	400	10.4	
		2.4	2.60	9.17	4.2	1.50	14.1	4.9	6.40	16.0	7.0	1.20	20.1									
		1.7	25.0	9.36	3.0	39.0	13.8	3.4	50.0	15.0	4.6	62.0	19.2	6.0	93.0	23.7	25.5	240	330	460	5.5	
AD 300	AD 300	Fluid Cap FC5 & Air Cap AC1605	1.8	19.7	10.0	3.1	33.0	14.4	3.5	43.0	15.6	4.9	47.0	20.7	6.3	77.0	25.5	2.0	240	340	470	6.4
		2.0	15.1	10.7	3.2	27.0	15.3	3.7	41.0	16.5	5.3	36.0	22.5	6.7	62.0	27.6	3.2	250	370	510	7.3	
		2.1	11.4	11.6	3.4	23.0	15.9	3.9	27.0	18.0	5.6	26.0	24.3	7.0	52.0	29.7	3.9	280	370	530	7.9	
		2.3	7.6	12.3	3.5	18.5	16.8	4.1	23.0	19.2	6.3	13.6	27.6				6.3	3.0	290	380	580	9.8

Standard Materials: Nickel-plated Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

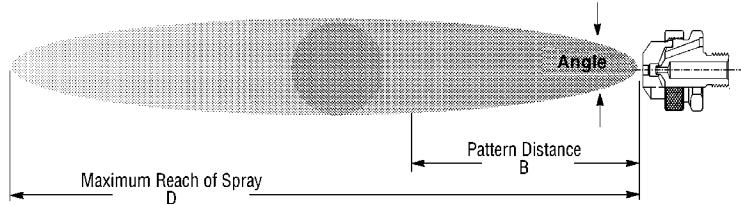
Call 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all air atomising nozzles

XA PR

Pressure-fed/Int. Mix/Narrow Angle Round

DESIGN/SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal mix
- Very fine atomization
- Narrow spray angle (12° - 22°)
- Full cone pattern
- Large forward projection (up to 8.5 m)



1/4" XA 02 PR050 E
XA 02 Body; E Hardware

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

XA PR Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Pressure-fed, Internal Mix, Round Spray Pattern, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.7 Bar Liquid			1.5 Bar Liquid			2.0 Bar Liquid			3.0 Bar Liquid			4.0 Bar Liquid			Spray Dimensions				
			Air (bar)	I/h	Nm ³ /h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm ³ /h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm ³ /h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm ³ /h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm ³ /h	Spray Angle (deg.)	B (mm)	D (m)		
1/8 OR	PR 050	Fluid Cap FC4 & Air Cap AC1501	0.7	2.5	0.960	1.1	6.4	0.720	1.4	6.4	0.840	2.7	6.2	1.38	3.5	7.8	1.68	0.9	0.7	13	300 3	
			0.9	1.8	1.14	1.4	5.0	0.900	1.7	5.5	1.02	2.8	5.7	1.50	3.7	7.3	1.74	1.7	1.5	13	330 3	
			1.0	1.4	1.32	1.7	4.1	1.14	2.0	4.5	1.20	3.0	5.2	1.62	3.9	6.4	1.98	2.5	2.0	13	360 3	
						1.8	3.4	1.20	2.2	3.4	1.44	3.1	4.7	1.74	4.2	5.5	2.28	3.1	3.0	14	390 4	
						2.0	3.0	1.38	2.4	3.0	1.56	3.2	4.3	1.86	4.5	4.5	2.58	4.5	4.0	15	440 4	
	PR 100	Fluid Cap FC4 & Air Cap AC1502	2.1	2.6	1.50	2.5	2.5	1.68	3.4	3.9	1.98	4.6	4.1	2.70	4.5	7.7	2.82	1.7	1.5	13	430 4	
			2.2	2.0	1.62	2.7	2.3	1.86	3.7	3.0	2.28	4.8	4.8	3.7	10.1	11.0	2.34	0.9	0.7	12	460 4	
			0.7	2.5	1.14	1.4	5.7	1.62	1.7	6.7	1.74	2.2	9.2	2.04	2.8	11.9	2.58	3.1	2.0	13	480 5	
			0.9	2.0	1.32	1.5	5.2	1.74	1.8	6.4	1.86	2.5	8.2	2.34	3.4	9.2	3.12	2.4	2.0	13	510 5	
			1.0	1.6	1.56	1.7	4.8	1.92	2.0	5.9	2.04	2.8	7.2	2.64	3.7	8.4	3.48	3.0	3.0	13	560 5	
	PR 150	Fluid Cap FC3 & Air Cap AC1502	0.9	4.8	1.26	1.7	8.4	1.86	2.0	10.7	1.98	2.7	16.5	2.22	3.4	20.0	2.58	1.5	0.7	12	480 4	
			1.1	4.1	1.62	1.8	7.5	2.10	2.1	9.8	2.22	2.8	15.4	2.28	3.7	18.4	2.82	2.5	1.5	13	510 4	
			1.4	3.4	1.98	2.0	7.0	2.22	2.4	8.2	2.52	3.1	13.6	2.58	3.9	16.8	3.00	3.30	3.0	13	530 5	
			1.5	3.1	2.10	2.2	5.7	2.64	2.7	6.8	2.88	3.4	11.8	2.94	4.2	15.2	3.30	3.0	2.0	13	560 5	
			1.7	3.0	2.34	2.5	4.8	2.94	3.0	5.9	3.30	3.7	10.4	3.30	4.5	13.8	3.60	3.4	3.0	14	600 5	
	PR 200	Fluid Cap FC2 & Air Cap AC1503	1.8	2.9	2.46	2.8	4.1	3.24	3.2	5.0	3.54	3.9	9.1	3.66	4.8	12.4	3.90	4.2	4.0	15	660 5	
			2.0	2.8	2.64	3.1	3.6	3.54	3.5	4.1	3.90	4.2	7.9	3.90	4.9	11.8	4.08	4.0	4.0	15	760 6	
			1.1	13.0	4.56	2.2	17.8	6.96	2.8	20.0	8.16	3.4	32.0	8.94	4.6	37.0	11.6	1.7	0.7	18	810 7	
			1.4	8.9	5.46	2.5	13.1	7.80	3.1	16.3	8.94	3.9	25.0	10.2	5.3	29.0	13.2	2.8	1.5	20	910 8	
			1.5	7.2	5.88	2.8	9.5	8.58	3.4	11.9	9.78	4.6	15.9	12.3	5.6	25.0	14.1	15.0	3.9	20	970 9	
	PR 250	Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC1503	1.7	5.8	6.30	3.1	7.0	9.42	3.9	7.0	11.2	5.3	9.1	14.4	6.0	21.0	15.0	16.2	5.3	3.0	21	910 8
			1.8	4.7	6.72	3.4	4.9	10.3	4.2	4.7	12.3	5.6	6.8	15.3	6.3	17.4	16.2	17.4	3.0	4.0	21	970 9
			2.0	3.6	7.14	3.5	4.2	10.7	4.6	3.0	13.2	6.0	5.0	16.5	6.7	14.0	17.4	17.4	6.0	4.0	21	970 9
			2.1	2.7	7.62							6.3	3.6	17.4	7.0	11.0	18.3					
			0.9	31.0	3.42	1.4	61.0	4.14	2.1	53.0	5.76	2.7	80.0	6.18	3.8	88.0	8.10	1.0	0.7	17	610 5	
	PR 300	Fluid Cap FC5 & Air Cap AC1504	1.0	25.0	3.96	1.5	54.0	4.56	2.4	41.0	6.72	3.0	69.0	7.02	4.2	73.0	9.36	1.8	1.5	18	690 6	
			1.1	18.5	4.50	1.7	48.0	5.10	2.7	31.0	7.62	3.2	59.0	7.80	4.6	61.0	10.6	2.0	2.0	20	760 7	
			1.1	12.9	5.10	1.8	41.0	5.58	2.8	26.0	8.16	3.5	49.0	8.76	4.9	48.0	11.8	2.8	2.0	20	790 7	
			1.3			2.0	35.0	6.12	3.0	22.0	8.64	3.7	44.0	9.24	5.3	39.0	12.9	3.5	3.0	20	910 9	
			2.2	25.0	7.14						3.8	37.0	9.66	5.6	31.0	14.4	4.9	4.0	21	1170 9		

Standard Materials: Nickel-plated Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

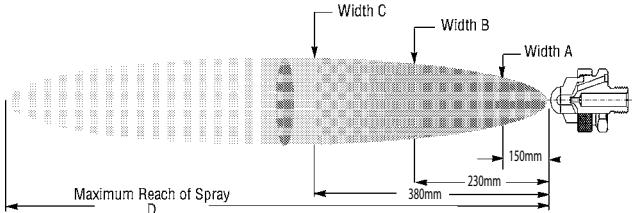
XAPF

Pressure-fed/Internal Mix/Flat Fan

DESIGN/SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal mix
- Very fine atomization

- Flat fan, wide angle spray patterns
(between 80° and 90°)



1/4" XA PF300 A
XA 00 Body; A Hardware

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

XA PF Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Pressure-fed, Internal Mix, Flat Spray Pattern, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.7 Bar Liquid			1.5 Bar Liquid			2.0 Bar Liquid			3.0 Bar Liquid			4.0 Bar Liquid			Spray Dimensions							
			Air (bar)	I/h	Nm ³ /h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm ³ /h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm ³ /h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm ³ /h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm ³ /h	Bar air	liquid	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (m)		
1/8 OR	PF 050	Fluid Cap FC4 & Air Cap AC1301	0.7	5.5	1.44	1.3	9.1	1.86	2.0	8.6	2.52	2.7	11.2	3.12	3.9	12.0	4.14	1.1	0.7	250	360	460	2.6		
			0.9	4.7	1.62	1.5	7.7	2.16	2.2	7.5	2.82	3.0	10.1	3.36	4.6	9.7	4.86		2.1	1.5	360	480	660	3.0	
			1.0	4.1	1.86	1.8	6.5	2.52	2.5	6.2	3.12	3.2	9.1	3.72	5.3	7.5	5.58		2.0	2.0	380	530	760	3.2	
			1.1	3.5	2.04	2.1	5.4	2.82	2.8	5.2	3.42	3.5	8.1	3.96	6.0	5.3	6.24		3.5	3.0	470	610	860	3.4	
			1.3	3.0	2.22	2.4	4.3	3.12	3.1	4.2	3.78	4.2	5.4	4.74	6.3	4.3	6.60		6.0	4.0	560	740	940	4.0	
	PF 100	Fluid Cap FC3 & Air Cap AC1303	1.3	2.0	2.64	2.8	3.60	3.4	3.2	4.08	4.9	3.1	5.46	7.0	2.4	7.32			250	330	460	1.8			
1/4	PF 150	Fluid Cap FC3 & Air Cap AC1301	1.3	3.9	1.80	2.1	7.4	2.40	3.0	6.1	3.12	3.9	9.4	3.60	5.3	10.2	4.68	1.5	0.7	250	360	510	690	2.0	
			1.4	3.0	1.98	2.4	5.3	2.70	3.1	5.3	3.24	4.2	7.2	4.02	5.6	8.3	5.04		2.7	2.0	480	580	740	940	2.0
			1.5	2.3	2.10	2.5	4.4	2.82	3.2	4.5	3.42	4.6	5.3	4.38	6.0	6.6	5.34		3.2	3.0	610	740	940	2.1	
			1.7	1.8	2.28	2.7	3.7	3.00	3.4	3.8	3.54	4.9	3.8	4.80	6.3	5.1	5.88		4.2	4.0	640	760	970	2.3	
			1.8	1.3	2.46	2.8	3.1	3.12	3.5	3.2	3.72	4.9													
	PF 200	Fluid Cap FC3 & Air Cap AC1302	1.0	2.0	2.64	3.0	2.6	3.30	3.9	1.8	4.08								1.4	0.7	100	130	170	3.0	
1/2	PF 250	Fluid Cap FC2 & Air Cap AC1304	0.9	8.2	1.20	1.4	14.4	1.62	2.1	13.5	2.16	2.7	19.1	2.52	4.6	16.1	4.14	1.1	0.7	360	460	710	810	2.4	
			1.0	6.8	1.38	1.7	11.9	1.92	2.4	11.4	2.52	3.0	17.1	2.76	4.9	13.8	4.56		2.1	1.5	430	510	660	890	2.6
			1.1	5.5	1.62	2.0	9.5	2.22	2.7	9.2	2.82	3.2	15.1	3.12	5.3	11.5	4.98		3.0	2.0	510	660	760	970	2.7
			1.3	4.1	1.80	2.1	8.3	2.40	3.0	7.1	3.18	3.5	13.1	3.42	5.6	9.3	5.40		3.5	3.0	580	760	970	2.7	
			1.4	2.9	2.04	2.2	7.1	2.58	3.2	5.0	3.54	4.2	8.1	4.32	6.0	7.3	5.62		4.0	3.0	580	760	970	3.2	
	PF 300	Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC1304	1.0	9.0	1.50	2.0	10.4	2.46	2.4	11.6	2.88	3.1	15.6	3.36	4.2	17.1	4.38								
1/2	PF 350	Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC1305	1.1	7.8	1.80	2.1	9.3	2.70	2.5	10.4	3.06	3.2	14.6	3.54	4.6	15.0	4.80	1.4	0.7	100	130	170	220	3.0	
			1.3	6.6	1.92	2.2	8.2	2.88	2.7	9.4	3.24	3.4	13.7	3.72	4.9	12.8	5.22		2.5	1.5	130	170	220	280	4.0
			1.4	5.2	2.16	2.5	6.1	3.30	3.0	7.3	3.66	3.8	10.8	4.26	5.3	11.0	5.64		3.2	2.0	130	170	220	280	4.2
			1.7	3.1	2.64	2.8	4.3	3.72	3.2	5.5	4.08	4.2	8.5	4.92	5.6	9.4	6.18		3.8	3.0	150	200	250	330	4.8
			2.0	2.0	3.00	3.1	3.0	4.14	3.5	4.1	4.50	4.9	5.2	5.88	6.3	7.2	7.14		5.3	4.0	200	250	330	410	4.8
	PF 400	Fluid Cap FC5 & Air Cap AC1306	1.0	17.0	1.38	2.0	24.0	2.64	2.4	28.0	3.06	3.4	38.0	4.32	3.9	65.0	4.50								
1"	PF 450	Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC1307	1.1	11.0	1.62	2.1	18.9	3.00	2.5	23.0	3.54	3.5	33.0	4.80	4.2	53.0	5.34	1.1	0.7	100	130	170	220	3.0	
			1.3	7.6	1.98	2.2	14.4	3.36	2.7	18.9	3.96	3.7	28.0	5.34	4.6	40.0	6.48		2.1	1.5	100	130	170	220	3.4
			1.4	3.2	2.40	2.4	10.6	3.78	2.8	15.1	4.44	3.8	23.0	5.82	4.9	30.0	6.48		2.0	2.0	130	170	220	280	3.6
			1.5	2.0	2.64	2.5	7.2	4.26	3.0	11.7	4.74	3.9	19.7	6.30	5.3	21.0	8.94		3.0	3.0	150	200	250	350	4.0
			1.6	1.6	2.80	2.0	4.0	7.98	2.2	100	7.14	3.0	126	8.40	4.1	140	10.9		4.0	1.5	180	200	250	300	3.8
	PF 500	Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC1308	1.0	29.0	5.40	1.8	56.0	7.02	2.4	62.0	8.82	3.2	95.0	9.78	4.6	125	11.6								

Standard Materials: Nickel-plated Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Call 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all air atomising nozzles

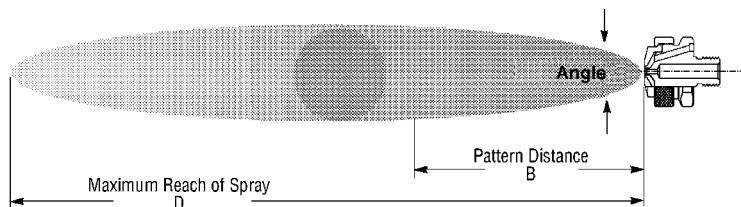
AIR ATOMISING

XA SR

Siphon-fed Round

DESIGN FEATURES

- Lowest flow available
- Very fine atomization
- Narrow spray angle (12°- 22°)
- Full cone pattern
- Short to moderate forward spray projection



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

XA SR Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Siphon-fed, External Mix, Round Spray Pattern, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	ATOMIZING AIR		Liquid Capacity in l/h (Liters Per Hour)									Spray Dimensions at 200 mm. Siphon Height			
					Gravity Head			Siphon Height						Air (bar)	Spray Angle (deg.)	B (mm)	D (m)
			Air (bar)	Air Capacity (Nm ³ /h)	450 mm	300 mm	150 mm	100 mm	200 mm	300 mm	600 mm	900 mm					
1/8	SR 050	Fluid Cap FC7 & Air Cap AC 1201	0.7 1.5 3.0 4.0	0.66 1.02 1.68 2.16	1.5 1.8 2.1 2.2	1.3 1.7 1.9 2.0	1.1 1.5 1.7 1.8	0.9 1.3 1.5 1.6	0.7 1.2 1.4 1.5	0.5 1.1 1.3 1.4	0.6 1.1 1.2 1.2	0.8 0.9	0.7 1.5 3.0 4.0	18 18 18 18	280 280 300 360	1.8 1.9 2.3 2.6	
	SR 150	Fluid Cap FC4 & Air Cap AC1201	0.7 1.5 3.0 4.0	0.78 1.20 1.92 2.46	24 2.8 3.4 3.7	2.1 2.6 3.1 3.4	1.7 2.4 2.9 3.3	1.5 2.1 2.8 3.1	1.2 1.9 2.6 2.9	0.8 1.6 2.4 2.7	0.9 1.7 2.1 1.5	1.1	0.7 1.5 3.0 4.0	18 18 18 19	300 330 380 430	2.1 2.3 2.6 3.0	
	SR 200	Fluid Cap FC4 & Air Cap AC1202	0.7 1.5 3.0 4.0	1.38 2.16 3.48 4.44	2.5 2.9 3.4 3.7	2.3 2.8 3.3 3.6	2.0 2.5 3.2 3.5	1.6 2.2 2.9 3.4	1.4 2.0 2.8 3.3	1.1 1.7 2.5 3.0	0.9 1.9 2.5 2.5	1.2	0.7 1.5 3.0 4.0	18 18 19 20	300 330 380 430	2.4 2.7 3.4 4.0	
	SR 250	Fluid Cap FC3 & Air Cap AC1202	0.7 1.5 3.0 4.0	1.14 1.86 3.00 3.90	4.5 5.3 6.0 5.7	4.0 4.9 5.6 5.4	3.4 4.4 5.0 5.0	21 3.5 4.4 4.2	1.8 2.9 4.0 3.9	1.4 2.7 3.4 3.5	1.8 2.4 2.8 2.8	1.2	0.7 1.5 3.0 4.0	21 21 21 22	380 410 460 510	3.0 3.4 4.0 4.6	
	SR 400	Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC 1204	1.5 3.0 4.0 5.6	3.48 5.28 6.66 8.82	22 25 26 26	19.9 23 24 24	16.3 19.5 21 22	12.3 16.7 18.4 19.7	10.5 14.2 15.7 17	8.3 11.5 12.9 14.6	2.8 6.4 7.9 9.8	2.8 4.5 4.5 6.1	1.5 3.0 4.0 5.6	17 18 18 19	460 510 530 580	3.7 4.3 4.9 5.5	
	SR 450	Fluid Cap FC5 & Air Cap AC 1205	2.0 3.0 4.0 5.6	8.64 11.4 14.4 18.9	44	43 42	40 39	27 30 31 31	22 26 28 28	16.8 21 23 24	11.0 16.7	8.3	2.0 3.0 4.0 5.6	20 20 21 22	510 530 580 630	6.7 7.0 7.6 8.2	

Standard Materials: Nickel-plated Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

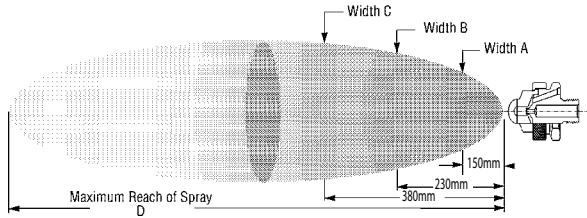
TO ORDER: specify pipe size, body style, spray set-up #, hardware and mounting assemblies, and material. See page 78.

XA SF

Siphon-fed Flat Fan

DESIGN/SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Lowest flow available
- Very fine atomization
- Flat fan spray pattern
- Moderate spray angle (60° - 85°)
- Small forward projection
- Siphon-fed



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

XA SF Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Siphon-fed, Internal Mix, Flat Fan Spray Pattern, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-Up Number	Fluid Cap and Air Cap Numbers	ATOMIZING AIR		Liquid Capacity in l/h (Liters Per Hour)									Spray Dimensions at 200 mm Siphon Height				
			Air (bar)	Air Capacity (Nm ³ /h)	Gravity Head			Siphon Height						Air (bar)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (m)
1/8	SF 050	Fluid Cap FC3 & Air Cap AC1101	0.7	1.68	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	200	260	380	2.1	2.1
			1.5	2.58	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.5	210	290	380	2.1	1.8
			2.0	3.00	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5				2.0	230	300	380		
	SF 100	Fluid Cap FC6 & Air Cap AC1102	1.5	3.36	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.5	230	320	380	2.7	2.7
			2.0	3.90	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	240	340	420	2.7	2.7
	SF 150	Fluid Cap FC2 & Air Cap AC1103	3.0	5.22	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	3.0	270	370	460	3.0	3.0
			4.0	6.60	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2			4.0	280	390	480		2.7
1/4	SF 200	Fluid Cap FC2 & Air Cap AC1104	1.5	3.78	7.6	7.2	6.6	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.6	3.7	1.5	170	220	270	3.4	3.4
			2.0	4.38	7.6	7.3	6.8	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.2	2.0	180	230	290	3.4	3.4
			3.0	5.76	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.3		3.0	200	270	330	3.4	3.4
			3.5	6.60	4.2	3.7	3.2	2.6										

Standard Materials: Nickel-plated Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

AIR ATOMISING

Call 01273 400092

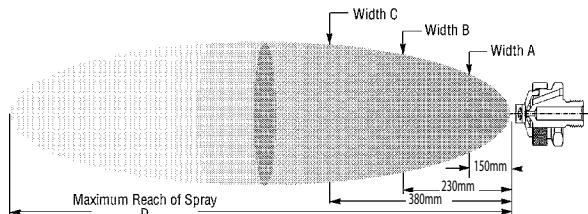
Call for expert advice on all air atomising nozzles

XAEF

Pressure-fed/External Mix/Flat Fan

DESIGN FEATURES

- External mix: allows spraying of viscous materials
- Moderate spray angle (60°- 90°)
- Precise metering of the liquid flow rate
- Variable atomization



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

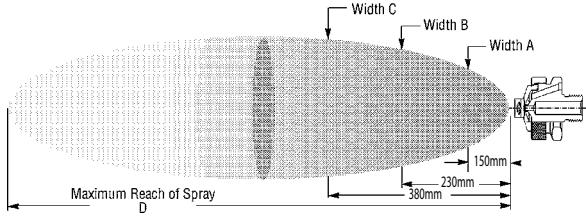
XAEF Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Pressure-fed, External Mix, Flat Fan Spray Pattern, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.2 Bar Liquid			0.3 Bar Liquid			0.7 Bar Liquid			1.5 Bar Liquid			3.0 Bar Liquid			Spray Dimensions					
			Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Bar liquid	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (m)	
1/8 or 1/4	EF 050	Fluid Cap FC7 & Air Cap AC1001	0.4 0.4 0.5 0.6	3	1.32 1.50	0.4 0.4	4	1.32 1.50	0.4 0.6	5	1.50 1.68	0.6 0.7	8	1.68 2.04	0.7 1.1	11	2.04 2.70	0.4 0.6 1.1 1.4 1.4	200 230 280 330 350	280	300	400 460	1.2 1.8
		Fluid Cap FC7 & Air Cap AC1003	0.2 0.4 0.7 1.1 1.4 1.8 2.1	3	1.51 1.58 1.87 2.38 2.72 3.23 3.56	0.4 0.7 1.1 1.4 1.8 2.1 2.8	4	1.58 1.87 2.38 2.72 3.23 3.56 4.42	0.7 1.1 1.4 1.8 2.1 2.8 3.5	5	1.87 2.38 2.72 3.23 3.66 4.42 5.10	1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	8	2.72 3.23 3.57 4.42 5.10 6.12 8.34	2.8 3.5 4.2 4.9 5.3 5.6 6.3	11	4.38 5.10 7.14 7.65 8.34 9.54	0.2 1.1 1.4 1.8 2.8	90 90 120 120 130 150 180	150 150 180 200 240 280 300	230 230 250 240 280 300 320	0.9 1.2 1.2 1.5 1.5 1.8 2.4	
	EF 150	Fluid Cap FC4 & Air Cap AC1001	0.4 0.6 0.7 1.1	5	1.32 1.68	0.4 0.7	6	1.32 2.04	0.6 0.7	8	1.68 2.04	0.7 1.4	12	2.04 3.24	1.1 1.4	17	2.70 3.24	0.7 0.7 1.1 1.4 1.4	280 380 300 460 580	330	400 560	480 560	2.1 1.8 2.4
		Fluid Cap FC4 & Air Cap AC1003	0.4 0.7 1.1 1.4 1.8 2.1 2.8	5	1.58 1.87 2.38 2.72 3.23 3.56 4.42	0.7 1.1 1.4 1.8 2.1 2.8 3.5	6	1.87 2.38 2.72 3.23 3.66 4.42 5.10	1.1 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	8	2.38 2.72 3.23 3.66 4.42 5.10 7.14	1.8 2.1 2.8 3.5 4.2 4.9 6.3	12	3.23 3.56 4.42 5.10 6.12 7.14 9.54	3.2 3.5 4.2 4.9 5.3 6.3 6.7	17	4.92 5.10 7.14 7.62 9.54	0.4 1.4 1.8 2.1 3.5	80 90 120 130 130 150 190	140 150 180 180 220 220 290	220 220 230 250 280 300 300	1.0 1.7 1.8 2.1 2.1 2.4 3.0	
	EF 200	Fluid Cap FC3 & Air Cap AC1001	0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7	9	1.50 1.65	0.4 0.6	10	1.50 1.68	0.4 0.6	16	1.50 1.68	0.7 0.9	23	2.04 2.40	1.4 1.8	33	3.24 3.72	0.6 0.7 1.1 1.5	350 380 410 430	480	610 630	660 680	1.8 1.5
		Fluid Cap FC3 & Air Cap AC1003	0.7 1.1 2.38 2.72 3.23 3.56 4.42	9	1.87 2.38 2.72 3.23 3.56 4.42 5.10	1.1 1.4 1.8 2.1 2.8 3.5 4.2	10	2.38 2.72 3.23 3.66 4.42 5.10 7.14	1.4 1.8 2.1 2.8 3.5 4.2 6.3	16	2.72 3.23 3.56 4.42 5.10 6.12 7.14	2.5 2.8 3.5 4.2 4.9 5.6 6.3	23	4.08 4.42 5.10 6.12 7.14 8.34 9.54	3.5 4.2 5.3 5.6 6.3 7.0	33	5.10 6.12 7.14 7.62 8.34 9.54	0.2 0.2 0.4 1.4 2.8	130 130 180 200 140 170	170 250 180 240 190 220	250 250 240 280 300 300	1.2 1.8 1.8 1.8 2.3 3.0	
	EF 300	Fluid Cap FC3 & Air Cap AC1003	0.7 1.1 2.38 2.72 3.23 3.56 4.42	9	1.87 2.38 2.72 3.23 3.56 4.42 5.10	1.1 1.4 1.8 2.1 2.8 3.5 4.2	10	2.38 2.72 3.23 3.66 4.42 5.10 7.14	1.4 1.8 2.1 2.8 3.5 4.2 6.3	16	2.72 3.23 3.56 4.42 5.10 6.12 7.14	2.5 2.8 3.5 4.2 4.9 5.6 6.3	23	4.08 4.42 5.10 6.12 7.14 8.34 9.54	3.5 4.2 5.3 5.6 6.3 7.0	33	5.10 6.12 7.14 7.62 8.34 9.54	0.2 0.2 0.4 1.4 2.8	130 130 180 200 140 170	170 250 180 240 190 220	250 250 240 280 300 300	1.2 1.8 1.8 1.8 2.3 3.0	

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, body style, spray set-up #, hardware and mounting assemblies, and material. See page 78.

Standard Materials: Nickel-plated Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

X A EF Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Pressure-fed, External Mix, Flat Fan Spray Pattern, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.2 Bar Liquid			0.3 Bar Liquid			0.7 Bar Liquid			1.5 Bar Liquid			3.0 Bar Liquid			Spray Dimensions					
			Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Bar air	liquid	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (m)									
1/8 OR 1/4	EF 350	Fluid Cap FC6 & Air Cap AC1002	0.6 0.7 1.1 1.4	13	5.46 6.12 7.80 9.36	0.7 1.1 1.8 2.1	16	6.12 7.80 11.0 12.6	1.4 2.1 2.5 2.8	25	9.36 12.6 14.1 15.6	2.1 2.8 3.5 4.2	37	12.6 15.6 18.6 21.6	3.2 4.2 5.3 5.6	52	17.1 21.6 25.8 27.3	1.4 2.1 3.2 3.9	0.3 0.7 1.5 2.0	330 330 350 410	380 400 460 480	480 560 580 660	3.8 4.3 4.0 4.6 5.2 4.6
		Fluid Cap FC6 & Air Cap AC1004	0.7 1.0 1.4 1.8 2.1 2.8 3.5	13	5.10 6.12 6.96 8.34 9.36 11.7 13.6	1.0 1.4 1.8 2.1 2.8 3.5 4.2	16	6.12 6.96 8.34 9.36 11.7 13.6 16.0	1.4 1.8 2.1 2.5 2.8 3.5 4.2	25	6.96 8.34 9.36 10.7 11.7 13.6 16.0	2.5 3.5 4.2 4.9 4.9 5.6 6.3	37	10.7 11.7 13.6 16.0 18.7 21.6 24.7	3.2 3.5 3.9 4.2 4.9 5.6 6.3	52	12.7 13.9 15.3 16.5 18.8 21.6 24.7	0.2 0.2 0.4 0.7 1.4 2.4 2.8	130 130 150 150 170 170 170	190 190 210 220 230 230 220	250 250 280 280 360 370 320	1.7 2.7 3.0 3.5 3.7 4.3 4.9	
		Fluid Cap FC2 & Air Cap AC1002	0.6 1.1 1.4 1.8	18	5.46 7.80 9.36 11.0	0.7 1.4 1.8 2.1	22	6.12 9.36 11.0 12.6	1.1 2.5 2.8	33	7.80 11.0 14.1 15.6	2.5 3.2 3.9 4.2	48	14.1 17.1 19.8 21.6	3.5 4.6 6.0 6.7	68	18.6 22.8 28.5 31.5	1.1 1.8 2.5 3.2 4.2 4.9	0.2 0.7 1.5 3.0	330 350 380 430 330 430	380 480 460 610 600	510 640 640 610 520	3.5 3.0 3.8 4.3 4.9 4.0
	EF 500	Fluid Cap FC2 & Air Cap AC1004	0.7 1.0 1.4 1.8 2.1 2.8 3.5	18	5.10 6.12 6.96 8.34 9.36 11.7 13.6	1.4 1.8 2.1 2.5 2.8 3.5 4.2	22	6.96 8.34 9.36 10.7 11.7 13.6 16.0	1.8 2.1 3.2 3.5 4.9 5.6 6.3	33	8.34 9.36 10.7 11.7 13.6 16.0 18.7	2.8 3.2 3.5 4.2 4.9 5.6 6.3	48	11.7 12.7 13.6 16.0 18.7 21.6 24.7	3.5 4.2 4.9 5.3 5.6 6.3 6.6	68	13.9 16.5 18.8 20.4 21.6 24.7 25.7	0.4 0.7 1.4 1.4 2.8 4.2 5.3	150 150 220 220 250 250 180	190 190 230 220 250 370 230	270 270 330 360 370 400 360	2.1 3.0 3.4 3.8 4.0 4.9 5.8	
		Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC1002	0.7 1.1 1.4 1.8	36	6.12 7.80 9.36 11.0	1.1 1.4 2.1 2.5	45	7.80 9.36 12.6 14.1	1.8 2.1 2.8 3.2	68	11.0 12.6 15.6 17.1	3.2 3.5 4.9 5.9	100	17.1 18.6 24.3 27.3	5.3 6.0 6.7 7.0	141	25.8 28.5 31.5 33.0	2.1 2.8 3.2 4.6 5.6 6.3	0.3 0.7 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.0	400 460 580 510 660 560	560 580 790 510 660 790	760 810 4.3 530 660 580	3.0 4.0 4.3 4.9 5.8 5.8
		Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC1004	1.0 1.4 1.8 2.1 2.5 2.8 3.5	36	6.12 6.96 8.34 9.36 10.7 11.7 13.6	1.8 2.1 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.5 4.2	45	8.34 9.36 10.7 11.7 12.7 13.6 16.0	2.5 3.2 3.5 3.9 4.2 4.9 5.6	68	10.7 11.7 12.7 13.6 14.8 16.0 18.7	3.2 3.5 3.9 4.2 4.6 5.6 6.3	100	12.7 13.6 14.8 16.0 17.8 21.6 24.7	3.9 4.2 4.6 5.3 5.6 6.3 7.0	141	15.3 16.5 17.8 18.8 21.6 24.7 27.2	0.2 0.2 0.4 1.4 1.4 2.8 5.6	150 150 200 200 240 270 180	200 220 240 280 360 380 240	250 270 360 370 400 380 380	2.7 3.0 3.4 3.8 4.0 4.9 5.9	
	EF 650	Fluid Cap FC8 & Air Cap AC1005	1.8 2.1 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.5 4.2	36	14.1 15.6 18.0 19.8 21.3 22.8 26.7	1.8 2.1 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.5 4.2	45	14.1 15.6 18.0 19.8 21.3 22.8 26.7	2.5 3.2 3.9 4.9 5.6 6.3	68	18.0 19.8 21.3 22.8 24.6 26.7 31.2	3.9 4.2 4.6 5.3 5.6 6.3	100	24.6 26.7 28.8 31.2 33.9 36.0 41.1	24.6 26.7 28.8 31.2 33.9 36.0 41.1			1.8 2.8 2.8 3.5 3.9 4.2 4.9	0.2 0.2 0.3 0.7 1.5 1.0 1.5	150 200 200 220 220 230 230	200 300 200 340 340 330 340	290 340 4.0 360 340 4.7 5.5	3.0 3.4 4.0 4.3 4.6 4.7 5.5
		Fluid Cap FC9 & Air Cap AC1005	2.1 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.5 4.2 4.9	64	15.6 18.0 19.8 21.3 22.8 26.7 31.2	2.8 3.2 3.5 3.9 4.2 4.9 5.6	78	19.8 21.3 22.8 24.6 26.7 31.2 36.0	3.9 4.2 4.6 5.3 5.6 6.3	119	24.6 26.7 28.8 31.2 33.9 36.0 41.1	4.9 5.3 5.6 6.3	175	31.2 33.9 38.4 41.1			2.1 3.2 3.9 4.9 5.3 5.6	0.2 0.2 0.3 0.7 1.0 1.5	170 180 180 200 250 200	240 240 250 360 380 380	340 360 360 380 380 5.5	3.5 4.3 4.9 5.5 5.8 6.1	
		Fluid Cap FC5 & Air Cap AC1005	2.8 3.2 3.5 3.9 4.2 4.6 4.9	102	19.8 21.3 22.8 24.6 26.7 28.8 31.2	3.5 3.9 4.2 4.6 4.9 5.3 5.6	125	22.8 24.6 26.7 28.8 31.2 32.8 36.0	4.6 5.3 5.6 5.6 6.0 6.3	192	28.8 31.2 33.9 36.0 38.4 41.1	5.6 6.0 6.3	280	36.0 38.4 41.1			2.8 3.9 4.6 5.3 5.6 6.0	0.2 0.2 0.3 0.7 1.0 1.5	190 250 250 370 410 220	250 360 370 380 410 410	360 4.9 5.2 5.5 5.8 6.1	4.6 4.9 5.2 5.5 5.8 6.1	

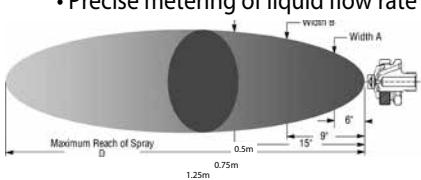
Standard Materials: Nickel-plated Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

XAER

Pressure-fed/Ext. Mix/Narrow Angle Round

DESIGN/SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- External mix: allows spraying of viscous liquids
- Variable atomization
- Narrow spray angle (10°- 30°)
- Precise metering of liquid flow rate



1/4" XAER850A
XA 00 Body; A Hardware

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

X A ER Set-up Flow Rates and Spray Dimensions

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.2 BAR Liquid			0.3 BAR Liquid			0.7 BAR Liquid			1.5 BAR Liquid			3 BAR Liquid			Spray Dimensions							
			BAR air	L/h	Nm³/h	BAR air	L/h	Nm³/h	BAR air	L/h	Nm³/h	BAR air	L/h	Nm³/h	BAR air	L/h	Nm³/h	BAR	Air	mm	mm	mm	m		
1/8"	ER 050	Fluid Cap FC7 & Air Cap AC1801	0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1	2.7 1.9 2.9 3.7	1.3 1.9 2.9 4.6	0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1	3 1.9 2.9 4.6	1.3 1.9 2.9 4.6	0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1	4.4 2.9 3.7 4.6	2.9 2.9 3.7 4.6	0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8	1.9 2.9 3.7 4.6	1.9 2.9 3.7 4.6	1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	2.9 3.7 4.6 5.5	2.9 3.7 4.6 5.5	2.9 3.7 4.6 5.5	0.2 0.3 0.3 3.0	0.7 2.8 1.4 4.1	50 40 60 60	90 90 80 60	110 130 130 100	3 3.7 4.9 6.1
		Fluid Cap FC4 & Air Cap AC1801	0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8	3.7 1.9 2.9 3.7 4.6	1.3 1.9 2.9 4.6	0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8	4.5 2.1 2.1 2.8 3.4	1.9 2.9 4.6 5.6	0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	7.4 7.4 7.4 4.6 4.1	11 4.6 5.6 6.5 6.2	2.8 2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8	9.5 15	4.6 4.6 5.6 6.5 7.6	1.4 2.1 2.8 3.5 4.8	1.4 1.4 2.8 2.8 3.0	2.9 3.7 4.6 5.5 6.2	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.7 1.4	0.7 2.8 1.4 4.1	50 60 60 80 80	90 90 80 80 80	110 130 100 100 100	3 3.7 4.9 6.1		
		Fluid Cap FC3 & Air Cap AC1801	0.4 0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	1.4 1.9 2.9 3.7 4.6 5.6	1.3 1.9 2.9 3.7 4.6 5.5	0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	9.5 9.5 15 15 18 4.1	1.9 2.9 4.6 5.6 6.5 6.5	1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8	1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8	2.9 3.7 4.6 5.6 6.5 7.6	1.4 2.1 2.8 3.5 4.8	23	6.5 6.5 7.6 8.5 9.4	2.9 3.7 4.6 5.5 6.2	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.7 1.4	0.7 2.8 1.4 4.1	80 80 80 100 100	90 90 80 100 100	120 130 110 110 110	3 4.3 5.5 5.2 5.5				
		Fluid Cap FC6 & Air Cap AC1802	0.7 1.0 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	5.5 7.2 8.8 11.6 14.3 17	0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	5.5 11.6 14.3 17.0 19.6 19.6	5.5 11.6 14.3 17.0 19.6 19.6	0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	8.8 11.6 14.3 17.0 19.6 19.6	2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8 5.5 5.5	11.6 14.3 17 22.3 25.1 26.9	32	17 19.6 22.3 22.3 25.1 26.9	2.8 3.4 4.1 5.5 6.2 7.2	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1	0.7 2.8 2.8 2.8 4.1 5.5	80 80 80 100 100 100	100 100 100 150 150 150	150 150 150 150 150 150	2.7 3.4 4.9 4.9 5.2 5.2				
1/4"	ER 350	Fluid Cap FC6 & Air Cap AC1802	0.7 1.0 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	5.5 7.2 8.8 11.6 14.3 17	0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	5.5 11.6 14.3 17.0 19.6 19.6	5.5 11.6 14.3 17.0 19.6 19.6	0.7 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	8.8 11.6 14.3 17.0 19.6 19.6	2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8 5.5 5.5	11.6 14.3 17 22.3 25.1 26.9	47	17 19.6 22.3 22.3 25.1 26.9	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1	0.7 2.8 2.8 2.8 4.1 5.5	80 80 80 100 100 100	100 100 100 150 150 150	150 150 150 150 150 150	3.4 4.9 4.9 4.9 5.2 5.2					
		Fluid Cap FC2 & Air Cap AC1802	0.7 1 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	5.5 7.2 8.8 11.6 14.3 17	0.7 1 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	0.7 1 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	5.5 11.6 14.3 17.0 19.6 19.6	5.5 11.6 14.3 17.0 19.6 19.6	0.7 1 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	8.8 11.6 14.3 17.0 19.6 19.6	2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8 5.5 5.5	11.6 14.3 17 22.3 25.1 25.1	49	17 19.6 22.3 22.3 25.1 25.1	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1	0.7 2.8 2.8 2.8 4.1 5.5	100 100 100 100 100 100	140 140 140 180 180 180	210 210 210 210 210 210	4.3 5.5 6.4 6.7 6.1 6.7					
		Fluid Cap FC1 & Air Cap AC1802	1 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	7.2 8.8 11.6 14.3 17	1 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	1 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	7.2 8.8 11.6 14.3 17	7.2 8.8 11.6 14.3 17	1 1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4	8.8 11.6 14.3 17.0 19.6	2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8	11.6 14.3 17 22.3 25.1	47	17 19.6 22.3 22.3 25.1 25.1	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1	0.7 2.8 2.8 2.8 4.1 5.5	100 100 100 100 100 100	140 140 140 140 140 140	210 210 210 210 210 210	4.3 5.5 6.4 6.7 6.1 6.7					
		Fluid Cap FC8 & Air Cap AC1803	1.0 1.4 1.7 2.1 2.8 3.4	11.6 14.1 16.6 18.8 22.3 27.7	1.4 1.7 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	1.4 1.7 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	14.1 16.6 18.8 22.3 27.7 31.9	14.1 16.6 18.8 22.3 27.7 31.9	1.4 1.7 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	14.3 16.6 18.8 22.3 27.7 31.9	2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8 5.5 6.2	18.8 23.2 29.8 34 40.5 44.8	97	27.7 29.8 34 36.1 40.5 44.8	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1	0.7 2.8 2.8 2.8 4.1 5.5	100 100 100 100 100 100	140 140 140 140 140 140	200 150 150 150 150 150	5.2 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 5.5					
1/4"	ER 650	Fluid Cap FC8 & Air Cap AC1803	1.0 1.4 1.7 2.1 2.8 3.4	11.6 14.1 16.6 18.8 22.3 27.7	1.4 1.7 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	1.4 1.7 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	14.1 16.6 18.8 22.3 27.7 31.9	14.1 16.6 18.8 22.3 27.7 31.9	1.4 1.7 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1	14.3 16.6 18.8 22.3 27.7 31.9	2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8 5.5 6.2	18.8 23.2 29.8 34 40.5 44.8	97	27.7 29.8 34 36.1 40.5 44.8	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1	0.7 2.8 2.8 2.8 4.1 5.5	100 100 100 100 100 100	140 140 140 140 140 140	200 150 150 150 150 150	5.2 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 5.5					
		Fluid Cap FC9 & Air Cap AC1803	1.4 2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8	14.1 18.8 23.2 27.7 31.9 36.1	2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8 5.5	2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8 5.5	18.8 23.2 29.8 34 36.1 40.5	18.8 23.2 29.8 34 36.1 40.5	2.1 2.8 3.4 4.1 4.8 5.5	23.2 29.8 34 36.1 40.5 44.8	3.4 3.8 4.1 4.5 5.5 6.2	27.7 29.8 34 36.1 40.5 44.8	165	27.7 29.8 34 36.1 40.5 44.8	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.7 1.4 2.1	0.7 2.8 2.8 2.8 4.1 5.5	100 100 100 100 100 100	140 140 140 140 140 140	220 200 180 180 200 200	5.8 6.4 6.7 6.7 6.1 5.8					
		Fluid Cap FC5 & Air Cap AC1803	2.8 3.4 3.8 4.1 4.5	23.2 27.7 29.8 31.9 36.1	3.8 4.1 4.5 4.8 5.5	3.8 4.1 4.5 4.8 5.5	29.8 34 36.1 40.5 40.5	29.8 34 36.1 40.5 40.5	3.8 4.1 4.5 4.8 5.5	4.5 4.8 5.5 6.2 6.2	34 40.5 44.8 44.8 44.8	34 40.5 44.8 44.8 44.8	5.5 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2	234 234 234 234 234	40.5 44.8 44.8 44.8 44.8	0.2 0.3 0.3 0.7 0.7	0.7 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8	150 150 150 150 150	180 180 180 180 180	220 200 180 180 180	6.7 6.1 5.8 5.8 5.8				
		Air Cap AC1803	4.5	34	5.5		40.5										1.5 1.5	6.2 6.2	80 80	100 100	140 140	5.5 5.5			

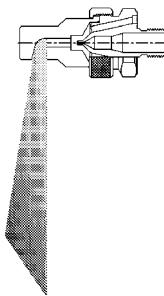
TO ORDER: specify pipe size, body style, spray set-up #, hardware and mounting assemblies, and material. See page 78.

XAFF

Pressure-fed/Int. Mix/Deflected Flat Fan

DESIGN/SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal mix
- Very fine atomization
- Deflected flat fan spray pattern



XA FF Set-up Flow Rates

Pressure-fed, Internal Mix, Deflected Flat Fan Spray Pattern, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

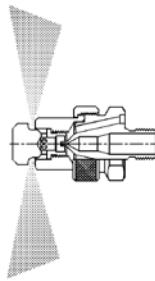
Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.7 Bar Liquid			1.5 Bar Liquid			2.0 Bar Liquid			3.0 Bar Liquid			4.0 Bar Liquid		
			Air (bar)	l/hr	Nm³/hr												
1/8 or 1/4	FF 050	Fluid Cap FC10 & Air Cap AC1701	0.4	11.0	2.70	1.1	14.5	4.74	1.5	15.7	5.76	2.1	20.0	6.84	2.7	26.0	7.98
			0.6	9.5	3.24	1.3	13.2	5.16	1.7	14.3	6.24	2.2	19.2	7.26	3.2	22.0	9.60
			0.7	7.6	3.90	1.4	11.8	5.70	1.8	12.9	6.72	2.7	15.8	8.76	3.8	17.7	11.2
			0.8	5.7	4.62	1.5	10.0	6.18	2.1	9.8	7.80	3.1	11.8	10.4	4.4	13.1	13.8
						1.7	8.7	6.78	2.2	8.3	8.52	3.2	10.3	11.0	4.6	10.2	15.0

XAxW

Pressure-fed/Int. Mix/Extra-wide Angle

DESIGN/SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Internal mix
- Very fine atomization
- 180° Extra-wide Hollow Cone



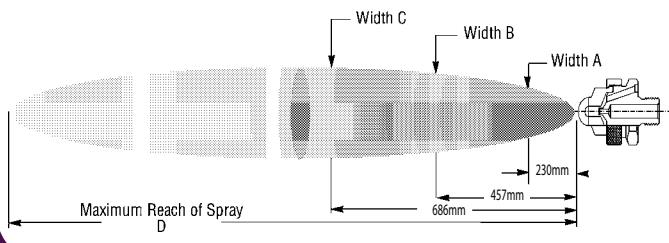
XA XW Set-up Flow Rates

Pressure-fed, Internal Mix, Extra-wide Spray Pattern, 1/8" and 1/4" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.7 Bar Liquid			1.5 Bar Liquid			2.0 Bar Liquid			3.0 Bar Liquid			4.0 Bar Liquid		
			Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h												
1/8 or 1/4	XW 050	Fluid Cap FC8 & Air Cap AC1401	1.4	15.1	4.14	2.8	19.5	8.52	3.5	21.0	11.1	4.2	48.0	12.6	6.0	45.0	20.4
			1.5	10.6	4.62	3.0	16.1	9.18	3.7	17.6	11.8	4.6	37.0	14.4	6.3	37.0	22.5
			1.7	7.6	5.04	3.1	13.2	9.90	3.8	14.8	12.6	4.9	28.0	16.5	6.7	30.0	24.3
			1.8	5.7	5.58	3.2	10.6	10.6	3.9	12.5	13.2	5.6	15.5	20.4	7.0	24.0	26.4
			2.0	4.2	6.18	3.4	8.3	11.3	4.2	8.1	14.7	6.3	7.8	25.5			

Standard Materials: Nickel-plated Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

1/2 XA



Air Atomizing

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

AD 1/2" XA AD Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Pressure-fed, Internal Mix, Wide Angle Round Spray Pattern, 1/2" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.35 Bar Liquid			1.0 Bar Liquid			2.0 Bar Liquid			3.0 Bar Liquid			4.0 Bar Liquid			Spray Dimensions					
			Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	bar air	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (m)	
1/2	AD 5050	Fluid Cap FC501 & Air Cap AC5601							2.1 2.3 3.4	213 127	10.6 14.9	3.1 3.2 3.4	316 195 107	12.8 17.5 22.3	4.2 4.3 4.5	238 154 100	21.1 26.3 31.3	2.1 3.2 4.3	2.0 3.0 4.0	360 360 360	480 480 480	690 690 690	6.7 7.3 8.5
	AD 5100	Fluid Cap FC501 & Air Cap AC5602	0.6 0.7 0.85	102 57 32	11.0 13.8 16.8	1.1 1.3 1.4	215 124 84	9.18 13.8 16.8	2.5 2.7 2.8 3.0 3.1	185 146 112 86 65	21.3 24.6 27.9 31.2 34.8	3.7 3.9 4.0 4.2 4.6	192 150 119 86 51	33.6 37.2 40.8 46.2 49.8	5.0 5.3 5.6	230 158 108	49.8 56.4 64.8	0.7 1.3 2.8 4.0 5.3	0.35 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0	330 340 330 340 360	470 480 470 480 480	650 670 650 670 690	6.1 7.9 6.4 7.3 8.2
	AD 5150	Fluid Cap FC501 & Air Cap AC5603	0.7 0.85 1.0	129 82 45	19.5 22.2 24.9	1.7 1.8	182 143	32.4 35.4	3.1 3.2 3.4 3.5 3.6	265 215 173 136 120	48.6 51.6 54.6 57.0 58.8	4.3 4.6 5.0	350 260 186	60.0 64.8 72.0				0.85 1.7 3.4 4.6	0.35 1.0 2.0 3.0	360 330 330 360	500 480 470 500	690 660 660 690	7.9 7.3 7.0 8.5
	AD 5200	Fluid Cap FC502 & Air Cap AC5604	0.7 0.85	134 100	18.9 22.8	1.3 1.4 1.5 1.7	320 255 200 154	26.4 31.2 35.4 40.2	2.1 2.2 2.4 2.5 2.7 2.8 3.0 3.1	575 505 440 380 330 275 235 195	34.2 38.4 43.2 47.4 51.6 55.8 60.6 64.8	3.0 3.1 3.2 3.4 3.5 3.7 3.8 3.9	740 690 630 570 520 470 420 345	42.6 46.2 50.4 54.6 58.8 63.0 67.2 71.4	3.9 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.8 4.9	840 790 740 690 650 600 550 510	51.6 55.8 59.4 64.2 68.4 72.6 76.8 81.0	0.7 1.4 2.5 3.4 4.5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.5	0.35 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 465 425 390 350	330 330 280 280 280 640 560 530 560	640 660 560 530 560 910 740 790	910 910 610 610 790 3.4 6.1 6.4 7.3 7.6	

PR 1/2" XA PR Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Pressure-fed, Internal Mix, Round Spray Pattern, 1/2" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.35 Bar Liquid			1.0 Bar Liquid			2.0 Bar Liquid			3.0 Bar Liquid			4.0 Bar Liquid			Spray Dimensions					
			Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	I/h	Nm³/h	bar air	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (m)	
1/2	PR 5050	Fluid Cap FC501 & Air Cap AC5501	1.3 1.4 1.5 1.7	34 25 20 15.5	21.0 23.4 24.9 26.7	1.7 1.8 2.0 2.1	146 121 102 86	21.9 23.7 25.8 27.6	3.0 3.1 3.2 3.4	230 200 176 154	30.6 33.0 35.4 37.2							1.4 2.0 3.2	0.35 1.0 2.0	90	160	250	6.7 7.3 8.2
	PR 5100	Fluid Cap FC502 & Air Cap AC5502	0.7 0.85	134 100	18.9 22.8	1.3 1.4 1.5 1.7	320 255 200 154	26.4 31.2 35.4 40.2	2.1 2.2 2.4 2.5 2.7 2.8 3.0 3.1	575 505 440 380 330 275 235 195	34.2 38.4 43.2 47.4 51.6 55.8 60.6 64.8	3.0 3.1 3.2 3.4 3.5 3.7 3.8 3.9	740 690 630 570 520 470 420 345	42.6 46.2 50.4 54.6 58.8 63.0 67.2 71.4	3.9 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.8 4.9	840 790 740 690 650 600 550 510	51.6 55.8 59.4 64.2 68.4 72.6 76.8 81.0	0.7 1.4 2.5 3.4 4.5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.5	0.35 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 465 425 390 350	100 150 130 100 80 100 180 250	180 250 200 100 180 100 180 250	230 330 250 113 12.5 14.3	7.0 6.4 11.3 12.5 14.3

Standard Materials: Nickel-plated Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

EF

1/2" XA EF Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Pressure-fed, External Mix, Flat Fan Spray Pattern, 1/2" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.2 Bar Liquid			0.35 Bar Liquid			0.5 Bar Liquid			0.7 Bar Liquid			1.0 Bar Liquid			Spray Dimensions						
			Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	bar air	liquid	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (m)										
1/2	EF 5050	Fluid Cap FC501 & Air Cap AC5001	2.1 2.5 2.8 3.2	522	52.6 57.7 64.5 70.4	2.8 3.2 3.5 3.9	681	64.5 70.4 76.4 81.5	3.2 3.5 3.9 4.2	795	70.4 76.4 81.5 87.4	3.9 4.2 4.9 5.3	953	81.5 87.4 93.3 98.4	5.6 6.0 6.3 7.0	110 117 122 127	1158	1158	2.5 3.5 3.9 4.9 6.3	0.2 0.4 0.5 0.7 1.0	216 229 241 241 254	368 420 445 460 480	520 550 580 610 660	5.80 6.71 7.02 7.63 8.85

PF

1/2" XA PF Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Pressure-fed, Internal Mix, Flat Fan Spray Pattern, 1/2" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.35 Bar Liquid			1.0 Bar Liquid			2.0 Bar Liquid			3.0 Bar Liquid			4.0 Bar Liquid			Spray Dimensions					
			Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	bar air	liquid	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (m)
	PF 5050	Fluid Cap FC501 & Air Cap AC5301				1.8 2.0 2.1	154 119 93	35.4 38.4 41.4	3.4 3.5 3.7 3.8	184 157 133 112	57.0 60.6 63.6 66.6							2.0 3.5	1.0 2.0	460 510	740 790	910 970	5.8 7.0
1/2	PF 5100	Fluid Cap FC502 & Air Cap AC5302	0.7 0.85	134 100	18.9 22.8	1.3 1.4 1.5 1.7	320 255 200 154	26.4 31.2 35.4 40.2	2.1 2.2 2.4 2.5	575 505 440 380	34.2 38.4 43.2 47.4	3.0 3.1 3.2 3.4	740 690 630 570	40.8 43.2 46.1 50.8	3.9 4.1 4.2 4.4	840 790 740 690	51.6 55.8 59.4 64.2	0.7 1.4 2.5 3.4 4.5	0.35 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0	510 860 860 910 910	740 1570 1570 1680 1700	910 970 2110 2080 2160	4.0 4.6 5.2 5.8 6.4

SR

1/2" XA SR Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Siphon-fed, External Mix, Round Spray Pattern, 1/2" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	ATOMIZING AIR									Liquid Capacity in l/h (Liters Per Hour)						Spray Dimensions at 200 mm Siphon Ht.			
			Gravity Head			Siphon Height						Air (bar)			B (mm)			D (m)			
			Air (bar)	Air Capacity (Nm³/h)	450 mm	300 mm	150 mm	100 mm	200 mm	300 mm	600 mm	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	
1/2	SR 5050	Fluid Cap FC501 & Air Cap AC5201	0.7 1.5 2.0 3.0 3.5 4.0 5.0 5.6	21.6 34.2 39.6 52.2 59.4 66.0 78.0 87.0		260	225	150	123	90							1.5 2.0 3.0 3.5 4.0 5.0 5.6	6.1 6.7 7.3 7.9 8.8 9.8 10.7			

XW

1/2" XA XW Set-up Flow Rates and Dimensions

Pressure-fed, Internal Mix, Extra-wide Angle, Hollow Cone Spray Pattern, 1/2" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up Number	Fluid and Air Cap Numbers	0.7 Bar Liquid			1.4 Bar Liquid			2.1 Bar Liquid			2.8 Bar Liquid			4.2 Bar Liquid		
			Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h	Air (bar)	l/h	Nm³/h
1/2	XW 5050	Fluid Cap FC502 & Air Cap AC5401	1.0 1.1 1.3 1.4	213 145 98 59	20.7 25.1 34.5 32.3	1.7 1.8 2.0 2.1 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.7	394 324 275 207 159 116 93 54.0	27.2 31.6 34.4 38.5 42.1 45.5 49.7 54.0	2.5 2.7 2.8 3.0 3.1 3.2 3.4 3.5	439 372 322 277 272 188 145 114	38.0 42.1 45.0 49.1 52.4 55.8 59.4 63.0	3.4 3.5 3.7 3.8 3.9 4.1 4.2 4.4	462 416 372 325 282 250 209 168	47.2 50.6 53.4 57.3 59.5 65.0 68.1 71.3	5.0 5.2 5.3 5.5 5.6 5.8 5.9 6.0	484 439 409 366 325 297 257 232	68.3 71.8 75.2 78.6 82.0 85.7 89.1 93.0

Standard Materials: Nickel-plated Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, and 316 Stainless Steel

Call 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all air atomising nozzles

SAM

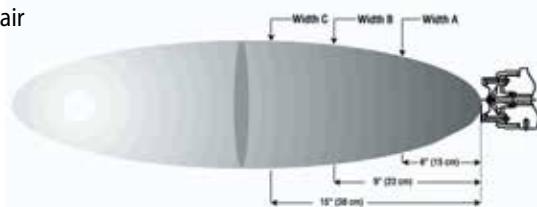
External Mix/Flat Fan or Narrow Round

DESIGN FEATURES

• Separate atomizing and fan air lines provide variable coverage and fine control of drop size without affecting liquid flow rates. Higher atomizing air pressure yields finer drop size; higher fan air pressure yields broader patterns

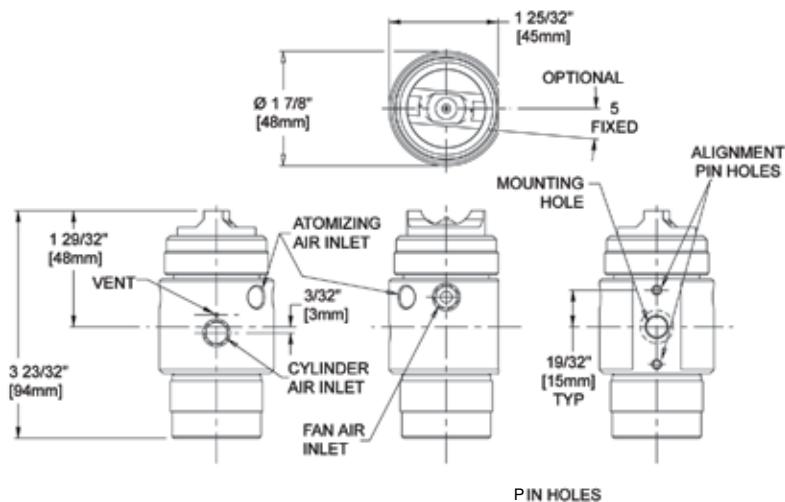
• Pneumatically controlled shut-off and clean-out built in

- External mix; allows spraying of viscous materials
- Liquid flow rates are independent of air
- Precise metering of the liquid flow rate



SAM
Liquid Flow Rates

Pipe Size	Spray Set-Up No.	Fluid Cap and Air Cap No.	Liquid Capacity l/h @ bar					
			0.2 bar	0.3 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar
1/8"	SAM-01-02	FCS 01 & ACS 02	2.7	3.3	4.3	5.1	6.2	7.6
	SAM-02-02	FCS 02 & ACS 02	4.5	5.5	7.2	8.5	10.2	12.5
	SAM-03-02	FCS 03 & ACT 02	8.8	10.8	14.0	16.6	19.9	24
	SAM-04-03	FCS 04 & ACS 03	13.5	16.5	21	25	30	37
	SAM-05-03	FCS 05 & ACS 03	17.2	21	27	32	38	46
	SAM-06-04	FCS 06 & ACS 04	37	46	60	72	86	107
	SAM-07-05	FCS 07 & ACS 05	59	74	97	116	140	174



SAM
Air Flow Rates

Pipe Size	Spray Set-Up No.	Fluid Cap and Air Cap No.	Atomizing Air Capacity Nm³/h @ bar								
			0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar	2.5 bar	3 bar	4 bar	5 bar	6 bar
1/8"	SAM-01-02	FCS 01 & ACS 02	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.8	3.3	3.9
	SAM-02-02	FCS 02 & ACS 02									
	SAM-03-02	FCS 03 & ACS 02									
	SAM-04-03	FCS 04 & ACS 03	2.8	3.3	4.1	5.0	5.8	6.7	8.3	10.0	11.7
	SAM-05-03	FCS 05 & ACS 03									
	SAM-06-04	FCS 06 & ACS 04	3.5	4.1	5.1	6.2	7.2	8.2	10.2	12.3	14.3
	SAM-07-05	FCS 07 & ACS 05	4.5	5.3	6.7	8.0	9.3	10.6	13.3	15.9	18.5

Pipe Size	Spray Set-Up No.	Fluid Cap and Air Cap No.	Fan Air Capacity Nm³/h @ bar								
			0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar	2.5 bar	3 bar	4 bar	5 bar	6 bar
1/8"	SAM-01-02	FCS 01 & ACS 02	2.7	3.2	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.6	8.3	10.0	11.8
	SAM-02-02	FCS 02 & ACS 02									
	SAM-03-02	FCS 03 & ACS 02									
	SAM-04-03	FCS 04 & ACS 03	5.0	6.1	7.8	9.6	11.3	13.1	16.6	20	24
	SAM-05-03	FCS 05 & ACS 03									
	SAM-06-04	FCS 06 & ACS 04	5.7	6.9	9.0	11.2	13.3	15.4	19.6	24	28
	SAM-07-05	FCS 07 & ACS 05	5.9	7.2	9.3	11.4	13.6	15.7	20.0	24	29

Standard Materials: 303 Stainless Steel, Blue-gard® gasket, Viton® o-rings

Note: Spray set-ups consist of fluid and air caps. Set-ups are interchangeable but each uses a different needle size.

Air-Operated Clean-out/Shut-off. Removal of air pressure to the cylinder causes a spring-loaded poppet valve actuator to shut off liquid flow and includes a clean-out needle.

Replacement air caps include replacement Blue-Gard® gaskets.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

SAM Coverage Chart

Variable Spray, Pressure Fed, Flat Fan or *Narrow Round Spray Pattern

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up No.	Fluid Cap and Air Cap No.	bar air	bar liquid	Spray Dimensions with Varied Fan Air Pressure												
					0* bar			0.7 bar			2.5 bar			4 bar			
					A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	
1/8	SAM-01-02	FCS 01 & ACS 02	0.7	0.2	50	80	100	180	230	250	150	200	280	150	200	280	
				0.7	60	90	110	180	250	300	180	200	280	180	200	300	
				1.5	50	80	100	200	300	360	230	280	360	200	250	330	
				2	0.2	50	80	110	130	150	180	200	250	360	200	280	360
			2.5	0.7	50	60	130	150	180	250	200	250	330	200	250	300	
				1.5	50	80	100	180	230	330	250	300	380	240	290	370	
				4	0.2	60	90	150	100	130	150	200	280	330	230	280	360
			0.7	0.7	50	80	130	110	130	180	200	250	360	230	280	380	
				1.5	50	80	110	130	180	200	300	250	300	410	250	300	430
				2	0.2	50	80	100	200	250	300	160	220	280	150	230	300
			2.5	0.7	60	90	110	140	180	200	200	250	360	200	280	360	
				1.5	50	80	100	180	230	300	250	300	410	240	290	370	
				4	0.2	60	90	150	110	140	180	200	270	330	230	280	360
				0.7	60	100	140	130	150	220	230	280	360	250	300	380	
			4	1.5	50	80	110	140	190	240	250	360	460	280	360	460	
1/8	SAM-02-02	FCS 02 & ACS 02	0.7	0.2	50	80	100	200	250	300	160	220	280	150	230	300	
				0.7	60	90	110	200	300	380	230	360	460	180	250	330	
				1.5	50	80	100	200	300	380	230	360	460	200	250	330	
				2	0.2	50	80	110	140	180	200	200	250	360	200	280	360
			2.5	0.7	50	80	130	180	230	300	250	300	360	230	250	330	
				1.5	50	80	100	180	250	300	330	410	460	240	290	370	
				4	0.2	60	90	150	110	140	180	200	270	330	230	280	360
			0.7	0.7	50	60	100	300	380	530	300	510	580	180	230	300	
				1.5	50	80	100	250	300	410	300	510	580	200	250	330	
				2	0.2	60	80	110	150	200	230	200	250	330	200	250	330
			2.5	0.7	50	80	130	200	280	380	280	330	330	250	280	330	
				1.5	50	80	100	200	300	360	410	510	560	300	430	530	
				4	0.2	60	90	140	130	150	200	200	250	330	200	250	330
			4	0.7	60	90	140	150	180	240	250	330	410	280	330	380	
				1.5	50	80	110	150	200	250	300	460	560	330	460	530	
1/8	SAM-03-02	FCS 03 & ACS 02	0.7	0.2	50	80	130	230	300	380	180	230	280	180	230	300	
				0.7	60	90	100	300	380	530	300	510	580	180	230	300	
				1.5	50	80	100	250	300	410	300	510	580	200	250	330	
				2	0.2	60	80	110	150	200	230	200	250	330	200	250	330
			2.5	0.7	50	80	130	200	280	380	280	330	330	250	280	330	
				1.5	50	80	100	200	300	360	410	510	560	300	430	530	
				4	0.2	60	90	140	130	150	200	200	250	330	200	250	330
			0.7	0.7	60	90	140	200	280	380	610	740	890	180	230	300	
				1.5	50	80	110	230	300	380	510	710	890	200	250	330	
				2	0.2	60	90	150	100	130	180	280	380	460	300	380	460
			2.5	0.7	60	90	130	130	180	230	300	330	430	560	200	250	330
				1.5	60	90	140	130	150	230	300	330	510	610	180	250	330
				4	0.2	60	90	130	80	100	150	200	250	330	410	300	430
1/8	SAM-04-03	FCS 04 & ACS 03	0.7	0.2	60	90	130	230	330	480							
				0.7	50	80	110	150	360	410	460	610	740				
				1.5	50	80	100	230	330	480							
				2	0.2	60	90	130	100	130	180	280	380	460	300	380	460
			2.5	0.7	60	90	130	130	180	230	300	330	430	560	200	250	330
				1.5	60	90	140	130	150	230	300	330	510	610	180	250	330
				4	0.2	60	90	130	80	100	150	200	250	330	410	300	430
			0.7	0.7	60	90	140	200	280	380	610	740	890				
				1.5	60	90	130	230	300	380	510	710	890				
				2	0.2	60	90	150	100	130	180	280	380	460	300	380	460
			2.5	0.7	60	90	140	100	130	180	280	380	460	480	300	380	460
				1.5	60	90	130	110	150	230	300	380	480	690	460	580	690
				4	0.2	60	90	150	60	100	180	230	300	380	460	300	430
1/8	SAM-05-03	FCS 05 & ACS 03	0.7	0.2	80	100	150	230	300	460							
				0.7	80	100	130	200	280	380	610	740	890				
				1.5	50	80	130	110	150	230	300	380	510	710			
				2	0.2	80	90	150	100	130	180	250	300	430	300	380	480
			2.5	0.7	80	90	140	100	130	180	250	300	430	460	300	380	460
				1.5	60	90	130	110	150	230	300	380	480	690	460	580	690
				4	0.2	80	90	150	60	100	180	230	300	380	460	300	430
			0.7	0.7	80	100	130	200	280	380	530	690	890				
				1.5	60	80	130	110	150	230	300	380	510	610	840		
				2	0.2	80	90	130	150	180	250	300	380	460	560	630	690
			2.5	0.7	80	90	140	100	130	180	250	300	380	460	560	630	690
				1.5	60	90	130	110	150	230	300	380	460	530	610	690	740
				4	0.2	80	100	150	100	150	200	230	300	380	460	530	610
1/8	SAM-06-04	FCS 06 & ACS 04	0.7	0.2	80	100</											

SpiralAir®

High-flow Air Atomizing

DESIGN FEATURES

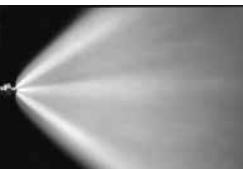
- A two-fluid nozzle using any gas as the atomizing fluid
- Three-stage atomization for highest performance
- Designed for high reliability in extremely hostile environments
- Efficient design reduces compressed air consumption

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

Spray patterns: Full Cone and Flat Fan
 Spray angles: 20° to 90°
 (Other angles available by special order)
 Flow rates: 2.0 to 80 l/min



Narrow Round 20°



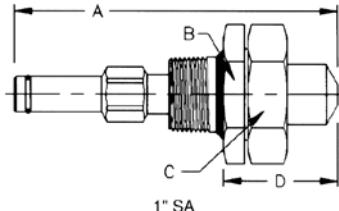
Wide Round 90°



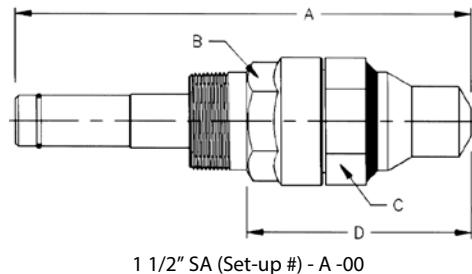
Flat Fan 60°



1 1/2" SA (Set-up #) - A - 00



1" SA (Set-up #) - A - 00



1 1/2" SA (Set-up #) - A - 00

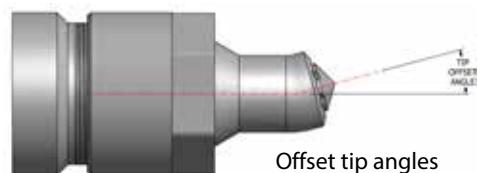
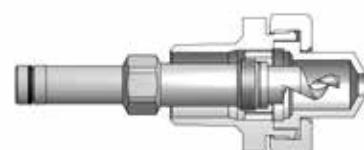
Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

SpiralAir Spray Set-up, Spiral Tip and Dimensions

Pipe Size	Spray Set-up No.	Spiral Tip No.	Spray Angle	Approx Spray Type	Free Pass. Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Wt. (Kg)
1"	SA 101	14	20°	Narrow Round	4.83	148 50.8 50.8 50.8	0.64
	SA 308		90°	Wide Round	2.74		
	SA 310		60°		2.74		
	SA 402		90°	Flat Fan	4.22		
	SA 404		60°		4.22		
	SA 103		20°	Narrow Round	7.14		
1 1/2"	SA 307	20	90°	Wide Round	3.48		
	SA 309		60°		3.48		
	SA 401		90°	Flat Fan	5.21		
	SA 403		60°		5.21		
	SA 2100		20°	Narrow Round	9.27	229 50.8 55.6 113	1.5
	SA 2300		90°	Wide Round	5.41		
	SA 2301		60°		5.41		

Standard Materials: 316 Stainless Steel with optional Cobalt Alloy 6 wear components.

Larger sizes and flow rates available upon request.

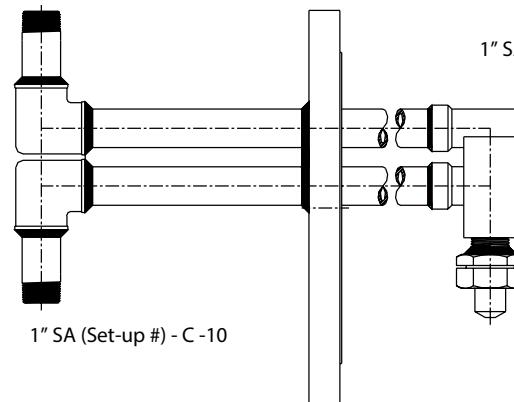
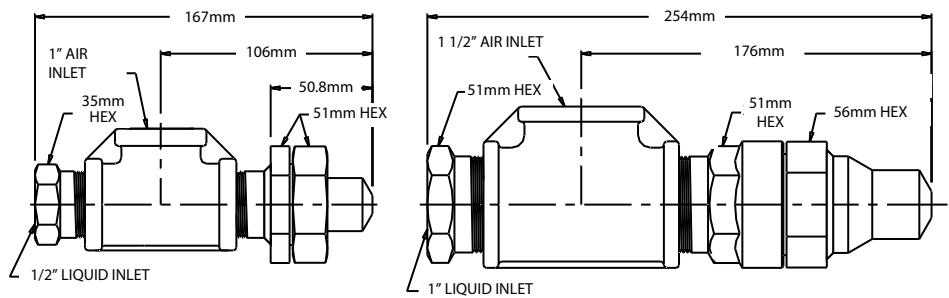


Offset tip angles available upon request

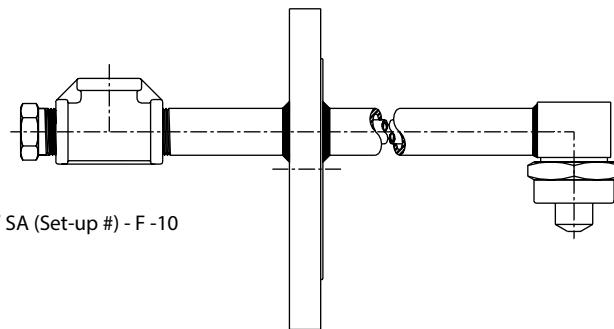
Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

The SpiralAir can be configured to fit any installation requirement. The examples shown are just a few of the custom assemblies available. For more information, contact BETE Applications Engineering.

A guide with additional engineering data about the SpiralAir series is available on request.

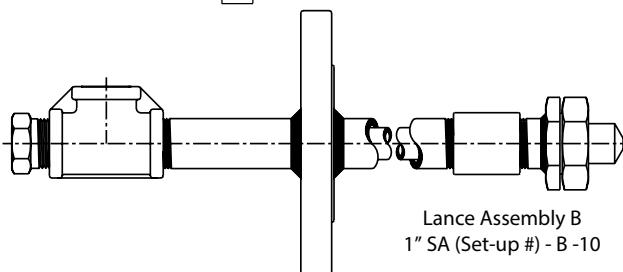


1" SA (Set-up #) - B - 00



1 1/2" SA (Set-up #) - B - 00

1" SA (Set-up #) - F - 10

Lance Assembly B
1" SA (Set-up #) - B - 10

Since very small variations in liquid pressure produce large variations in liquid flow, BETE recommends using a metering pump or other flow metering device to control the liquid flow.

SpiralAir Set-Up Flow Rates Narrow, Wide and Flat Fan Patterns 1" and 1 1/2" BSP or NPT

BSP NPT	Spiral Tip Rating	2.0 bar air			3.0 bar air			4.0 bar air			5.0 bar air			6.0 bar air			7.0 bar air		
		liquid (l/ min)	liquid (bar)	air (Nm ³ / h)	liquid (l/ min)	liquid (bar)	air (Nm ³ / h)	liquid (l/ min)	liquid (bar)	air (Nm ³ / h)	liquid (l/ min)	liquid (bar)	air (Nm ³ / h)	liquid (l/ min)	liquid (bar)	air (Nm ³ / h)	liquid (l/ min)	liquid (bar)	air (Nm ³ / h)
1"	14	2	1.8	47.1	2	2.7	77.9	2	3.7	110.3	2	4.7	144.0	2	5.9	179.2	2	7.1	215.8
		3	1.9	36.1	3	2.8	59.8	3	3.8	84.6	3	4.8	110.5	3	6.0	137.5	3	7.2	165.7
		4	2.0	29.9	4	2.9	49.6	4	3.9	70.1	4	4.9	91.6	4	6.1	114.0	4	7.3	137.3
		5	2.1	25.8	5	3.0	42.8	5	4.0	60.6	5	5.0	79.2	5	6.2	98.6	5	7.4	118.7
		6	2.1	22.9	6	3.1	38.0	6	4.1	53.8	6	5.1	70.3	6	6.3	87.5	6	7.5	105.4
		7	2.2	20.7	7	3.1	34.4	7	4.1	48.7	7	5.2	63.6	7	6.4	79.1	7	7.6	95.3
		8	2.3	19.0	8	3.2	31.5	8	4.2	44.6	8	5.3	58.3	8	6.5	72.5	8	7.7	87.4
		9	2.3	17.6	9	3.3	29.2	9	4.3	41.3	9	5.4	54.0	9	6.5	67.2	9	7.8	80.9
		10	2.4	16.4	10	3.3	27.2	10	4.3	38.5	10	5.4	50.4	10	6.6	62.7	10	7.9	75.5
		11	2.4	15.4	11	3.4	25.6	11	4.4	36.2	11	5.5	47.3	11	6.7	58.9	11	7.9	71.0
1 1/2"	20	12	2.4	14.6	12	3.4	24.2	12	4.4	34.2	12	5.6	44.7	12	6.8	55.7	12	8.0	67.1
		4	1.8	61.9	4	2.6	94.4	4	3.4	127.2	4	4.3	160.3	4	5.2	193.7	4	6.2	227.4
		8	2.0	43.0	8	2.7	65.4	8	3.6	88.1	8	4.5	111.0	8	5.4	134.1	8	6.4	157.5
		11	2.1	36.4	11	2.9	55.3	11	3.7	74.4	11	4.6	93.8	11	5.6	113.3	11	6.6	133.0
		15	2.2	30.9	15	3.0	46.9	15	3.8	63.2	15	4.8	79.5	15	5.7	96.1	15	6.7	112.8
		19	2.3	27.3	19	3.1	41.4	19	4.0	55.7	19	4.9	70.2	19	5.9	84.8	19	6.9	99.5
		23	2.4	24.7	23	3.2	37.5	23	4.1	50.4	23	5.0	63.4	23	6.0	76.6	23	7.0	89.9
		26	2.5	23.1	26	3.3	35.1	26	4.2	47.2	26	5.1	59.4	26	6.1	71.8	26	7.1	84.2
		30	2.5	21.5	30	3.4	32.6	30	4.2	43.8	30	5.2	55.1	30	6.1	66.5	30	7.2	78.1
		34	2.6	20.1	34	3.4	30.5	34	4.3	41.0	34	5.2	51.5	34	6.2	62.2	34	7.2	73.1
1 1/2"	28	38	2.6	19.0	38	3.5	28.7	38	4.4	38.6	38	5.3	48.6	38	6.3	58.7	38	7.3	68.9
					40	3.4	67.2	40	4.3	104.7	40	5.3	147.2	40	6.3	194.6	40	7.4	247.0
					45	3.5	61.3	45	4.4	95.6	45	5.4	134.4	45	6.4	177.7	45	7.5	225.5
					50	3.5	56.5	50	4.4	88.2	50	5.4	123.9	50	6.5	163.8	50	7.6	207.9
					55	3.6	52.5	55	4.5	81.9	55	5.5	115.2	55	6.5	152.2	55	7.6	193.1
					60	3.6	49.0	60	4.6	76.6	60	5.6	107.7	60	6.6	142.3	60	7.7	180.5
					65	3.7	46.1	65	4.6	72.0	65	5.6	101.3	65	6.7	133.8	65	7.8	169.7
					70	3.7	43.5	70	4.7	68.0	70	5.7	95.6	70	6.7	126.4	70	7.8	160.2
					75	3.8	41.2	75	4.7	64.5	75	5.7	90.7	75	6.8	119.8	75	7.9	151.9
					80	3.8	39.2	80	4.7	61.4	80	5.7	86.3	80	6.8	114.0	80	8.0	144.5

Standard Materials: 316 Stainless Steel with optional Cobalt Alloy 6 wear components

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

CHOOSING A TANK WASHING NOZZLE

Adequate coverage and effective scrubbing are of prime importance in bottle, drum, and tank washing. Choosing from the variety of tank washing nozzles can be confusing. In selecting BETE nozzles you should consider the following vessel characteristics and nozzle design criteria: size and shape of vessel to be cleaned, vessel opening, type of material to be removed, and spray coverage.

Size and Shape of Vessel to be Cleaned

BETE's tank washing nozzles can be used to clean, wash, and rinse every size vessel from small bottles, moderately sized tanks, to railroad tankers.

The TW series is the best choice for cleaning small bottles, kegs, and barrels due to its compact design. Medium-sized tanks up to 7.9m are best cleaned using the HydroWhirl® S, HydroWhirl Poseidon®, or the CLUMP series because of their omni-directional spray.

Where higher impact and larger coverage is needed, BETE's tank washing machine, the HydroWhirl Orbitor, is the perfect choice.

Tank Washing Nozzle	up to	coverage distance in meters (diameter)										
		2	3	4	5	7	9	12	16	18	20	25+
TW 12 - 20	1.8m											
TW 1	3.6m											
RTW	4.3m											
CLUMP	4.9m											
LEM	4.9m											
SVSTW	6.0m											
HydroWhirl S	6.0m											
HydroWhirl Poseidon	7.6m											→
HydroWhirl Orbitor	40m											up to 40 m



What is ATEX (Ex)?

ATEX is an acronym that stands for 'ATmosphere EXplosible'.

At the same time, ATEX is an abbreviation for European Directive 94/9/EC concerning the placement on the market of explosion-protected electrical and mechanical equipment.

All 360° HydroWhirl S nozzles are available with ATEX approval for Zone 0.

Visit www.bete.co.uk/tankclean for more information on our tank washing nozzles.

HydroWhirl® S

Tank Washing - Slotted Spray Nozzle

DESIGN FEATURES

- Cleans more quickly, and uses less water and lower pressure than static tank washers
- Surface finish of 0.8 microns R_a or better: ideal for sanitary applications
- Laser-welded design for durability
- Stainless steel construction - corrosion-resistant material
- Three connections: threaded, clip-on, and welded
- Made from FDA approved materials for use in Clean-In-Place (CIP) applications.

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Self-cleaning bearings
- Vigorous moving spray action
- Spray Angles: 360°, 90° Up, 90° Down, 180° Up, 180° Down, 270° Up, 270° Down

Flow rates: 4.39 – 338 l/min

All 360° HydroWhirl S nozzles are available with ATEX approval for Zone 0.



STANDARD CONNECTION SIZES

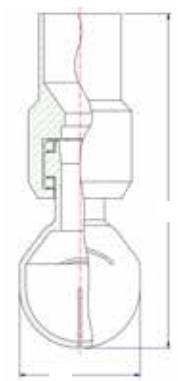
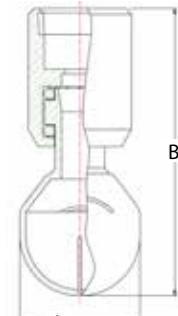
Additional connection sizes available on request

Connection Type	Nozzle Number													
	HWS 20-3	HWS 20-4	HWS 20	HWS 30-5	HWS 30-6	HWS 30	HWS 40-7.5	HWS 40-8	HWS 40-9	HWS 40	HWS 40HF-11	HWS 40HF	HWS 50-16	HWS 50
Pipe Clip On	--	--	--	--	--	3/8"	--	--	--	3/4"	--	3/4"	--	1-1/2"
Tube Clip On	--	--	--	--	--	3/4"	--	--	--	1"	--	1"	--	2"
Pipe Weld On	--	--	1/4"	--	--	3/8", 1/2"	--	--	--	3/4", 1	--	3/4", 1	--	1-1/2", 2"
Tube Weld On	--	--	1/2"	--	--	3/4"	--	--	--	1"	--	1"	--	2"
FNPT/FBSP	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"
DIN Clip On (mm)	--	--	8	--	--	15	--	--	--	20, 25	--	20, 25	--	40, 50
DIN Weld On (mm)	--	--	8, 10	--	--	15	--	--	--	15, 20, 25	--	15, 20, 25	--	40, 50

HydroWhirl® S Flow Rates and Dimensions

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	LITERS PER MINUTE @BAR						Dimensions (mm)			Mass (g)	Coverage Diameter (m) @2.75 bar
		0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	4 bar	A	B	C		
1/8"	HWS-20-3	4.39	4.79	5.40	7.05	8.19	9.11	16.6	42.7	69.1	24.9	1.5
	HWS-20-4	7.41	8.10	9.20	12.2	14.2	15.9					1.8
3/8"	HWS-20	10.8	12.0	13.9	20.2	25.3	29.1	27.9	59.4	83.3	93.0	2.4
	HWS-30-5	7.71	8.80	10.4	15.3	18.9	21.9					
1/4"	HWS-30-6	19.5	21.0	23.4	29.8	34.2	37.6	38.9	92.7	108	306	3.4
	HWS-30	19.1	21.7	25.7	37.0	45.4	53.1					
3/4"	HWS-40-7.5	18.8	21.3	25.1	35.7	43.8	50.7	38.9	92.7	108	306	3.4
	HWS-40-8	21.5	24.3	28.6	40.6	49.6	57.2					
1 1/2"	HWS-40-9	26.6	30.2	35.7	51.5	63.0	72.7	69.1	154.9	180	1524	5.5
	HWS-40	30.2	34.6	41.2	59.9	71.8	82.5					
	HWS-40HF-11	40.9	46.4	54.5	77.3	95.0	109	38.9	92.7	108	302	4.0
	HWS-40HF	50.4	57.3	67.5	97.0	116	132					
	HWS-50-16	81.6	92.0	108	154	188	218	69.1	154.9	180	1524	5.5
	HWS-50	125	142	167	238	293	338					

Standard Materials: nozzle: 316L; ball bearings: 316 stainless steel
Flowrates higher with clip-on connection.



CALL 01273 400092

Call for expert advice on all tank cleaning applications

TANK WASHING

HydroWhirl® Poseidon®

Tank Washing - PTFE Spray Nozzle

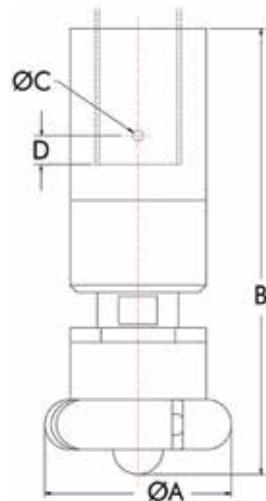
DESIGN FEATURES

- Cleans more quickly, and uses less water and lower pressure than static tank washers
- PTFE construction:
 - Ideal for harsh chemical environments
 - Corrosion resistant
- Three connections: pipe, tube, or DIN clip-on. Threaded connections available upon request.
- Made from FDA-approved materials for use in Clean-In-Place (CIP) applications.

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Slow spinning, longer spray dwell time on the target surface increases impact over conventional rotating designs
 - Complete 360° omnidirectional spray pattern
- Flow rates: 58.3 to 333 l/min

Minimum Tank Opening:
Small: 75mm, Large: 83mm



HydroWhirl Poseidon®
Nozzle Coverage Chart
When spraying at 2.8 bar

Nozzle Number	Washing Diameter (m)
HWP-32	4.5
HWP-37	3.5
HWP-48	5.5
HWP-55	6.5
HWP-65	6.0
HWP-73	5.0

Connection Type	Body Size					
	SMALL			LARGE		
Threaded	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"
Pipe Clip On	3/4"	1"		1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"
Tube Clip On	1"	1-1/4"		1-1/2"		1-3/4"
DIN Clip On	20mm	25mm		40mm		

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.
Not recommended for applications over 4 bar.

HydroWhirl Poseidon® Nozzle Flow Rates* and Dimensions

Body Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Angle	LITERS PER MINUTE @BAR						Dimensions (mm)				Mass (g)
			0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar	3 bar	4 bar	A	B	C	D MAX	
SMALL	HWP-32	360°	58.3	70.6	87.8	102	127	149	74.7	163	4.8	12.7	595
	HWP-37		67.9	81.9	101	118	146	170					
LARGE	HWP-48	360°	85.6	104	129	151	189	221	82.6	185	4.8	12.7	822
	HWP-55		100	121	150	175	217	253					
	HWP-65	360°	120	145	179	207	256	297					
	HWP-73		135	163	201	233	287	333					

Standard Materials: Nozzle: PTFE; Retaining Clip: 316 stainless steel

*Flowrates lower with threaded connection. Contact BETE for more information.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

HydroWhirl® Orbitor

High Impact Rotary Tank Cleaning Machine

DESIGN FEATURES

- Easily field-serviced to reduce maintenance costs
- Minimum moving parts to extend operating life
- Self cleaning; self lubricating
- High-impact jets; orbital wash pattern = high efficiency cleaning process
- Compact design
- 2 or 4 nozzle configurations = wash pattern variable up to super intense
- Male or female connections

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- 360° wash pattern.
 - 180° patterns available on request
 - Variable cycle times
 - High impact cleaning
- Flow rates: 80 - 600 l/min
Working Pressure: 3 - 10 bar

Materials:

- Housing: 316L
Nozzle Head: 316L
Gears: PEEK + 316 SS
Bushings/Seals: Carbon Filled PTFE



Orbitor 2 nozzle spray pattern



Orbitor 4 nozzle spray pattern

Max. Working Temp.: 95°C

Max. Ambient Temp.: 140°C

Weight: 6 kg



Minimum opening size is 5" for either 2-nozzle or 4-nozzle standard-capacity model.

Jet lengths are effective cleaning lengths

TANK WASHING

Call for expert advice on all tank cleaning applications

CALL 01273 400092

Connection Size	4 X 4.2mm			4 x 5mm			4 x 6mm			4 x 7mm			4 x 8mm		
	1" and 1-1/2"	1" and 1-1/2"	1" and 1-1/2"	1" and 1-1/2"	1" and 1-1/2"	1" and 1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"
Connection Size	Flow (L/min)	Jet Length (m)	Cycle Time (min)	Flow (L/min)	Jet Length (m)	Cycle Time (min)	Flow (L/min)	Jet Length (m)	Cycle Time (min)	Flow (L/min)	Jet Length (m)	Cycle Time (min)	Flow (L/min)	Jet Length (m)	Cycle Time (min)
Pressure (BAR)															
3	80.0	2.9	11	112	4	13	138	5.3	15.5	217	6.5	20.1	250	7.2	15.5
4	100	3	9.3	137	4.2	10.8	170	5.7	12.9	252	7.1	15.2	293	8	12.9
5	115	3.5	7.9	155	4.7	9.4	200	6.2	11	283	7.7	14.9	333	9	11
6	127	4	6.9	173	5.2	8	220	7	9.5	310	8.5	13	367	9.9	9.5
7	138	5	6.3	185	6.3	7.3	240	8	8.4	333	9.4	11.7	395	10.6	8.5
8	147	6.2	5.8	195	7.5	6.8	257	9.4	7.6	350	10.3	10.4	418	11.2	7.8
9	153	7.1	5.6	202	8.5	6.5	270	10.3	7	367	11.2	9.3	438	12.2	7
10	157	7.8	5.5	207	9	6.4	282	11.2	6.9	380	12	8.9	458	13	6.9
Connection Size	2 x 6mm			2 x 7mm			2 x 8mm			*2 x 10mm			*2 x 12.5mm		
Pressure (BAR)	Flow (L/min)	Jet Length (m)	Cycle Time (min)	Flow (L/min)	Jet Length (m)	Cycle Time (min)	Flow (L/min)	Jet Length (m)	Cycle Time (min)	Flow (L/min)	Jet Length (m)	Cycle Time (min)	Flow (L/min)	Jet Length (m)	Cycle Time (min)
3	80.0	5.5	33	93.3	6.5	37.5	117	7.2	25.7	217	9.8	41	330	10.1	26.8
4	91.7	6	27.2	117	7.2	31.6	150	8	22.9	255	10.5	34.2	383	11.2	24
5	108	6.3	24.7	137	7.9	28.2	172	8.7	20.5	290	11.5	30.5	433	12.1	21.7
6	122	7	22.6	153	8.5	25.8	190	9.4	18.9	320	12.7	28	473	13.4	19.8
7	130	8	21	168	9.2	24	203	10.3	17.5	347	13.9	26	512	14.8	18.4
8	140	9	19.5	182	10.4	22.3	213	11.3	16.4	368	15.2	24.5	547	16.4	17.2
9	148	10.2	18.4	192	11.3	21	223	12.4	15.6	390	17	23.2	572	18.3	16.3
10	157	11.5	17.4	200	12.3	20	232	13.5	14.9	405	18.8	22	600	20.1	15.5

*High Capacity Jet Machine

TW

Tank Washing

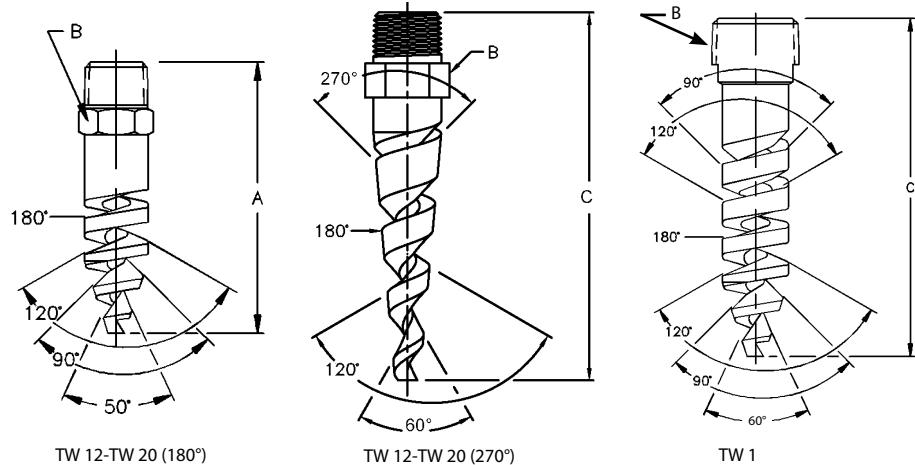
DESIGN FEATURES

- Clog-resistant spiral design
- Energy efficient
- Compact design; fits small openings

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

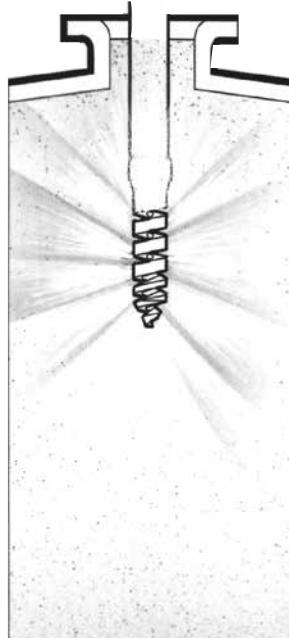
- Easy to maintain
- Unique patterns that spray in opposing directions

Flow rates: 11.4 to 260 l/min



TW 20

TW 1



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

Tank Washing TW Coverage Chart When Spraying at 2 - 3 bar

Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Scrubbing Diameter (mm)	Rinsing Diameter (mm)
3/8	TW12	380	760
	TW14	460	1200
	TW16	610	1500
	TW20	910	2100
1	TW1	2400	6100

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

Tank Washing TW Flow Rates and Dimensions

TW 180° and 270° Spray Angles, 3/8" and 1" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Available Spray Angles	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE					Approx. (mm) Free Orifice Dia	Metal Only Dim. (mm) A B C	Weight (g) Metal	
				0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	4 bar				
3/8	TW12	180°, 270°	13.7	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	27.3	30.6	4.83	3.30	73.0 17.5 49.6
	TW14	180°, 270°	18.5	15.4	18.5	26.1	32.0	36.9	41.3	5.59	3.30	
	TW16	180°, 270°	24.2	20.2	24.2	34.2	41.8	48.3	54.0	6.35	3.30	
	TW20	180°, 270°	37.6	31.5	37.6	53.2	65.1	75.2	84.1	7.87	3.30	
1	TW1	270°	116	97.2	116	164	201	232	260	14.2	5.08	146.1 298

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 316 Stainless Steel.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

CLUMP

Tank Washing Nozzles

DESIGN FEATURES

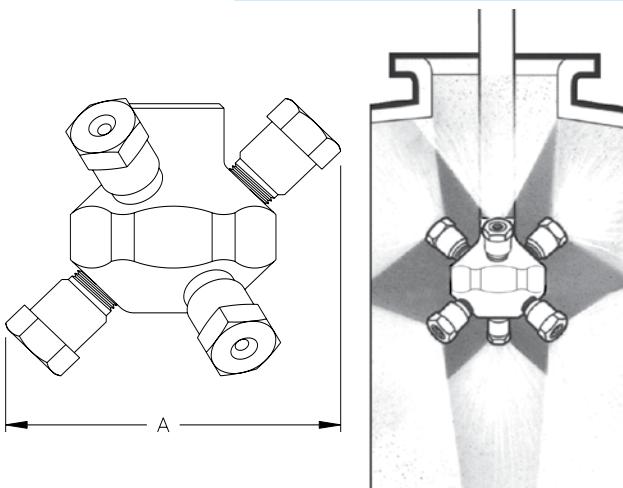
- Each nozzle in the stationary cluster is a BETE clog-resistant full cone nozzle of the MaxiPass® series
- Can be supplied with various other BETE nozzles for any desired application
- Female connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Spherical omnidirectional coverage
 - Six nozzles arranged in cluster to project spray in all directions
- Flow rates: 28.1 to 290 l/min
(Special flow rates available)



CLUMP Coverage Chart When spraying at 3 bar				
Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Scrubbing Diameter (mm)	Rinsing Diameter (mm)	
3/4"	CLUMP125	1200	2400	
	CLUMP156	1200	3700	
	CLUMP187	1800	4300	
1"	CLUMP187	1800	4300	
	CLUMP218	2400	4300	
	CLUMP250	3000	4900	



Typical CLUMP installation

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

CLUMP Flow Rates and Dimensions Spherical, 360° Spray Angle, 3/4" and 1" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR						Minimum Entrance Opening (mm)	Weight (kg)
			0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	4 bar	5 bar		
3/4"	CLUMP125	33.2	28.1	33.2	46.0	55.6	63.7	70.8	120	1.29
	CLUMP156	52.7	44.6	52.7	73.2	88.2	101	112		
	CLUMP187	76.2	65.7	76.2	106	128	146	163		
1"	CLUMP187	76.2	65.7	76.2	106	128	146	163	146	2.34
	CLUMP218	121	103	121	168	203	232	258		
	CLUMP250	136	115	136	188	228	261	290		

Flow Rate (l/min) = K (bar)^{0.47}

Standard Materials: 316 Stainless Steel. Other materials available on request. 3/4" CLUMP not available in PTFE.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

CALL 01273 400092
Call for expert advice on all tank cleaning applications

TANK WASHING

LEM

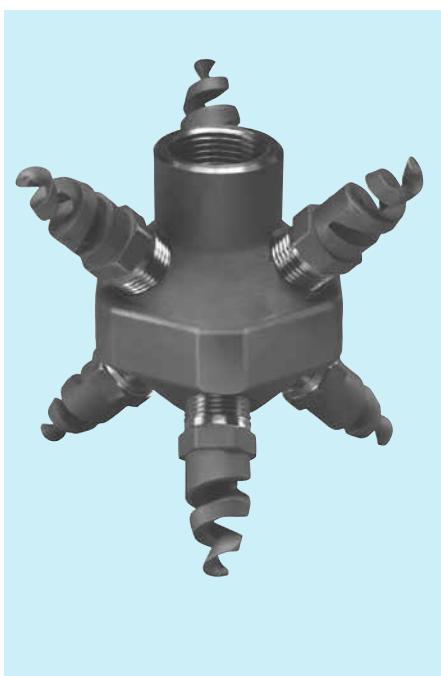
Tank Washing Nozzle

DESIGN FEATURES

- Each nozzle in the stationary cluster is a BETE clog-resistant spiral nozzle of the TF Series
- Can be supplied with various other BETE nozzles for any desired application
- Female connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

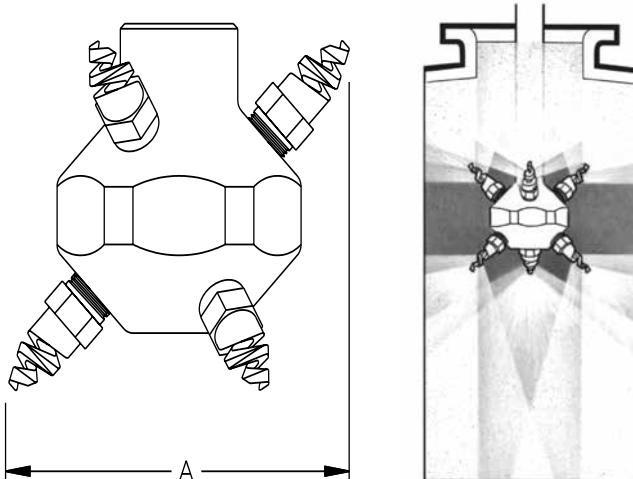
- Spherical omnidirectional coverage
 - Six nozzles arranged in cluster to project spray in all directions
- Flow rates: 16.0 to 597 l/min
(special flow rates available,
special tips upon request)



LEM Coverage Chart

When Spraying at 3 - 4 BAR

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Scrubbing Diameter (mm)	Rinsing Diameter (mm)
3/4	LEM6	450	900
	LEM8	900	1800
	LEM10	1400	2700
1	LEM12	2000	4000
	LEM14	2100	4200
	LEM16	2200	4400
	LEM20	2400	4900



Typical LEM installation

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

LEM Flow rates and dimensions

Spherical, 360° Spray Angle, 3/4" and 1" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR								Minimum Entrance Open. (mm) A	Weight (kg) Metal	Weight (g) Plas.
			0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar	3 bar	4 bar	5 bar	7 bar			
3/4	LEM6	19.1	16.0	19.1	23.4	27.1	33.2	38.3	42.8	50.6	114	1.02	170
	LEM8	36.5	30.5	36.5	44.7	51.6	63.2	72.9	81.5	96.5			
	LEM10	57.0	47.7	57.0	69.8	80.6	98.7	114	127	151			
1	LEM12	82.0	68.6	82.0	100	116	142	164	183	217	133	1.87	312
	LEM14	111	92.7	111	136	157	192	222	248	293			
	LEM16	144	120	144	176	203	249	287	321	380			
	LEM20	226	189	226	276	319	391	451	504	597			

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 316 Stainless Steel, PVC, and PTFE

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

RTW

Rotating Tank and Drum Washing Nozzles

DESIGN FEATURES

- Fits through a 45mm opening
- Low leakage, resulting in water and chemical savings, as well as a reduction in treatment costs
- Hardened 400 series Stainless Steel bearings.

- Slow rotation speed provides better cleaning

- Wide coverage

Flow rates: 19.1 to 229 l/min

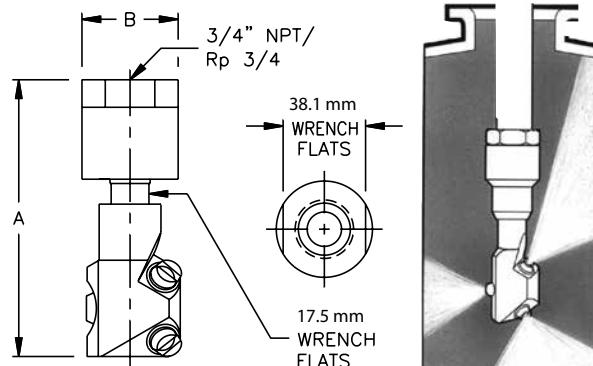


Metal

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

RTW Coverage Chart When spraying at 3 bar

Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Scrubbing Diameter (mm)	Rinsing Diameter (mm)
3/4"	RTW 10	600	1800
	RTW 18	1200	2400
	RTW 21	1200	3700
	RTW 45	1800	4300



Typical RTW installation

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

RTW Flow Rates and Dimensions Wide Spray Angle, 3/4" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR						Equivalent Orifice Dia. (mm)	Approx. Dim. (mm)	Wt. (Kg)
			0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	4 bar	5 bar			
3/4"	RTW10	22.8	19.1	22.8	32.2	39.5	45.6	51.0	3.96	171	44.4 0.95
	RTW18	41.0	34.3	41.0	58.0	71.0	82.0	91.7	4.72		
	RTW21	47.9	40.0	47.9	67.7	82.9	95.7	107	5.16		
	RTW45	103	86.0	103	145	178	205	229	7.54		

Flow Rate (l/min) = K \square bar

Standard Materials: 316 Stainless Steel.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TANK WASHING

Call for expert advice on all tank cleaning applications
CALL 01273 400092

SVSTW

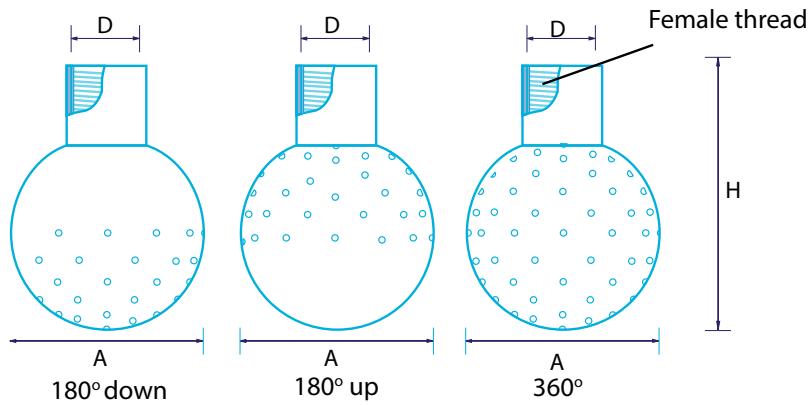
Tank Washing Spray Balls

DESIGN FEATURES

- Multiple precision drilled holes give omni-directional spray pattern.
- No moving parts ensure long life and low maintenance
- A variety of female threaded and clip on connection type.
- Available in 360°, 180° down, 180° up, 270° up and 270° down patterns

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Omni-directional coverage
 - Low impact or rinse cleaning
- Flow rates: 20 to 900 l/min



Spray balls are a versatile tank cleaning system that are very low maintenance. The selection in the table below is by no mean exhaustive, by changing the position and pattern of the holes it is possible to design spray balls that meet the exact requirements of the tank cleaning application.

SVSTW Threaded Connections

Flow rates, dimensions and rinse radius

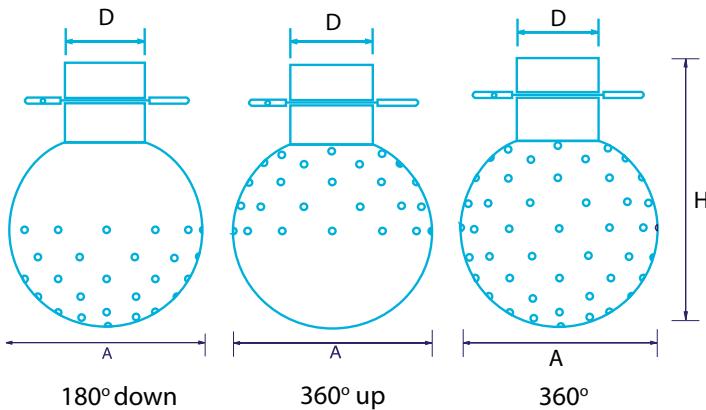
Model	Thread Size (D)	Pattern	Flow rate (l/min) at different pressures (Bar)							Rinse diameter at (1 bar)	Dimensions		
			1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5			A mm	H mm	Hole size mm
SVSTW293	1 1/4"	180 down	265.0	324.6	374.8	419.0	459.0	495.8	6.8m	90	150	2.5	
SVSTW293	3/4"	180 down	153.3	187.8	216.8	242.4	265.6	286.9	5m	65	94	2.5	
SVSTW293	1/2"	180 down	51.7	63.3	73.1	81.7	89.5	96.7	6.4m	50	91	1.6	
SVSTW293	1/4"	180 down	23.3	28.6	33.0	36.9	40.4	43.7	4.4m	28	65	1.3	
SVSTW294	1 1/4"	180 up	211.7	259.2	299.3	334.7	366.6	396.0	4.4m	90	150	2.5	
SVSTW294	3/4"	180 up	145.0	177.6	205.1	229.3	251.1	271.3	4.4m	65	94	2.5	
SVSTW294	1/2"	180 up	50.0	61.2	70.7	79.1	86.6	93.5	6m	50	91	1.6	
SVSTW294	1/4"	180 up	20.0	24.5	28.3	31.6	34.6	37.4	3.2m	28	65	1.3	
SVSTW295	1 1/4"	360	496.7	608.3	702.4	785.3	860.3	929.2	6.2m	90	150	2.5	
SVSTW295	3/4"	360	220.0	269.4	311.1	347.9	381.1	411.6	2.6m	65	94	2.5	
SVSTW295	1/2"	360	90.0	110.2	127.3	142.3	155.9	168.4	4.8m	50	91	1.6	
SVSTW295	1/4"	360	30.0	36.7	42.4	47.4	52.0	56.1	2m	28	65	1.3	

Further spray ball options are available please contact Bete Limited for further details

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, spray angle, and material.

SVSTW

Clip on tank washing spray balls



As well as female threaded connections spray balls are also available with pipe or tube clip on connectors. The diameter D gives the outside diameter of the connecting tube with the inside diameter being 2mm lower.

SVSTW Clip Connection

Flow rates, dimensions and rinse radius

Model	Tube Size D	Pattern	Flow rate (l/min) at different pressures (Bar)						Rinse diameter at (1 Bar)	Dimensions (mm)		
			1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5		A	H mm	Hole size mm
SVSTW290	60.3mm	180 down	148.3	181.7	209.8	234.5	256.9	277.5	3.4m	120	150	2
SVSTW290	38 mm	180 down	193.3	236.8	273.4	305.7	334.9	361.7	9.8m	65	94	2.5
SVSTW290	28mm	180 down	170.0	208.2	240.4	268.8	294.4	318.0	6.4m	65	91	2.5
SVSTW290	22mm	180 down	38.3	46.9	54.2	60.6	66.4	71.7	11.8m	40	65	1.6
SVSTW291	60.3mm	180 up	170.0	208.2	240.4	268.8	294.4	318.0	4.6m	120	150	2
SVSTW291	38mm	180 up	135.0	165.3	190.9	213.5	233.8	252.6	4.8m	65	94	2.5
SVSTW291	28mm	180 up	170.0	208.2	240.4	268.8	294.4	318.0	6m	65	91	2.5
SVSTW291	22mm	180 up	38.3	46.9	54.2	60.6	66.4	71.7	11m	40	65	1.6
SVSTW292	60.3mm	360	316.7	387.8	447.8	500.7	548.5	592.4	6m	120	150	2
SVSTW292	38mm	360	305.0	373.5	431.3	482.2	528.3	570.6	6m	65	94	2.5
SVSTW292	28mm	360	261.7	320.5	370.1	413.7	453.2	489.5	3.6m	65	91	2.5
SVSTW292	22mm	360	61.7	75.5	87.2	97.5	106.8	115.4	7.6m	40	65	1.6

Further spray ball options are available please contact Bete Limited for further details

N

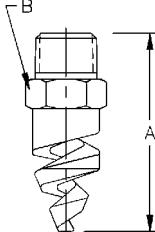
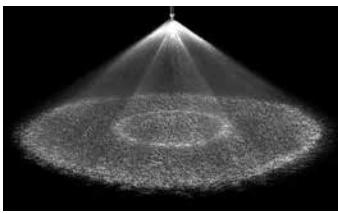
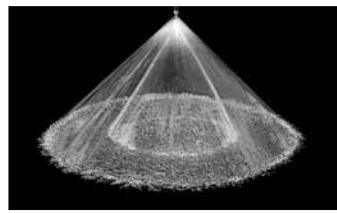
Fire Protection

DESIGN FEATURES

- Simplicity of design
- One-piece/no internal parts
- Clog-resistant
- Three standard pipe sizes—1/2", 1" and 1-1/2"
- Male connection
- Factory Mutual, U.S. Coast Guard, and Lloyd's Register approved models

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Two spray cones: an outer, wide angle cone and a narrower inner cone combine to give full cone effect
- Spray pattern: Full Cone
- Spray angles: 90° and 120° standard
- Flow rates: 9.67 to 1720 l/min



N3-N5W: U.S. Coast Guard approved

TF24-150° also available in Factory Mutual approved model (see page 20)

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

N Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, Medium 90° and Wide 120° (W) Spray Angles, 1/2" to 1 1/2" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR									Approx. (mm) Orifice Dia.	Free Pass. Dia.	Approximate Dimensions (mm) A B	Wt. (g) Metal
			0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	20 bar					
1/2	N1	13.7	9.67	11.4	13.7	19.3	23.7	30.6	43.2	61.1	4.76	3.18	63.5 22.4	85	
	N2	24.2	17.1	20.2	24.2	34.2	41.8	54.0	76.4	108	6.35	3.18			
	N3	37.6	26.6	31.5	37.6	53.2	65.1	84.1	119	168	7.94	3.18			
	N4	54.9	38.8	46.0	54.9	77.7	95.1	123	174	246	9.53	4.76			
	N5	75.2	53.2	62.9	75.2	106	130	168	238	336	11.1	4.76			
	N6	95.7	67.7	80.1	95.7	135	166	214	303	428	12.7	4.76			
1	N6	95.7	67.7	80.1	95.7	135	166	214	303	428	12.7	4.76	92.2 35.1	241	
1	N7	153	108	128	153	216	264	341	483	683	15.9	6.35			
1 1/2	N8	216	153	181	216	306	375	484	685	968	19.1	6.35	111 50.8	765	
	N9	294	208	246	294	416	509	657	930	1320	22.2	7.94			
	N10	385	272	322	385	545	667	861	1220	1720	25.4	7.94			

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass and 316 Stainless Steel. All 316SS N series covers are 304 Stainless Steel.

Also available in nickel aluminum bronze and titanium, plus other materials on request.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TF29-180

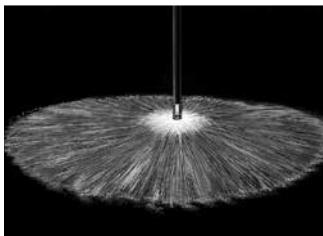
FireBeter: Ultra-Wide Full Cone Coverage

DESIGN FEATURES

- Two-turn spiral
- Ultra-wide spray coverage very close to the nozzle
- One-piece design/no internal parts
- Excellent choice for deluge applications where there is little distance between nozzle and material being protected

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

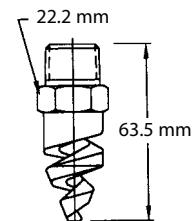
- Wide spray coverage
 - Fine atomization
- Spray patterns: circular sheet with maximum coverage and excellent atomization
- Spray angle: 180° extra-wide angle
Flow rates: 12.3 to 355 l/min



Full Cone 180°



Metal



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

TF29-180 Flow Rates and Dimensions

Full Cone, 180° Extra Wide Spray Angle, 1/2" Pipe Size, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR									Approx. Free Pass. & Orifice Dia. (mm)
			0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	10 bar	20 bar		
1/2	TF29-180-16 17.3	12.3	14.5	17.3	24.5	30.0	38.8	54.8	77.5			5.16
	TF29-180-18 27.4	19.4	22.9	27.4	38.7	47.4	61.2	86.5	122			6.35
	TF29-180-21 33.1	23.4	27.7	33.1	46.8	57.3	73.9	105	148			7.14
	TF29-180-24 43.3	30.6	36.3	43.3	61.3	75.1	96.9	137	194			8.33
	TF29-180-28 56.3	39.8	47.1	56.3	79.7	97.6	126	178	252			9.53
	TF29-180-32 79.4	56.1	66.4	79.4	112	137	177	251	355			11.1

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K\sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass and 316 Stainless Steel.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

SPECIAL PURPOSE

Call for expert advice on all special purpose nozzles

CALL 01273 400092

Twist & Dry®

Twist & Dry® Component System

The Twist & Dry component system was developed for the spray dryer industry. The TD-K was next developed as an innovative solution to expand spray dryer capacity up to 689 bar. The patented locking system locks components into place prior to installation. There are many interchangeable swirls and orifice disks available for varying the flow rates of the nozzles. Many materials are also available to allow for high temperature usage without leakage.

SPRAY SET-UPS

Twist & Dry nozzles have almost 1,000 different combinations of swirl and orifice discs to provide exactly the right flow rate and angle for your needs. The spray angle and flow rate are determined by the "swirl/orifice set-up"—a specific combination of one swirl disc and one orifice. To locate the right swirl and orifice combination refer to the following TD-K, Twist & Dry, and TDL pages.

Spray angle is determined by the orifice geometry. Carriers and bodies differ in both material and design to accomodate both high temperature and pressure. The robust design allows for many material choices and combinations.



TDL Low Flow
Twist & Dry Assembly

TD-K High Pressure Series

The TD-K is a high pressure nozzle in the Twist & Dry series. The series includes models TD-7K rated up to 483 bar and the TD-10K rated up to 689 bar.



Side View: TD-K body with PEEK backup ring

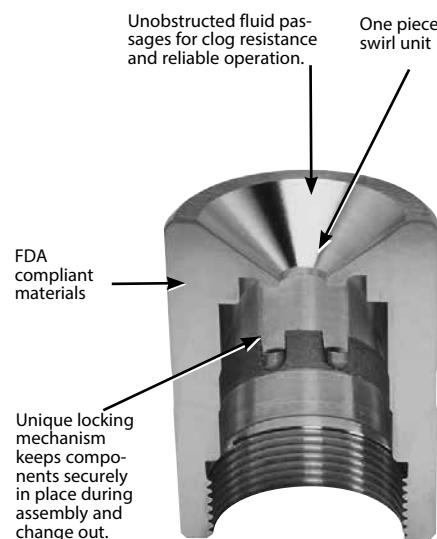
Often higher pressures can increase yield and save money. Please visit www.bete.com/td-k.html.

Twist & Dry Series

The Twist & Dry is a BETE original design that answers the needs of the spray drying industry. The BETE design offers superior performance as well as an innovative patented locking mechanism. Replace the wear parts of your spray dry nozzles without turning the lances upside down.

The BETE Twist & Dry is designed with the operator in mind. If you operate and maintain a spray dryer, you know just how difficult it can be to replace the nozzle wear parts.

These unique features of the Twist & Dry design makes this chore much easier: fewer parts; rugged design—one piece swirl unit \ greatly reduces breakage of tungsten carbide pieces; easy assembly—the BETE Twist & Dry locking system keeps the swirl chamber and orifice "locked" into position during assembly; Materials—corrosion-resistant 303 Stainless Steel carrier, Tungsten Carbide swirl unit and orifice disk, Viton® O-rings, other materials are available. BETE provides software support, also: users of the Twist & Dry receive free-of-charge computer software that greatly simplifies selecting the correct swirl unit and orifice disk.



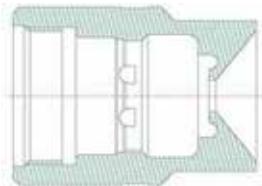
Cutaway view of the Twist & Dry carrier



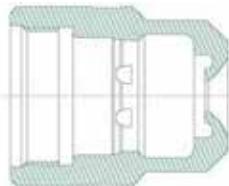
BETE Twister tool is specially designed for the Twist & Dry nozzle series.

Twist & Dry® Components & Options

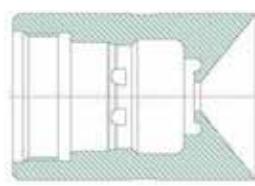
Twist & Dry Material Selection Guide					
Pressure		Temperature			
bar	psi	up to 250°F (121°C)	up to 400°F (204°C)	up to 450°F (232°C)	
689	10,000	TD 10K Viton 90 O-ring w/ PEEK Backup Ring Carrier in Duplex 2205 TD 10K only available in Carriers 5 and 11	TD 10K Viton 90 O-ring w/ PEEK Backup Ring Carrier in Duplex 2205 TD 10K only available in Carriers 5 and 11	TD 10K Silicone O-ring w/ PEEK Backup Ring Carrier in Duplex 2205 TD 10K only available in Carriers 5 and 11	
483	7,000	TD 7K Viton 90 O-ring w/ PEEK Backup Ring	TD 7K Viton 90 O-ring w/ PEEK Backup Ring	TD 7K Silicone O-ring w/ PEEK Backup Ring	
345	5,000	TD Viton 90 O-ring	TD Viton 90 O-ring		
241	3,500		TD Viton 90 O-ring		
55	800			TD Silicone O-ring	



Carrier CI11 (shown)
Carrier 1CI11 - without lug

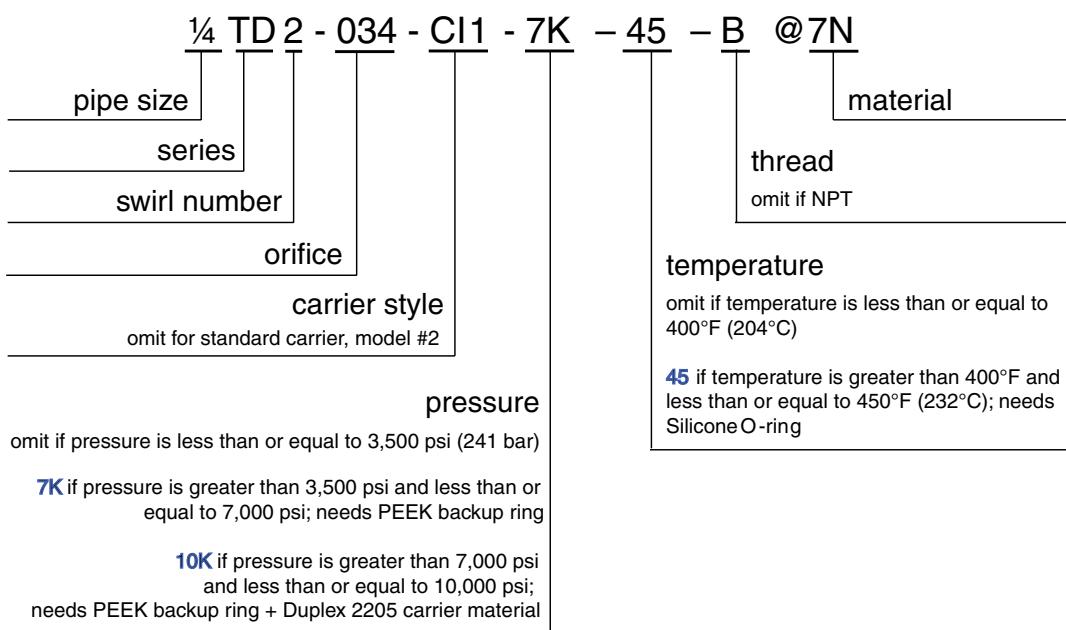


Standard TD Carrier
Carrier CI12 (shown)
Carrier CI15 - without lug



Carrier CI10 (shown)
Carrier 2CI12 - without lug

To Order: Spray Set-up Number



PEEK™ is a registered trademark of Victrex.

SPECIAL PURPOSE

Call for expert advice on all special purpose nozzles

CALL 01273 400092

TD/TD-K

Twist & Dry® Hollow Cone

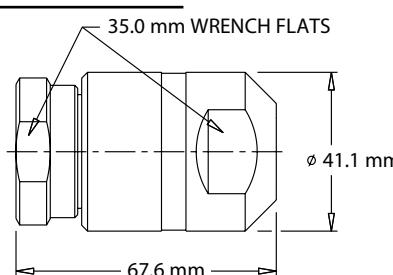
DESIGN FEATURES

- Patented locking mechanism for quick and easy change-out and maintenance
- Choose TD-K to operate at high pressures for greater yield capacity
- PEEK backup ring with Viton® 90 O-rings or Silicone (for higher temperatures)
- Female-threaded or butt weld pipe connections
- Easy assembly, no special tools required
- Orifice size: 0.864mm through 3.99mm

- Interchangeable swirl and orifice discs for variable patterns and flow rates
- Please visit www.bete.com/td-k.html for more information on the TD-K nozzle

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Hollow Cone
- Flow rates: 35.3 to 5,970 l/hr
- Spray angle: 50°, 55°, 60°, 65°, 70°, 75°, 80°
- Check valve available upon request



Pipe Size	Weight (g)
1/4"	539
3/8"	524
1/2"	510
3/4"	482

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

Twist & Dry/TD-K Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, 50° to 80° Spray Angles, 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" Pipe Size NPT, BSP or Welded

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Angle	Orifice Swirl (mm)	K Factor	LITERS PER HOUR @ BAR											
					15 bar	35 bar	50 bar	70 bar	90 bar	100 bar	120 bar	150 bar	175 bar	200 bar	275 bar	350 bar
TD2-34	70°	SW2	0.864	9.12	35.3	53.9	64.5	76.3	86.5	91.2	99.9	112	121	129	151	171
TD1-37	80°	SW1	0.940													
TD2-40	75°	SW2	1.02													
TD1-49	85°	SW1	1.24	11.4	44.1	67.4	80.6	95.3	108	114	125	140	151	161	189	213
TD4-34	60°	SW4	0.864													
TD3-40	70°	SW3	1.02	13.7	53.0	80.9	96.7	114	130	137	150	167	181	193	227	256
TD5-34	50°	SW5	0.864													
TD4-40	65°	SW4	1.02	16.0	61.8	94.4	113	133	151	160	175	195	211	226	265	298
TD4-43	65°	SW4	1.09													
TD3-49	75°	SW3	1.24	18.2	70.6	108	129	153	173	182	200	223	241	258	302	341
TD6-37	50°	SW6	0.940													
TD5-40	60°	SW5	1.02													
TD4-46	70°	SW4	1.17	20.5	79.4	121	145	172	195	205	225	251	271	290	340	384
TD3-55	75°	SW3	1.40													
TD6-40	50°	SW6	1.02													
TD5-43	60°	SW5	1.09	22.8	88.3	135	161	191	216	228	250	279	301	322	378	426
TD4-52	70°	SW4	1.32													
TD5-49	60°	SW5	1.24													
TD4-58	70°	SW4	1.47	25.1	97.1	148	177	210	238	251	275	307	332	355	416	469
TD3-67	80°	SW3	1.70													

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/hr)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: 316 Stainless Steel, Tungsten Carbide. Other materials available.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

Twist & Dry Flow Rates and Dimensions
Hollow Cone, 50° to 80° Spray Angles, 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" Pipe Size NPT, BSP or Welded

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Spray Angle	Dia Swirl (mm)	K Factor	LITERS PER HOUR @ BAR									
					15 bar	35 bar	50 bar	70 bar	90 bar	100 bar	120 bar	150 bar	175 bar	200 bar
	TD6-46	55°	SW6 1.17											
	TD5-52	65°	SW5 1.32	27.4	106	162	193	229	259	273	300	335	362	387
	TD4-61	75°	SW4 1.55											453
	TD3-70	80°	SW3 1.78											512
	TD6-52	55°	SW6 1.32											
	TD5-58	65°	SW5 1.47	31.9	124	189	226	267	303	319	349	391	422	451
	TD4-70	75°	SW4 1.78											529
	TD7-49	50°	SW7 1.24											
	TD6-55	60°	SW6 1.40	36.5	141	216	258	305	346	365	399	447	482	516
	TD5-64	70°	SW5 1.63											605
	TD4-76	80°	SW4 1.93											682
	TD7-52	50°	SW7 1.32											
	TD6-61	60°	SW6 1.55	41.0	159	243	290	343	389	410	449	502	543	580
	TD5-70	70°	SW5 1.78											680
	TD7-58	55°	SW7 1.47											
	TD6-64	65°	SW6 1.63	45.6	177	270	322	381	432	456	499	558	603	645
	TD5-76	75°	SW5 1.93											756
	TD4-91	80°	SW4 2.31											853
	TD7-61	55°	SW7 1.55											
	TD6-70	65°	SW6 1.78	50.1	194	297	355	419	476	501	549	614	663	709
	TD5-82	75°	SW5 2.08											831
	TD7-64	55°	SW7 1.63											
	TD6-76	65°	SW6 1.93	54.7	212	324	387	458	519	547	599	670	724	773
	TD5-88	75°	SW5 2.24											907
	TD8-67	50°	SW8 1.70											
	TD7-76	60°	SW7 1.93	68.4	265	404	483	572	649	684	749	837	904	967
	TD6-88	70°	SW6 2.24											1130
	TD5-109	80°	SW5 2.77											1280
	TD8-76	50°	SW8 1.93											
	TD7-85	65°	SW7 2.16	82.0	318	485	580	686	778	820	899	1010	1090	1160
	TD6-103	75°	SW6 2.62											1360
	TD8-82	55°	SW8 2.08											
	TD7-97	65°	SW7 2.46	95.7	371	566	677	801	908	957	1050	1170	1270	1350
	TD6-115	75°	SW6 2.92											1590
	TD9-82	50°	SW9 2.08											
	TD8-91	60°	SW8 2.31	109	424	647	773	915	1040	1090	1200	1340	1450	1550
	TD7-106	70°	SW7 2.69											1810
	TD6-127	80°	SW6 3.23											2050
	TD9-88	50°	SW9 2.24											
	TD8-100	60°	SW8 2.54	123	477	728	870	1030	1170	1230	1350	1510	1630	1740
	TD7-118	70°	SW7 3.00											2040
	TD6-142	80°	SW6 3.61											2300
	TD9-94	55°	SW9 2.39											
	TD8-106	65°	SW8 2.69	137	530	809	967	1140	1300	1370	1500	1680	1810	1930
	TD7-127	75°	SW7 3.23											2270
	TD9-106	55°	SW9 2.69											2560
	TD8-121	65°	SW8 3.07	160	618	944	1130	1340	1510	1600	1750	1950	2110	2260
	TD7-145	75°	SW7 3.68											2650
	TD10-103	50°	SW10 2.62											
	TD9-115	60°	SW9 2.92	182	706	1080	1290	1530	1730	1820	2000	2230	2410	2580
	TD8-133	70°	SW8 3.38											3020
	TD10-118	55°	SW10 3.00											
	TD9-127	60°	SW9 3.23	205	794	1210	1450	1720	1950	2050	2250	2510	2710	2900
	TD8-145	70°	SW8 3.68											3400
	TD9-136	65°	SW9 3.45	228	883	1350	1610	1910	2160	2280	2500	2790	3020	3220
	TD8-157	75°	SW8 3.99											3780
	TD9-148	65°	SW9 3.76	251	971	1480	1770	2100	2380	2510	2750	3070	3320	3550
	TD10-136	60°	SW10 3.45	274	1060	1620	1930	2290	2590	2740	3000	3350	3620	3870
	TD9-154	70°	SW9 3.91											4540
	TD10-151	60°	SW10 3.84	296	1150	1750	2100	2480	2810	2960	3250	3630	3920	4190
	TD10-157	65°	SW10 3.99	319	1240	1890	2260	2670	3030	3190	3500	3910	4220	4510
														5290
														5970

Flow Rate (l/hr) = K $\sqrt{\text{bar}}$

Standard Materials: 316 Stainless Steel, Tungsten Carbide. Other materials available.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TDL

Twist & Dry® Low Flow Hollow Cone

DESIGN FEATURES

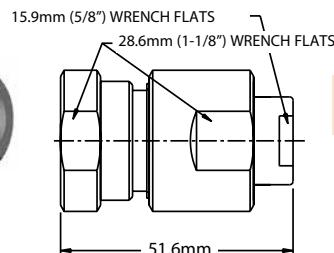
- Patented locking mechanism for quick and easy change-out and maintenance
- 2-piece body for easy maintenance
- Lower flow rates than the Twist & Dry series
- Female-threaded or butt weld pipe connections
- Orifice size: 0.457mm through 1.47mm
- Interchangeable swirl and orifice discs for variable patterns and flow rates

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Hollow Cone
- Flow rates: 11.3 to 469 l/hr
- Spray angle: 70° - 75°



70° Hollow Cone



Pipe Size	Weight (g)
1/4"	119
3/8"	107

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

TDL Flow Rates and Dimensions

Hollow Cone, 70° to 75° Spray Angles, 1/4" and 3/8" Pipe Size NPT, BSP or Welded

Female Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	Dia. [mm]	LITERS PER HOUR @ BAR												
			15 K	35 bar	50 bar	70 bar	90 bar	100 bar	120 bar	150 bar	175 bar	200 bar	275 bar	350 bar	
1/4"	TDL4-18	SWL4 0.457	2.92	11.3	17.3	20.6	24.4	27.7	29.2	32.0	35.7	36.6	41.3	48.4	54.6
	TDL4-20	SWL4 0.508	3.10	12.0	18.3	21.9	25.9	29.4	31.0	34.0	38.0	41.0	43.8	51.4	58.0
	TDL4-22	SWL4 0.559	3.42	13.2	20.2	24.2	28.6	32.4	34.2	37.4	41.9	45.2	48.3	56.7	64.0
	TDL4-24	SWL4 0.610	3.92	15.2	23.2	27.7	32.8	37.2	39.2	42.9	48.0	51.9	55.4	65.0	73.3
	TDL4-27	SWL4 0.686	4.56	17.7	27.0	32.2	38.1	43.2	45.6	49.9	55.8	60.3	64.5	75.6	85.3
OR	TDL1-22	SWL1 0.559	5.01	19.4	29.7	35.5	41.9	47.6	50.1	54.9	61.4	66.3	70.9	83.1	93.8
	TDL1-24	SWL1 0.610	5.70	22.1	33.7	40.3	47.7	54.0	57.0	62.4	69.8	75.4	80.6	94.5	107
	TDL1-27	SWL1 0.686	6.61	25.6	39.1	46.7	55.3	62.7	66.1	72.4	80.9	87.4	93.5	110	124
	TDL1-30	SWL1 0.762	7.52	29.1	44.5	53.2	62.9	71.3	75.2	82.4	92.1	99.5	106	125	141
	TDL2-30	SWL2 0.762	9.12	35.3	53.9	64.5	76.3	86.5	91.2	100	112	121	129	151	171
	TDL2-33	SWL2 0.838	10.3	39.7	60.7	72.5	85.5	97.3	103	112	126	136	145	170	192
	TDL2-36	SWL2 0.914	11.4	44.1	67.4	80.6	95.3	108	114	125	140	151	161	189	213
3/8"	TDL2-38	SWL2 0.965	12.1	46.8	71.5	85.4	101	115	121	132	148	160	171	200	226
	TDL2-40	SWL2 1.02	13.2	51.2	78.2	93.5	111	125	132	145	162	175	187	219	247
	TDL2-42	SWL2 1.07	13.7	53.0	80.9	96.7	114	130	137	150	167	181	193	227	256
	TDL2-44	SWL2 1.12	14.1	54.7	83.6	100	118	134	141	155	173	187	200	234	264
	TDL2-46	SWL2 1.17	14.8	57.4	87.6	105	124	141	148	162	181	196	209	246	277
	TDL2-48	SWL2 1.22	16.0	61.8	94.4	113	133	151	160	175	195	211	226	265	298
	TDL2-50	SWL2 1.27	16.6	64.4	98.4	118	139	158	166	182	204	220	235	276	311
TDL3-54	TDL2-52	SWL2 1.32	18.0	69.7	107	127	151	171	180	197	220	238	255	298	337
	TDL2-54	SWL2 1.37	18.7	72.4	111	132	156	177	187	205	229	247	264	310	350
	TDL2-56	SWL2 1.42	19.1	74.1	113	135	160	182	191	210	234	253	271	317	358
	TDL3-50	SWL3 1.27	20.4	79.1	121	144	171	194	204	224	250	270	289	339	382
	TDL3-52	SWL3 1.32	21.8	84.4	129	154	182	207	218	239	267	288	308	361	408
TDL3-54	SWL3	1.37	23.0	89.1	136	163	193	218	230	252	282	304	326	382	431
	TDL3-56	SWL3 1.42	24.4	94.4	144	172	204	231	244	267	299	323	345	404	456
	TDL3-58	SWL3 1.47	25.1	97.1	148	177	210	238	251	275	307	332	355	416	469

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/hr)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Stainless Steel, Tungsten Carbide. Other materials available.

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

TurboMix®

TurboMix® Eductor Mixing Nozzle

DESIGN FEATURES

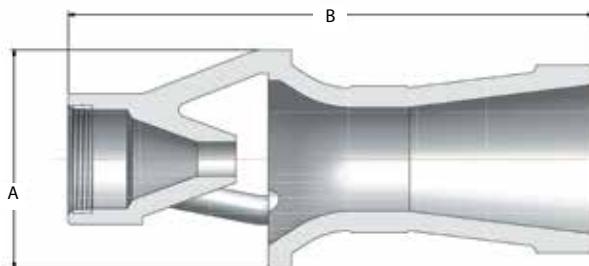
- Effective, economical way to circulate liquids in closed or open tanks
- No moving parts
- Inherently clog resistant
- Requires minimal maintenance
- Nozzle operation creates multiplying effect on fluid flow
- The volume of discharge liquid will be 3-5 times greater than the motive liquid pumped

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

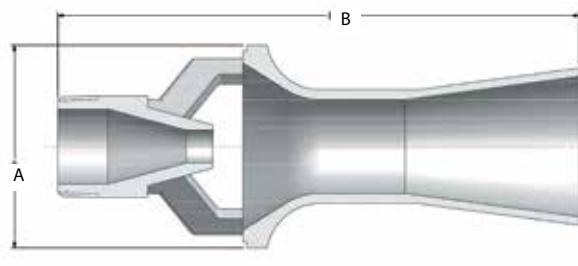
- Cone-shaped plume
- Flow rates: 26.7 to 12000 l/min (motive)



Metal



Metal



Plastic

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

TurboMix in Molded Plastic

NPT or BSP Connection Size	TurboMix Number	K Factor	Motive Flow Rate LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR*							Dimensions (mm)	
			0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar	2.5 bar	3 bar	3.5 bar		
Male	3/8	TM73	33.2	27.8	33.2	40.7	47	52.5	57.6	62.2	54 114
	1/2	TM120	54.3	45.4	54.3	66.5	76.7	85.8	94	101	64 165
	3/4	TM137	62.4	52.2	62.4	76.4	88.2	98.6	108	117	73 162
	1	TM240	109	90.8	108	133	153	172	188	203	89 241
	1 1/2	TM340	155	130	155	190	219	245	269	290	114 248

Standard Material: Glass-filled Polypropylene. *BAR = supply pressure at the TurboMix minus the pressure in the tank

TurboMix in Metal

NPT or BSP Connection Size	TurboMix Number	K Factor	Motive Flow Rate LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR*							Dimensions (mm)	
			0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar	2 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar		
Male	3/8	TM70	31.9	26.7	31.9	39.1	45.1	55.3	71.4	84.4	43 108
	1/2	TM110	50.1	41.9	50.1	61.3	70.8	87.0	112	132	55 133
	3/4	TM150	68.4	57.2	68.4	83.7	96.7	118	153	181	67 159
	1	TM230	105	87.7	105	128	148	182	234	277	83 200
	1 1/2	TM320	146	122	146	179	206	253	326	386	97 233
Female	2	TM620	282	236	282	345	399	489	631	746	121 286
	3	TM1500	684	572	684	837	967	1180	1530	1810	146 492
	4	TM2510	1130	950	1130	1390	1610	1970	2540	3000	213 864
	6	TM6010	2720	2270	2720	3330	3840	4710	6080	7190	321 1320
Flanged (PN6)	8	TM10050	4550	3800	4550	5570	6430	7870	10200	12000	416 1730

$$\text{Motive Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, Carbon Steel, 316 Stainless Steel. *BAR = supply pressure at the TurboMix minus the pressure in the tank

SPECIAL PURPOSE

Call for expert advice on all special purpose nozzles

CALL 01273 400092

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, and material.

IS

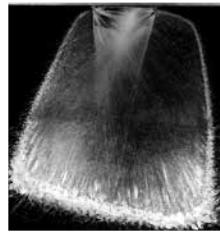
Rectangular Coverage/Mounted in Pairs

DESIGN FEATURES

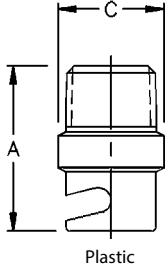
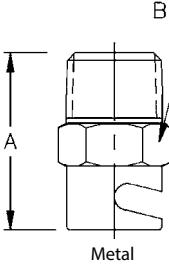
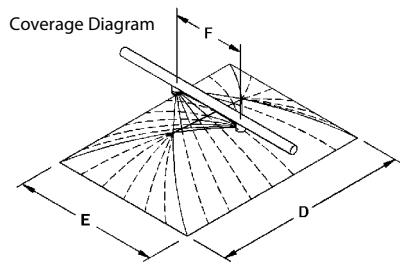
- Effective wherever rectangular pattern is required
- High energy efficiency
- Low coefficient of discharge and large unimpeded openings
- Excellent clog resistance
- Mounted in opposing pairs
- Male connection

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Pattern widths of 18" to 120" can be achieved
 - Good distribution with pressures as low as 0.035 bar
 - Thick bands of droplets from opposing pairs intersect and fall uniformly
- Spray pattern: Rectangular
Spray angle: See Pattern Width and Coverage Chart
Flow rates: 1.77 to 649 l/min per pair



Rectangular Spray



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

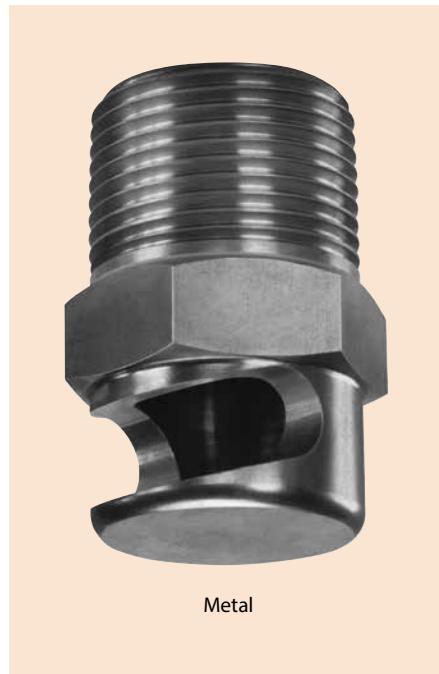
IS Flow Rates and Dimensions

Rectangular Spray Pattern, 1/16" to 1 1/2" Pipe Sizes, BSP or NPT

Male Pipe Size	Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE PER PAIR @ BAR								Nozzle Dim. (mm)	Wt. (g)	
			0.03 bar	0.07 bar	0.1 bar	0.2 bar	0.5 bar	0.7 bar	1 bar	1.5 bar			
1/16	IS2	10.2	1.77	2.70	3.22	4.56	7.21	8.53	10.2	12.5	19.1	7.87	7.87
	IS3	15.3	2.65	4.04	4.83	6.84	10.8	12.8	15.3	18.7			
1/8	IS4	20.4	3.53	5.39	6.45	9.12	14.4	17.1	20.4	25.0	22.2	12.7	11.1
	IS6	30.6	5.30	8.09	9.67	13.7	21.6	25.6	30.6	37.4			
1/4	IS8	40.8	7.06	10.8	12.9	18.2	28.8	34.1	40.8	49.9	27.0	15.9	14.3
	IS10	51.0	8.83	13.5	16.1	22.8	36.0	42.6	51.0	62.4			
3/8	IS12	61.1	10.6	16.2	19.3	27.3	43.2	51.2	61.1	74.9	31.8	19.1	17.5
	IS14	71.3	12.4	18.9	22.6	31.9	50.4	59.7	71.3	87.4			
	IS16	81.5	14.1	21.6	25.8	36.5	57.7	68.2	81.5	99.9			
1/2	IS20	102	17.7	27.0	32.2	45.6	72.1	85.3	102	125	36.5	22.2	22.2
	IS24	122	21.2	32.4	38.7	54.7	86.5	102	122	150			
	IS28	143	24.7	37.7	45.1	63.8	101	119	143	175			
3/4	IS32	163	28.2	43.1	51.6	72.9	115	136	163	200	44.5	28.6	28.6
	IS40	204	35.3	53.9	64.5	91.2	144	171	204	250			
	IS48	245	42.4	64.7	77.3	109	173	205	245	300			
1	IS56	285	49.5	75.5	90.2	128	202	239	285	349	55.6	34.9	34.9
	IS64	326	56.5	86.3	103	146	231	273	326	399			
1 1/4	IS72	367	63.5	97.1	116	164	259	307	367	449	63.5	44.5	44.5
	IS80	408	70.6	108	129	182	288	341	408	499			
1 1/2	IS88	448	77.7	119	142	201	317	375	448	549	76.2	50.8	50.8
	IS96	489	84.7	129	155	219	346	409	489	599			
	IS104	530	91.8	140	168	237	375	443	530	649			

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: Brass, 303 Stainless Steel, 316 Stainless Steel, and PVC



Metal

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

LP

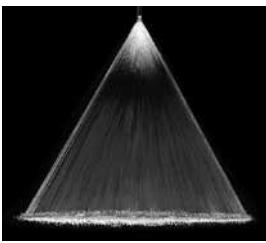
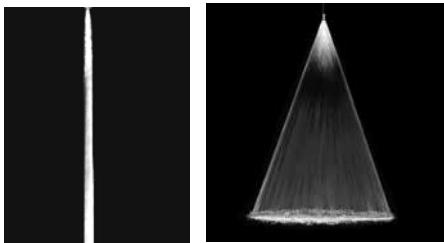
Low Profile

DESIGN FEATURES

- Provides effective cleaning with low water consumption
- Interchangeable family of shower nozzles
- Self-aligning
- Orifice designed for efficient cleaning

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

Spray patterns: Straight Jet and Flat Fan
 Spray Angles: 0°, 30° and 60°
 Flow rates: 0.041 to 43.9 gpm
 0.162 to 155 l/min



0° Fan

30° Fan

60° Fan

Retaining Ring

LP nozzle

Gasket

Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

LP Flow Rates and Dimensions Fan and StraightJet, 0°, 30° and 60° Spray Angles

Nozzle Number	Available Spray Angle 0° 30° 60°	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR					Equivalent Orifice Dia. (mm)
			3 bar	4 bar	5 bar	10 bar	30 bar	
LP0041	0°	0.0937	0.162	0.187	0.209	0.296	0.513	0.4
LP0073	0°	0.167	0.290	0.334	0.374	0.529	0.916	0.6
LP0090	0°	0.205	0.354	0.409	0.458	0.647	1.12	0.7
LP013	0°	0.298	0.517	0.597	0.667	0.943	1.63	0.8
LP023	0° 30° 60°	0.520	0.901	1.04	1.16	1.65	2.85	1.0
LP033	0° 30° 60°	0.744	1.29	1.49	1.66	2.35	4.07	1.2
LP043	0° 30° 60°	0.967	1.68	1.93	2.16	3.06	5.30	1.5
LP08	0° 30° 60°	1.83	3.17	3.66	4.09	5.79	10.0	2.0
LP12	0° 30° 60°	2.82	4.89	5.65	6.32	8.93	15.5	2.5
LP20	0° 30° 60°	4.50	7.79	8.99	10.1	14.2	24.6	3.0
LP31	60°	7.16	12.4	14.3	16.0	22.7	39.2	4.0
LP49	60°	11.2	19.3	22.3	25.0	35.3	61.2	5.0
LP78	60°	17.9	31.0	35.7	40.0	56.5	97.9	6.0
LP99	60°	22.5	38.9	45.0	50.3	71.1	123	7.0
LP124	60°	28.2	48.9	56.5	63.2	89.3	155	8.0

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K \sqrt{\text{bar}}$$

Standard Materials: 316 Stainless Steel

Spray angle performance varies with pressure. Contact BETE for specific data on critical applications.

PSR

Small Physical Size Straight Jet

DESIGN FEATURES

- High velocity jet
- Small physical size
- Small orifice size: 0.035mm through 3.18mm
- Interchangeable with most other needle-type showers

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

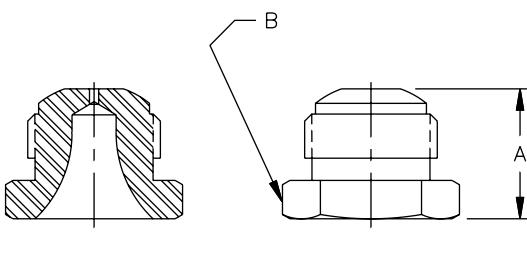
- Hard driving straight jet
- Flow rates: 0.075 to 34.1 l/min
- Spray angle: 0°

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Cleaning, Degreasing,
Cleaning Wires and Felts—Pulp and Paper



0° Straight Jet



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

PSR Flow Rates and Dimensions Straight Jet, 9/16"-24 UNEF Thread

Nozzle Number	K Factor	LITERS PER MINUTE @ BAR									Equivalent Orifice Dia. (mm)	Approx. Dim. (mm)	Wt. (g)
		1 bar	3 bar	5 bar	7 bar	10 bar	15 bar	30 bar	60 bar				
PSR03	0.0752	0.075	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.22	0.27	0.37	0.52	0.356			
PSR11	0.258	0.26	0.43	0.55	0.65	0.76	0.92	1.28	1.77	0.711			
PSR16	0.393	0.39	0.67	0.85	1.00	1.19	1.44	2.01	2.80	0.838			
PSR23	0.564	0.56	0.96	1.22	1.44	1.70	2.07	2.89	4.03	1.02			
PSR40	0.981	0.98	1.66	2.12	2.50	2.96	3.60	5.02	7.00	1.40	14.0	17.5	21.3
PSR67	1.644	1.64	2.79	3.56	4.18	4.96	6.03	8.41	11.7	1.78			
PSR120	2.944	2.94	4.99	6.37	7.49	8.89	10.8	15.1	21.0	2.39			
PSR195	4.784	4.78	8.11	10.4	12.2	14.4	17.6	24.5	34.1	3.18			

$$\text{Flow Rate (l/min)} = K (\text{bar})^{0.48}$$

Standard Materials: 316 Stainless Steel.

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, and material.

FINZ

High Impact Fan Air Nozzle

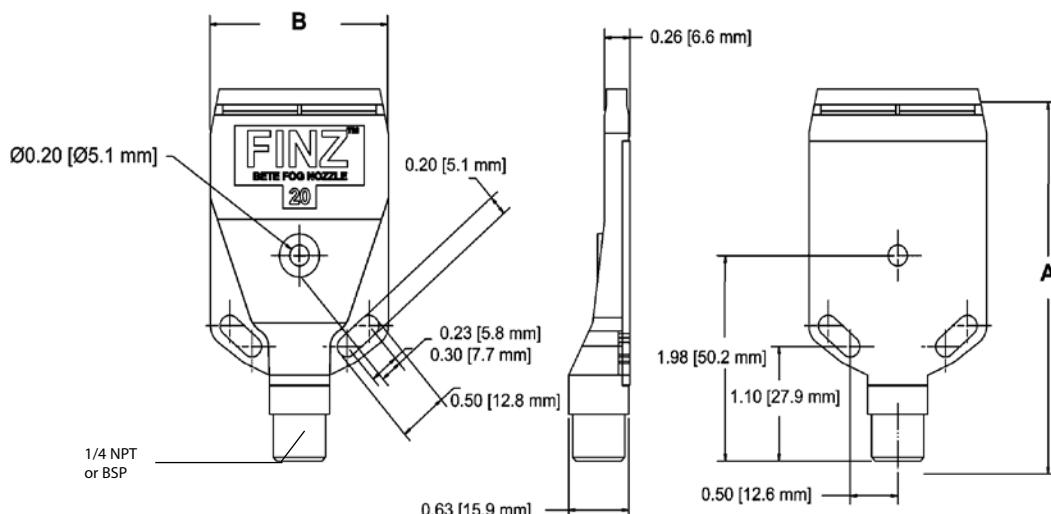
DESIGN FEATURES

- Controlled wide uniform distribution and high impact coverage of compressed air
- Can be mounted individually or side-by-side for greater coverage
- Efficient air flow rates with unique eductor feature
- Safe operation—meets OSHA specifications for noise and deadhead pressure
- 1/4" male connection is molded to fit either NPT or BSP
- Up to 2dB quieter than competing designs

- Rugged construction of Ryton® or ABS plastic. Ryton® rated to 149°C at 3 bar
- Maximum operating pressure 7 bar

SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

Spray pattern: Fan
Air Flow Rates: 7 to 65 Nm³/h at 0.7 to 6 bar



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

FINZ High Impact Air Nozzle

Male NPT BSP	Nozzle Number	Air Capacity Nm ³ /h				Approx. Dim. (mm) A	Wt. (g)
		0.7 bar	2 bar	4 bar	6 bar		
1/4"	FZ20	7	12	19	26	91	28.3
	FZ29	11	21	32	43		
	FZ41	15	28	47	65		

Standard Materials: Ryton® and ABS plastic.

Ryton is a trademark of Phillips Petroleum company

SJ

Swivel Joints

DESIGN FEATURES

- Adjustable swivel joints allow custom alignment of spray nozzles without expensive piping changes
- Leak-proof design
- Standard materials are brass and stainless steel
- Other materials available upon request

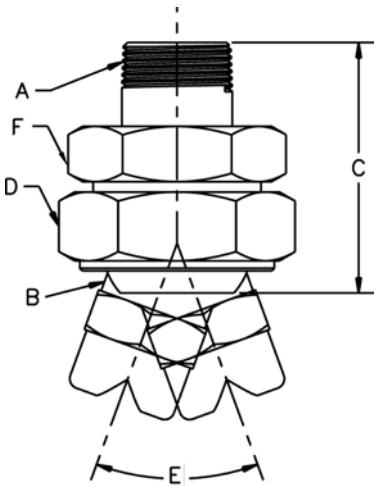
SPRAY CHARACTERISTICS

- Adjustment angles: From 30° to 45°
- Greater control of spray direction for precise coverage



Adjustable Swivel Joints
aid in aligning spray nozzles

(Optional NF nozzle shown,
choose nozzle when ordering)



Dimensions are approximate. Check with BETE for critical dimension applications.

Swivel Joint Dimensions

Part Number	A Inlet Pipe Conn. BSP or NPT	B Outlet Pipe Conn. BSP or NPT	C Overall Length (mm)	D Hex Size (mm)	E Angle of Adjustment	F Hex Size (mm)	Net Wt. (g)
1/8 X 1/8 SJ	1/8 M	1/8 F	31.8	20.7		20.7	56.7
1/4 X 1/4 SJ	1/4 M	1/4 F	38.1	28.7		25.4	111
3/8 X 1/4 SJ	3/8 M	1/4 F	44.5	38.1	45°	35.1	244
3/8 X 3/8 SJ	3/8 M	3/8 F	45.5	38.1		35.1	244
1/2 X 3/8 SJ	1/2 M	3/8 F	50.8	44.5		41.4	366
1/2 X 1/2 SJ	1/2 M	1/2 F	50.8	44.5	45°	41.4	346
3/4 X 1/2 SJ	3/4 M	1/2 F	54.1	50.8	45°	47.8	505
3/4 X 3/4 SJ	3/4 M	3/4 F	54.1	50.8	45°	47.8	465
1 X 1 SJ	1 M	1 F	76.2	62.0	45°	57.2	967
1 1/4 X 1 1/4 SJ	1 1/4 M	1 1/4 F	88.9	79.5	30°	73.2	1899
1 1/2 X 1 1/2 SJ	1 1/2 M	1 1/2 F	98.6	85.9	30°	85.9	2679
2 X 2 SJ	2 M	2 F	105	102	40°	88.9	2920

TO ORDER: specify pipe size, connection type, nozzle number, and material.

Accessories

Components & Sizes

	Components	Materials	Sizes
Nozzle Strainers	 Optional strainer to fit BJ and CW nozzles. All strainers equipped with 316 stainless steel screens of various mesh sizes.	316 stainless steel	Mesh Sizes: 50 0.25mm (US Standard) (S201) 100 0.13mm (US Standard) (S202) 200 0.06mm (US Standard) (S203)
Reducing Bushings	 BETE nozzles are often installed in pipe sizes larger than their connection. These bushings will adapt BETE nozzles to existing piping.	316 stainless steel nickel alloy C-276 nickel alloy 625 PVC PTFE	Bushing Sizes: 1/4 x 1/8 3/8 x 1/8, 1/4 1/2 x 1/8, 1/4, 3/8 1 x 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1-1/2 x 1/4, 1/2, 1 2 x 1/2, 1
Y-Type Line Strainers	 BETE recommends the use of strain- ers to minimize clogging. The 1/4" and 3/8" strainers are equipped with 0.25mm-mesh screens, while 1/2" - 2" strainers come with 0.20mm-mesh screens. Screens with mesh sizes of 0.05, 0.06, 0.13 and 0.15mm available by special order. Screens are easily removed for cleaning. 10 bar rating.	Bronze body with heavy-duty stainless steel wire mesh.	Strainer Sizes: 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2 Mesh Sizes Screen Opening 0.25mm 0.13mm 0.20mm 0.18mm 0.13mm 0.28mm 0.06mm 0.71mm 0.05mm 0.86mm
Adapters and Couplings	 Reducing couplings, socket adapters, elbows, and various other fittings are available to meet specific applications.	Wide range of materials available.	Sizes available as required
Flanges	 Used to attach nozzles too large to be threaded. 150# rating, ANSI standard; 300# and specific ratings also available.	316 stainless steel nickel alloy C-276 nickel alloy 625 PVC PTFE FRP	Flange Sizes: 2" - 12" DN 50 - DN 300
Manifolds	 Used to cluster many nozzles into a small physical space	Wide range of materials available	Standard Sizes Inlet Outlets 1/2" x (7) 3/8"-24 UNF 3/4" x (6) 1/4" or 3/8" 1" x (6) 3/8" or 1/2"

SPECIAL PURPOSE

Call for expert advice on all special purpose nozzles

CALL 01273 400092

Engineering Information

SPECIFYING SPRAY NOZZLES

Spray nozzles have three basic

- meter flow
- distribute liquid
- break up a liquid stream into droplets

functions:

- The process of choosing a nozzle
- its flow-rate-versus-pressure characteristics (see catalog flow rate tables)
 - how the droplets will be distributed after leaving the nozzle (see spray pattern, pp. 2, 3)
 - the size of the droplets that will be produced (contact BETE Applications Engineering if droplet size is critical)
 - the nozzle connection to the feed pipe (see dimension tables)
 - the material of construction (see page 12 for complete list)

includes specifying:

FLOW RATE

The volume of liquid flowing through a nozzle depends primarily on the difference in fluid pressure upstream of its orifice and the pressure into which the nozzle discharges (normally that of the atmosphere). Pressures that are listed in the flow rate tables of each nozzle series are *gauge pressures*.

Flow rates for pressures not tabulated may be calculated using the equation given at the bottom of each table. The factor "K" is listed for each nozzle and has units of lpm/bar^x.

A nozzle may discharge into a vessel where the pressure is not atmospheric. Since the nozzle flow

System Design Example

Nozzle:
(1) 2 1/2 MP1250M

Calculate Total Water Flow and Pressure at Pump
for Nozzles Operating at 0.5 bar

Total Flow (p. 26, 27) = (1 nozzles)(381 l/min/nozzle) = 381 l/min

Pump Pressure Formula:

$$P_{pump} = P_{nozzle} + P_{pipe\ losses} + \frac{\rho gh}{100000}$$

Calculate Pipe Loss:

Pipe Friction: (15 m)(0.7 bar/100 m) = 0.11 bar
Fitting Loss: (3 elbows)(1.52 m/elbow) = 4.56 m
(4.56 m)(0.7 bar/100 m) = 0.03 bar

Total Piping Losses: 0.11 bar + 0.03 bar = 0.14 bar
Elevation Losses: (1000)(9.81)(12 m) / 100000 = 1.17 bar
 $P_{pump} = 0.5 \text{ bar} + 0.14 \text{ bar} + 1.17 \text{ bar} = 1.81 \text{ bar}$

Pump must be sized to provide 381 l/min at 1.81 bar

rate is determined by the *differential* pressure across it, the flow rate may be calculated by subtracting

$$\text{l/min} = K(\text{Bar}_{\text{inlet}} - \text{Bar}_{\text{vessel}}) \times$$

the gauge pressure inside the vessel from the gauge pressure at the nozzle inlet as shown:

FLUID PROPERTIES

Specific gravity primarily affects nozzle flow. Flow rates of liquids denser than water are lower than flow rates of water at the same pressure because more energy is required to accelerate denser

FLUID PROPERTIES (at room temperature)

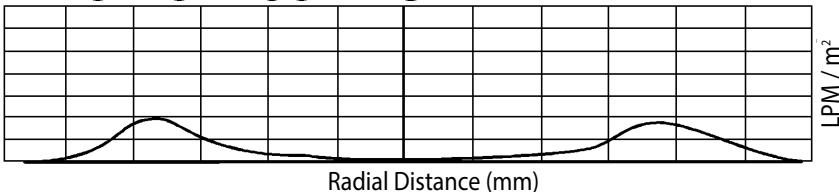
Fluid	Viscosity	Specific Gravity
Water	1 cP	SG=1
10W-30 Oil	110 cP	SG=0.88
Honey	1500 cP	SG=1.05

fluids. The following relationship exists between flow rates (Q) of fluids with different specific gravities:

Viscosity also affects nozzle performance. High viscosities inhibit atomization. In general, fluids with viscosities greater than 100 cP are difficult to atomize except with air-atomizing nozzles.

$$\frac{Q_2}{Q_1} = \sqrt{\frac{SG_1}{SG_2}}$$

HOLLOW CONE SPRAY PATTERN



SYSTEM DESIGN

$$P_{\text{Pump}} = P_{\text{Nozzle}} + P_{\text{Pipe Losses}} + \frac{\rho gh}{100000}$$

The piping system that supplies the nozzles must be designed to deliver the correct pressure at the nozzle inlet. The following formula

is useful in estimating the pressure a pump will have to supply to a nozzle system:

where:

ρ = density of fluid (kg/m³)

[water = 1000 kg/m³]

g = 9.81 m/s²

h = height of nozzle above pump (m) - negative if the nozzle is below the pump

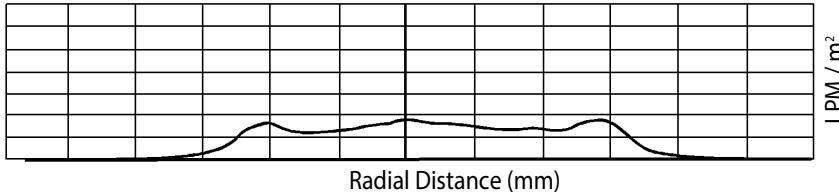
p = pressure (bar)

A chart of pipe friction losses is presented on page 125. In using the chart be sure to look at the *total* system flow if there are multiple nozzles to be supplied by one pipe. Elbows, tees and other pipe fittings (see p. 125) also contribute to pressure loss and can be significant, especially in short, convoluted runs.

SPRAY ANGLE

The spray angle chosen for a particular application depends on

FULL CONE SPRAY PATTERN



the coverage required.

The spray angle for spiral nozzles is relatively stable over a wide range of pressures, while the spray angle for whirl nozzles tends to decrease as the pressure is increased. For additional information see page 124.

NOZZLE SPRAY PATTERN

The term "Spray Pattern" describes the location and spray density of the liquid emitted from a nozzle. Two examples of pattern measurement are shown above. The height of the curve at any point is the spray density in units of LPM/m².

DROPLET SIZE

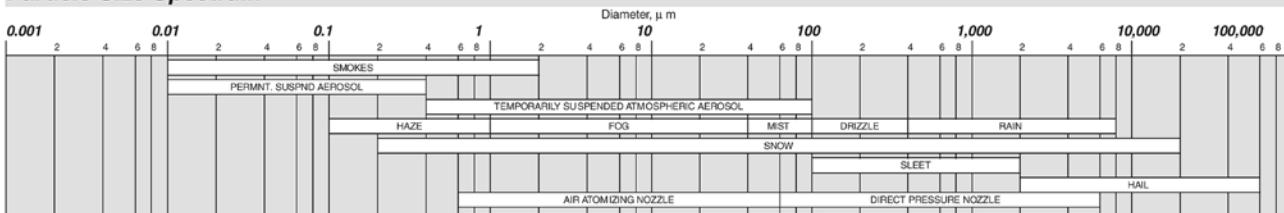
Droplet size is often critical. Many processes such as gas scrubbing depend on exposing the maximum possible amount of liquid surface to a gas stream. Other applications

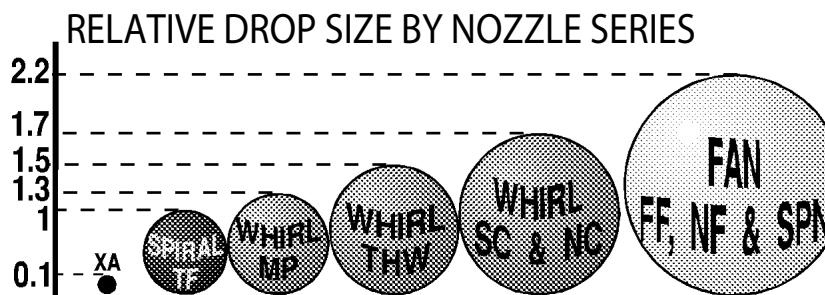
require that the droplets be as large as possible, such as when the spray must project into a fast moving gas stream.

Exposing the maximum surface area requires breaking the liquid into droplets as small as possible. To get an idea of how this works, imagine a cube of water with a volume of 1 m³. This cube has a surface area of 6 m². If we now split it in two, we expose some of the inner surface and increase the total surface area to 8 m². Atomizing the liquid into spheres 1 mm (1,000 microns) in diameter would increase the surface area of this gallon of liquid to 6000 m².

A nozzle actually produces a range of droplet sizes from the solid liquid stream. Since it is inconvenient to list all the sizes produced, droplet size (in microns) is usually expressed by a mean or median diameter. An understand-

Particle Size Spectrum





ing of diameter terms is essential.

The following definitions are given for the most frequently used mean and median diameters:

Arithmetic Mean Diameter (D₁₀)

- The average of the diameters of all the droplets in the spray sample.

Volume Mean Diameter (D₃₀)

- The diameter of a droplet whose volume, if multiplied by the total number of droplets, will equal the total volume of the sample.

Sauter Mean Diameter (D₃₂):

- The diameter of a droplet whose ratio of volume to surface area is equal to that of the complete spray sample.

Mass (Volume) Median Diameter (D_{V05}):

- The diameter which divides the

mass (or volume) of the spray into two equal halves. Thus 1/2 of the total mass is made up of droplets with diameters smaller than this number and the other half with diameters that are larger.

The Sauter Mean Diameter is one of the most useful ways to characterize a spray. The ratio of volume to surface area for the Sauter Mean is the same as that ratio for the entire spray volume. For this reason, the use of the Sauter Mean

$$\frac{D_2}{D_1} = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{-0.3}$$

is preferred for process calculations.

Whirl nozzles generally produce larger droplets than spiral nozzles,

and air-atomizing nozzles such as the XA or SpiralAir Series typically produce the smallest droplets of all.

It is sometimes useful to predict the effect a change in pressure will have on the droplet size produced by the nozzle. For single fluid nozzles the following equation may be used for modest changes in pressure.

TROUBLESHOOTING BASICS

The following are some of the things to look for when a system is not performing as intended:

Nozzle Wear or Corrosion

- may cause excessive flow rate due to enlarged passages
- may increase droplet size
- degrades spray pattern

Nozzle Clogging

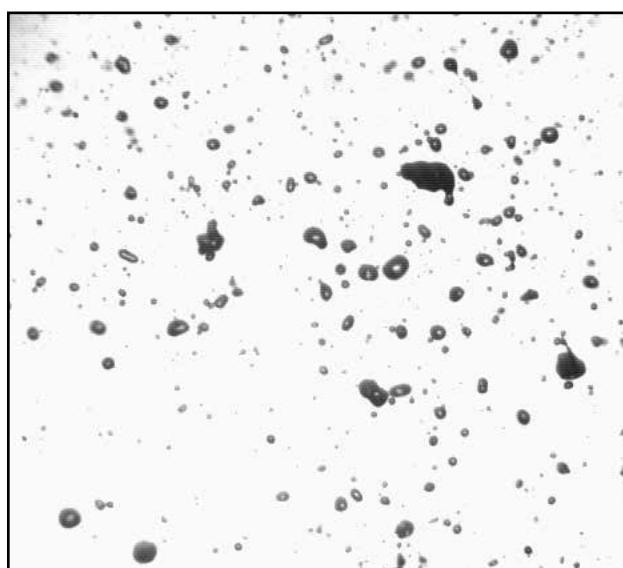
- low flow rates
- poor spray pattern

Inadequate Pipe Size

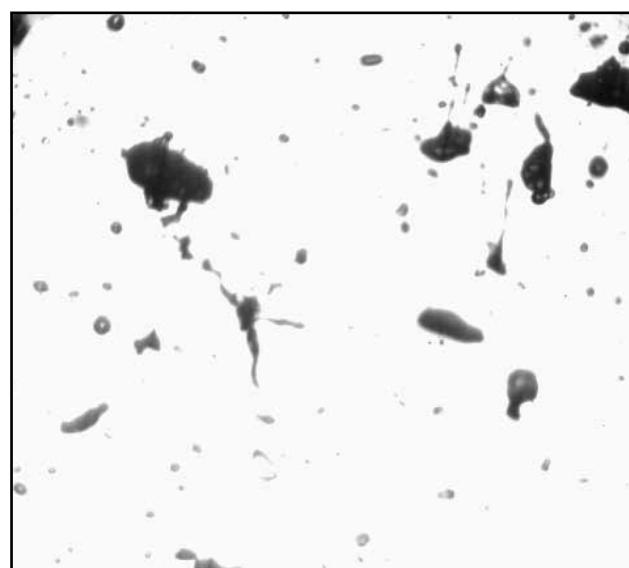
- excessive pipe pressure losses leading to low nozzle pressures
- high velocities in headers that disrupt fluid entering the nozzle

Incorrect Nozzle Location

- poor gas/liquid contact in scrubbers and quenchers
- poor area coverage



Actual droplet images captured using the BETE Model 700 Spray Analysis System.



The BETE Droplet Analyzer is capable of characterizing non-spherical droplets like those seen in this actual image.

Research & Development

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

BETE's state-of-the-art **Spray Laboratory** plays a key role in supporting both product R&D and our customer service network.

Equipped with sophisticated video-image processing and digital analysis technology, the Spray Lab makes possible rapid nozzle development and evaluation.

The Spray Lab is also available on a contract basis to provide confidential, quantitative evaluation of nozzle performance. Industrial applications for contract testing range from comparative nozzle performance testing to development of proprietary designs. These capabilities allow our customers to optimize process performance while minimizing capital and operating costs—a winning combination in today's competitive global marketplace.

Spray Laboratory Capabilities

- Flow rate (water) measurements from 0.04 to 7500 l/min
- Flow rate (air) measurements from 0.5 to 2550 Nm³/h
- Pressure measurements to 210 bar
- Automated drop size distribution measurement from less than 2 to greater than 15,000 microns
- Computerized spray distribution analysis
- Two-fluid capabilities up to 2550 Nm³/h air / 3000 l/m water
- 9 m x 15 m x 7 m high test area

DROPLET ANALYSIS

Frustrated by the limited capabilities of laser-based instruments, BETE developed the Model 700 Video Particle Analyzer. This flexible system allows BETE to characterize the difficult sprays

containing significant numbers of large and non-spherical drops often encountered in industrial applications. The Model 700 is a video-imaging system combining a CCD video camera, microscope lens, fast strobed xenon light source, and image processing hardware and software.

PATTERN DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

The BETE Patternator is a unique digital video system for accurately analyzing the volumetric distribution of liquid emitted from a nozzle. The system uses a standard tube patternator combined with BETE's custom shape recognition and timing software. From this digitized information, spray density and effective spray angles are calculated.

Because data collection and analyses are handled by computer, the device is very well-suited for handling the large amount of data required for nozzle development and assessment programs.

Consistently and accurately selecting appropriate sampling positions is extremely important when performing drop size analysis. The challenge lies in sampling the spray in such a way that the number and locations of the individual tests chosen present a reasonable representation of the entire spray. Recognizing this, BETE has integrated the patternator with the Model 700 analyzer on a calibrated X-Y-Z positioner and developed a number of sampling protocols for droplet size analysis. These protocols ensure that the reported drop size distributions most accurately reflect the overall spray performance, thus allowing

a high degree of repeatability and confidence.

COMPUTER MODELING AND SIMULATION

There are instances when duplicating the operating environment in the spray lab is impossible. When the nozzle is to be used in a high-temperature or pressure environment or sprayed in a high velocity gas stream, BETE Applications Engineers use computer modeling and simulation software developed in-house to assist in specifying the proper nozzle.

Spray-modeling has also been used to predict spray drift from cooling ponds and dust suppression systems and estimating evaporation rates from disposal ponds.

Working with engineering companies and consulting groups, BETE Engineering taps this modeling and simulation technology to offer customized spray nozzle solutions to some of the most vexing problems facing industry today.

INDUSTRY COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

BETE has worked closely with major industries in research and development programs addressing personnel safety and environmental protection issues.

BETE has provided technical expertise, computer simulation, testing, and nozzle prototypes in a variety of projects, including:

- fire control aboard offshore drilling platforms
- toxic gas control
- oil spill cleanup
- reducing CFC use in the semi-conductor industry

Spray Coverage

SPRAY ANGLE TERMS

Four terms are commonly used to describe spray coverage:

Spray Angle:

(A) The included angle of the spray as measured close to the nozzle orifice. Since the droplets are immediately acted upon by external forces (gravity and moving gases, for example), this measurement is useful only for determining spray coverage close to the nozzle. The spray angles listed for nozzles in this catalog are angles at the nozzle, measured at the nozzle's design pressure.

Actual Spray Coverage:

(B) The actual coverage at a specified distance (D) from the nozzle.

Effective Spray Angle:

(C) The angle calculated from the actual coverage (B) at a distance (D).

Theoretical Spray Coverage:

(E) The coverage at distance (D) if the spray moved in a straight line.

EXAMPLES:

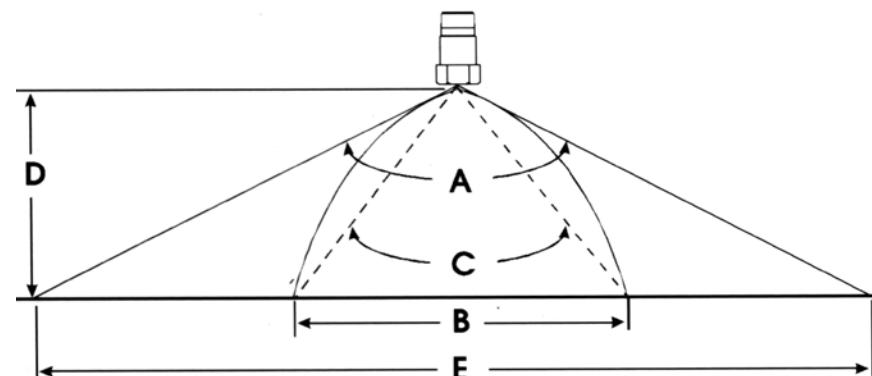
Problem: To achieve a 200mm diameter spray coverage from a nozzle mounted 150mm from the target, what spray angle would be required?

Solution: 70° Spray Angle

Problem: How far from the target should a nozzle with a 110° spray angle be mounted in order to achieve a 550mm diameter spray?

Solution: Approximately 200mm. (Actual coverage will be less than theoretical coverage listed in the table.)

NOTE: For applications where coverage is critical, contact BETE Applications Engineering using the Applications Intake form on page 128.



THEORETICAL SPRAY COVERAGE (E) IN MILLIMETERS

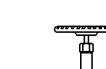
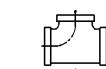
Included Spray Angle (A)	Distance From Nozzle Orifice (D) (mm)									
	50	75	100	150	200	300	400	600	800	1000
10°	9	13	17	26	35	52	70	105	140	175
20°	18	26	35	53	71	106	141	212	282	353
30°	27	40	54	80	107	161	214	322	429	536
40°	36	55	73	109	146	218	291	437	582	728
50°	47	70	93	140	187	280	373	560	746	933
60°	58	87	115	173	231	346	462	693	924	1155
70°	70	105	140	210	280	420	560	840	1120	1400
80°	84	126	168	252	336	503	671	1007	1343	1678
90°	100	150	200	300	400	600	800	1200	1600	2000
100°	119	179	238	358	477	715	953	1430	1907	2384
110°	143	214	286	428	571	857	1143	1714	2285	
120°	173	260	346	520	693	1039	1386	2078		
130°	214	322	429	643	858	1287	1716			
140°	275	412	549	824	1099	1648	2198			
150°	373	560	746	1120	1493	2239				
170°	1143	1715	2286							

NOTE: Data shown is theoretical and does not take into consideration the effects of gravity, gas flow, or high pressure operation.

Water Flow Data

Flow of Water Through Schedule 40 Steel Pipe

Discharge l/min	Pressure Drop per 100 meters and Velocity in Schedule 40 Pipe for Water at 15° C												
	Velocity m/sec	Press. Drop bar	Velocity m/sec	Press. Drop bar	Velocity m/sec	Press. Drop bar	Velocity m/sec	Press. Drop bar	Velocity m/sec	Press. Drop bar	Velocity m/sec	Press. Drop bar	
	1/8"	1/4"			3/8"	1/2"							
1	0.459	0.726	0.251	0.17	0.272	0.136	0.170	0.044	0.144	0.023	0.120	0.012	
2	0.918	2.59	0.501	0.60	0.407	0.29	0.255	0.091	0.192	0.038	0.150	0.017	
3	1.38	5.59	0.752	1.22	0.543	0.48	0.340	0.151	0.241	0.057			
4	1.84	9.57	1.00	2.09	0.679	0.70	0.425	0.223					
5	2.29	14.45	1.25	3.18									
	6	2.75	20.29	1.50	4.46	0.815	0.98	0.510	0.309	0.289	0.077	0.180	0.024
	8	3.67	35.16	2.01	7.36	1.09	1.69	0.680	0.524	0.385	0.129	0.240	0.041
	10			2.51	11.81	1.36	2.52	0.850	0.798	0.481	0.193	0.300	0.061
	15			3.76	25.67	2.04	5.37	1.28	1.69	0.722	0.403	0.450	0.124
	20			2.72	9.24	1.70	2.84	0.962	0.683	0.600	0.210	0.344	0.054
	2"	2 1/2"											
	30	0.231	0.016	0.216	0.010			2.55	6.17	1.44	1.45	0.90	0.442
	40	0.308	0.027					3.4	10.72	1.92	2.50	1.20	0.758
	50	0.385	0.039	0.270	0.017					2.41	3.83	1.50	1.14
	60	0.462	0.055	0.324	0.023					2.89	5.41	1.80	1.61
	70	0.539	0.098	0.378	0.031					3.37	7.27	2.10	2.15
					3"	3 1/2"				3.85	9.27		
	80	0.616	0.092	0.432	0.039	0.280	0.014	0.235	0.008	4"			
	90	0.693	0.115	0.486	0.048	0.315	0.017	0.261	0.010	3.00	4.25	1.72	1.05
	100	0.770	0.141	0.540	0.059	0.350	0.020	0.392	0.021	4.50	9.30	2.58	2.26
	150	1.15	0.295	0.810	0.125	0.524	0.042	0.523	0.036	4.05	0.019	3.44	3.91
	200	1.54	0.512	1.08	0.212	0.699	0.072						
	250	1.92	0.773	1.35	0.322	0.874	0.108	0.653	0.053	5"			
	300	2.31	1.10	1.62	0.449	1.05	0.152	0.784	0.074	3.87	0.014	3.17	2.74
	350	2.69	1.47	1.89	0.606	1.22	0.203	0.915	0.099	4.52	0.018	3.80	3.82
	400	3.08	1.92	2.16	0.780	1.40	0.264	1.05	0.128	0.516	0.023	4.44	5.18
	450	3.46	2.39	2.43	0.979	1.57	0.329	1.18	0.161	0.581	0.028	5.07	6.69
	500	3.85	2.95	2.70	1.20	1.75	0.403	1.31	0.196	0.646	0.034	0.439	0.009
	550	4.23	3.55	2.97	1.44	1.92	0.479	1.44	0.232	0.710	0.041	0.568	0.015
	600	4.62	4.20	3.24	1.69	2.10	0.566	1.57	0.273	0.775	0.047	6.40	7.62
	650	5.00	6.88	3.51	1.97	2.27	0.658	1.70	0.319	0.839	0.055	7.62	9.14
	700	5.39	5.63	3.78	2.28	2.45	0.759	1.83	0.368	0.904	0.063	8.40	10.00
	750	5.77	6.44	4.05	2.60	2.62	0.863	1.96	0.420	1.52	0.218	8.75	10.00
	800			4.32	2.95	2.80	0.977	2.09	0.473	1.62	0.246	9.25	10.00
	850			4.59	3.31	2.97	1.09	2.22	0.528	1.72	0.277	9.75	10.00
	900					3.15	1.22	2.35	0.585	1.82	0.308	10.25	10.00
	950					3.32	1.35	2.48	0.649	1.93	0.342	10.75	10.00
	1000					3.50	1.50	2.61	0.714	2.03	0.377	11.25	10.00
	1100					3.85	1.75	2.87	0.860	2.23	0.452	11.75	10.00
	1200					4.20	2.14	3.14	1.02	2.43	0.534	12.25	10.00
	1300							3.40	1.19	2.64	0.627	1.68	0.200
	1400							3.66	1.37	2.84	0.722	1.81	0.232



Valve & Fitting Losses Expressed in Equivalent Meters of Pipe

Pipe Fitting or Valve	Nominal Pipe or Tube Size (mm)												
	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	90	100	125	150
1 90° Standard Elbow	0.43	0.49	0.61	0.79	1.01	1.22	1.52	1.83	2.29	2.74	3.05	3.96	4.88
2 45° Standard Elbow	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.40	0.52	0.64	0.79	0.98	1.22	1.43	1.58	1.98	2.41
3 Flow-Through Branch Tee	0.82	0.91	1.22	1.52	2.13	2.44	3.05	3.66	4.57	5.49	6.40	7.62	9.14
4 Straight Through Flow Tee - No Reduction	0.27	0.30	0.43	0.52	0.70	0.79	1.01	1.25	1.52	1.80	2.04	2.50	3.05
5 Straight Through Flow Tee- Reduced 1/4	0.37	0.43	0.58	0.70	0.94	1.13	1.43	1.71	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.66	4.27
6 Straight Through Flow Tee - Reduced 1/8	0.43	0.49	0.61	0.79	1.01	1.22	1.52	1.83	2.29	2.74	3.05	3.96	4.88
7 Globe Valve - Fully opened	5.18	5.49	6.71	8.84	11.6	13.1	16.8	21.0	25.6	3.05	36.6	42.7	51.8
8 Gate Valve - Fully opened	0.18	0.21	0.27	0.30	0.46	0.55	0.70	0.85	0.98	1.22	1.37	1.83	2.13

Notes!

FLOW OF AIR THROUGH SCHEDULE 40 STEEL PIPE

Free Air m ³ /min at 15°C & 1.013 bar abs	Compressed Air m ³ /min at 15°C at 7 bar gauge	Pressure Drop per 100m of Schedule 40 Pipe For Air For 15°C and 7 bar gauge pressure							
0.03	0.0038	0.093	0.021	0.0045					
0.06	0.0076	0.337	0.072	0.016	0.0051				
0.09	0.0114	0.719	0.154	0.033	0.011				
0.12	0.0152	1.278	0.267	0.058	0.018				
0.15	0.0190	1.942	0.405	0.087	0.027	0.0067			
							3/4"		
0.2	0.0253	3.357	0.698	0.146	0.047	0.011	0.0035		
0.3	0.0379	7.554	1.57	0.319	0.099	0.024	0.0073		
0.4	0.0506		2.71	0.548	0.170	0.041	0.012		
0.5	0.0632		4.10	0.842	0.257	0.062	0.018		
0.6	0.0759		5.90	1.19	0.370	0.088	0.026	0.0066	1 1/2"
0.7	0.0885		8.03	1.62	0.494	0.117	0.035	0.0086	0.0041
0.8	0.101			2.12	0.634	0.150	0.044	0.011	0.0053
0.9	0.114			2.64	0.803	0.187	0.055	0.014	0.0065
1.0	0.126			3.26	0.991	0.231	0.067	0.017	0.0079
1.25	0.158			4.99	1.55	0.353	0.102	0.026	0.012
1.5	0.190			7.20	2.19	0.499	0.147	0.036	0.017
1.75	0.221	2 1/2"		9.79	2.98	0.679	0.196	0.047	0.022
2.0	0.253				3.82	0.871	0.257	0.062	0.029
2.25	0.284	0.0042			4.84	1.10	0.325	0.076	0.036
2.5	0.316	0.0051			5.97	1.36	0.393	0.094	0.045
									0.012

Pipe Dimensions & Weights

Nominal Pipe Size	OD	Schedule	Wall Thickness	ID	Weight	Nominal Pipe Size	OD	Schedule	Wall Thickness	ID	Weight	
NPS [DN]	in [mm]		mm	mm	kg/m	NPS [DN]	in [mm]		in	in	lb/ft	
1/8 [6]	0.405 [10.3]	STD	10 40	10S 40S	1.24 1.73	7.8 6.8	0.28 0.36	5 10	5S 10S	2.11 3.05	110.1 108.2	5.83 8.35
		XS	80	80S	2.41	5.5	0.47	40 80	40S 80S	6.02 8.56	102.3 97.2	16.06 22.30
1/4 [8]	0.540 [13.7]	STD	10 40	10S 40S	1.65 2.24	10.4 9.3	0.49 0.63	120		11.13	92.1	28.28
		XS	80	80S	3.02	7.7	0.80	160		13.49	87.3	33.50
3/8 [10]	0.675 [17.1]	STD	10 40	10S 40S	1.65 2.31	13.8 12.5	0.63 0.85	XX		17.12	80.1	40.99
		XS	80	80S	3.20	10.7	1.10					
			5	5S	1.65	18.0	0.80					
1/2 [15]	0.840 [21.3]	STD	10 40	10S 40S	2.11 2.77	17.1 15.8	1.00 1.27	5 10	5S 10S	2.77 3.40	162.7 161.5	11.29 13.83
		XS	80	80S	3.73	13.9	1.62	40 80	40S 80S	7.11 10.97	154.1 146.3	28.24 42.52
			160		4.78	11.8	1.95	120		14.27	139.7	54.16
			XX		7.47	6.4	2.55	160		18.26	131.8	67.49
3/4 [20]	1.050 [26.7]	STD	10 40	10S 40S	1.65 2.87	23.4 20.9	1.02 1.28	XX		21.95	124.4	79.11
		XS	80	80S	3.91	18.9	2.19			5S	213.5	14.75
			160		5.56	15.5	2.89	10 10S		3.76	211.6	19.94
			XX		7.82	11.0	3.63	20		6.35	206.4	33.28
			5	5S	1.65	30.1	1.29	30		7.04	205.0	36.75
1 [25]	1.315 [33.4]	STD	10 40	10S 40S	2.77 3.38	27.9 26.6	2.09 2.50	40 60	40S 80S	8.18 10.31	202.7 198.5	42.49 53.04
		XS	80	80S	4.55	24.3	3.23	80	80S	12.70	193.7	64.57
			160		6.35	20.7	4.23	100		15.09	188.9	75.82
			XX		9.09	15.2	5.45	120		18.26	182.6	90.35
			5	5S	1.65	38.9	1.65	140		20.62	177.8	100.83
1-1/4 [32]	1.660 [42.2]	STD	10 40	10S 40S	2.77 3.56	36.6 35.1	2.69 3.38	XX		22.23	174.6	107.78
		XS	80	80S	4.85	32.5	4.46	160		23.01	173.1	111.15
			160		6.35	29.5	5.60	5S		3.40	266.2	22.61
			XX		9.70	22.8	7.76	10S		4.19	264.7	27.76
			5	5S	1.65	45.0	1.90	20		6.35	260.4	41.72
1-1/2 [40]	1.900 [48.3]	STD	10 40	10S 40S	2.77 3.68	42.7 40.9	3.10 4.04	30		7.80	257.5	50.96
		XS	80	80S	5.08	38.1	5.40	40 60	40S 80S	9.27 12.70	254.5 247.7	60.25 81.46
			160		7.14	34.0	7.23	80	80S	15.09	242.9	95.88
			XX		10.16	27.9	9.54	100		18.26	236.5	114.63
			5	5S	1.65	57.0	2.39	120		21.44	230.2	132.88
2 [50]	2.375 [60.3]	STD	10 40	10S 40S	2.77 3.91	54.8 52.5	3.93 5.44	140		25.40	222.3	154.97
		XS	80	80S	5.54	49.3	7.47	160		28.58	215.9	172.10
			160		8.74	42.9	11.10	5S		3.96	315.9	31.23
			XX		11.07	38.2	13.44	10S		4.57	314.7	35.96
			5	5S	2.11	84.7	4.51	20		6.35	311.2	49.67
3 [80]	3.500 [88.9]	STD	10 40	10S 40S	3.05 5.49	82.8 77.9	6.45 11.27	30		8.38	307.1	65.14
		XS	80	80S	7.62	73.7	15.26	40 80	40S 80S	9.53 10.31	304.8 303.2	73.76 79.65
			160		11.13	66.7	21.32	80	80S	12.70	298.5	97.35
			XX		15.24	58.4	27.65	100		14.27	295.3	108.87
			5	5S	2.11	97.4	5.17	120		17.48	288.9	131.90
3-1/2 [90]	4.000 [101.6]	STD	10 40	10S 40S	3.05 5.74	95.5 90.1	7.40 13.56	100 120	10S 120	21.44 25.40	281.0 273.1	159.71 186.75
		XS	80	80S	8.08	85.5	18.61	140	80S	28.58	266.7	207.86
			XX		16.15	69.3	34.00	160		33.32	257.2	238.51

BETE Fog Nozzle, Inc.

Application Information Shee

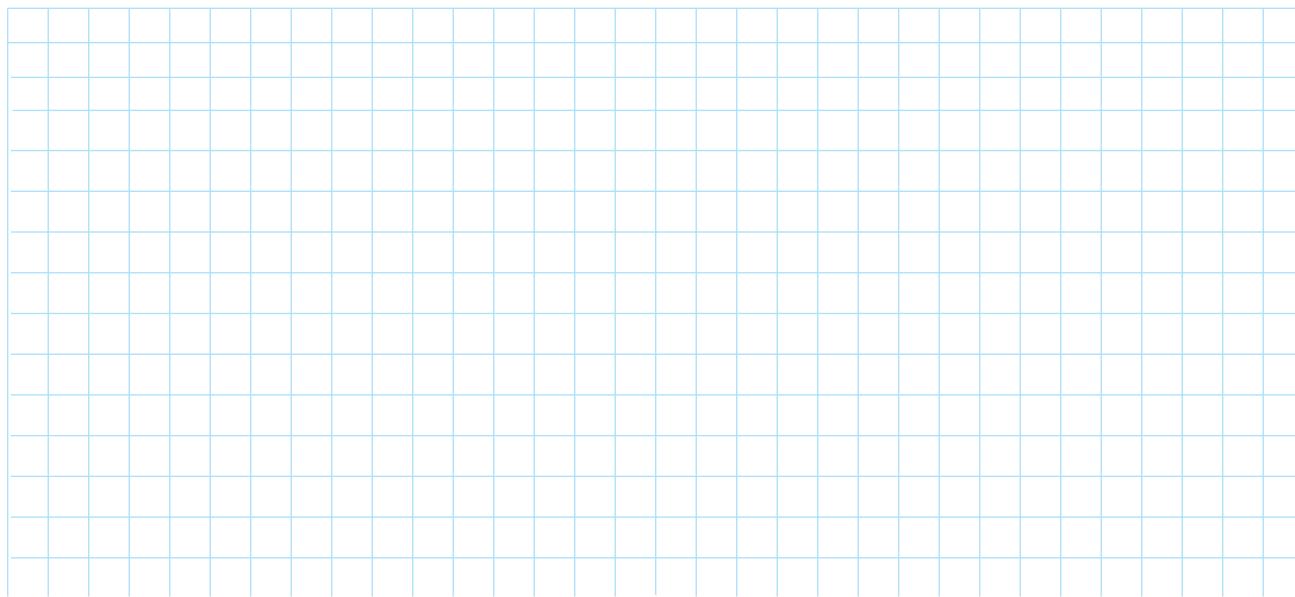
FAX: 413 772-6729
email: appeng@bete.com

Name: _____ Company: _____

Telephone: _____ Company Address: _____

FAX: _____ email: _____ BETE Cust. # _____

Sketch a simple representation of the application below:



• What are you trying to accomplish with the spray?

• What is the available pressure?

• What is the desired material of construction?

• What is the flow rate?

• What is the piping material?

• What is the desired flow rate?

• What are the size and connection types desired?

• What liquid is being sprayed?

• What is the distance from the nozzle to the target?

• What is the desired spray angle or coverage?

• What are the environmental conditions surrounding the nozzle?

Conversions & Equations

Q = Flow rate

$$Q = K(P)^x$$

$$P = \left(\frac{Q}{K}\right)^{1/x}$$

$$\left(\frac{Q_2}{Q_1}\right) = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^x$$

P = Pressure SG= Specific Gravity

$$\left(\frac{Q_2}{Q_1}\right) = \sqrt{\frac{SG_1}{SG_2}}$$

Vessel with internal pressure:

$$l/min = K(P_{inlet} - P_{vessel})^x$$

Dropsize

System Design

$$\left(\frac{D_2}{D_1}\right) = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{-0.3}$$

$$P_{Pump} = P_{Nozzle} + P_{Pipe Losses} + \rho h / 100000$$

Nozzle Series	Exponent x	Nozzle Series	Exponent x
BJ	0.50	PJ	0.50
CW	0.47	PSR	0.50
FF	0.50	SC	0.47
IS	0.50	SPN	0.50
L	0.50	ST	0.50
LP	0.50	STXP	0.50
MaxiPass	0.47	TC	0.46
MPL	0.43	TD/TDL	0.50
MicroWhirl	0.50	TF	0.50
N	0.50	TFXP	0.50
NC	0.47	TH, THW	0.50
NCJ	0.47	TW	0.50
NCK	0.47	WL	0.47
NCS	0.47	WT	0.50
NF	0.50	WTX	0.50
P	0.50	WTZ	0.50

Conversion Data

MULTIPLY	BY	TO OBTAIN
atmospheres	1.013	bar
atmospheres	33.931	feet of water
atmospheres	1.0332	kg/cm ²
atmospheres	101.3	kiloPascals (kPa)
atmospheres	14.696	psi
bar	100	kPa
bar	14.5	psi
barrels (oil)	42	gallons
centimeters	0.3937	inches
centiStokes	Sp. gravity	centiPoise
cm ³	0.061	in ³
cm ³	0.000264	gallons
cm ³	0.001	liters
ft ³	1728	inches
ft ³	0.02832	m ³
ft ³	7.48	gallons
ft ³	28.32	liters
ft ³ (water)	62.43	pounds (water)
in ³	16.39	cm ³
in ³	0.00433	gallons
in ³	0.164	liters
m ³	35.31	ft ³
m ³	61.024	in ³
m ³	264.2	gallons
m ³	1000	liters
degree (angle)	60	minutes
degree (Celsius)	(°C x 1.8) +32	degree (Fahrenheit)
degree (Fahrenheit)	(°F-32) x 5/9	degree (Celsius)
feet	0.3048	meters
feet/sec	30.48	centimeters/sec

Conversion Data

MULTIPLY	BY	TO OBTAIN
feet/sec	18.29	meters/min
feet of water	0.0295	atmospheres
feet of water	0.884	inches of mercury
feet of water	0.433	psi
gallons	3785	cm ³
gallons	0.1337	ft ³
gallons	0.83267	imperial gallons
gallons	3.785	liters
gallons/min	0.06309	liters/sec
imperial gallons	1.2	gallons
horsepower	1.014	horsepower (metric)
horsepower	33,000	foot pounds/min
horsepower	746	Watts
inches	2.54	centimeters
kg/cm ²	14.22	psi
kiloWatts	1.340	horsepower
liters	1000	cm ³
liters	0.264	gallons
liters	0.22	imperial gallons
liters	33.8	ounces (fluid)
meters	3.281	feet
microns (μm)	0.0394	thousandth of an inch
miles/hr	44.7	centimeters/sec
miles/hr	1.467	feet/sec
millimeters	0.0394	inches
psi	0.068	atmospheres
psi	0.06895	bar
psi	2.307	feet of water
psi	0.0703	kg/cm ²
psi	6.895	kPa

Terms and Conditions.

Prices quoted are FOB, Greenfield, MA. Terms are Net 30 days for approved accounts. Minimum order is \$50.00 net. A restocking charge of 30% will apply for standard product accepted for return up to one year from the date of purchase. BETE FOG NOZZLE reserves the right to charge interest on past-due accounts. No goods may be returned without prior authorization. Non-Standard items are not subject to return.

BETE FOG NOZZLE reserves the right to make changes in specifications or design at any time without notice. Illustrations shown in this catalog are for information only.

Warranty—all goods are warrantied for good workmanship in accordance with industry standard and will perform in accordance with the products' specification.

Limitation of Liability—BETE's liability shall be limited to the value of the product billed arising from a purchase order.

ABSORPTION • ADDITIVES • AERATION • AIR AND STEAM • AIR CONDITIONING • AIR NOZZLES
• BIODIESEL • BLOWOFF NOZZLES • CLEAN-IN-PLACE NOZZLES • CLOG-RESISTANT NOZZLES
• COATING • CONCRETE CURING • COOLING • DISTRIBUTION • DRYING • DUST CONTROL
• ETCHING • EVAPORATIVE COOLING • EVAPORATIVE DISPOSAL • FIRE PROTECTION • FLUE GAS
DESULPHURIZATION • FOAM CONTROL • FOG NOZZLES • FOOD PROCESSING • GAS SCRUBBING
• HUMIDIFICATION • LUBRICATION • MIST ELIMINATOR WASH • MISTING • MIXING
EDUCTORS • MOISTENING • ODOR CONTROL • PACKING • PARTS WASHING
• PETROLEUM PROCESSING • POLLUTION CONTROL • PULP BLEACHING • QUENCH
• ROLL COOLING • SCRUBBING • SPRAY DRYING • TANK WASHING • WASTEWATER TREATMENT

www.bete.com



BETE[®]

BETE Fog Nozzle, Inc.

PERFORMANCE THROUGH ENGINEERING

50 Greenfield Street
Greenfield, MA 01301
T (413) 772-0846 F (413) 772-6729
Email: sales@bete.com